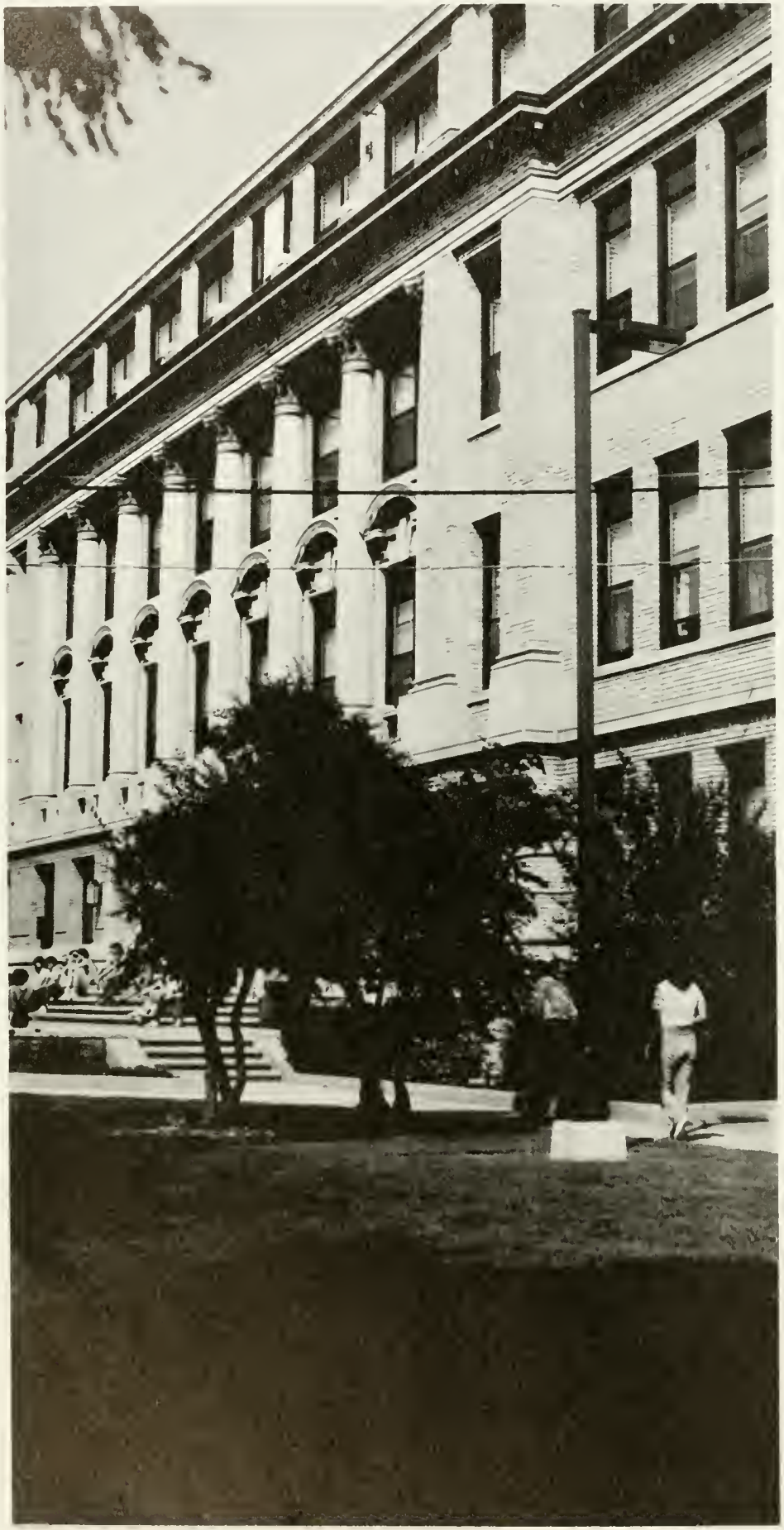
CATALOG 1988-90

Opportunities at the

Williamsport Area Community College



The Williamsport Area Community College is a two-year coeducational, publicly-supported institution serving Northcentral Pennsylvania and is a fully-accredited member of Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John M. Young,
Chairman/Williamsport
Robert J. Meacham,
Vice Chairman/Williamsport
James H. Crossley,
Secretary/Williamsport
Mario Caldera/South Williamsport
John T. Detwiler/Williamsport
Harry B. Dietrick/Dushore
Wesley S. Dodge/Williamsport
Gregory D. Johnson/Williamsport
Dr. Paul Klens/Mill Hall
Kathryn W. Lumley/Jersey Shore
Robert T. Manley/Williamsport
William J. McLean/Montoursville
Quentin S. Snook/Mifflinburg
Constance Snyder/Williamsport
Ethel S. Walker/Williamsport

CATALOG 1988-90

Catalog Issue, Vol. 20 Fall 1988, No. 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

About The College
Board of Trustees - inside front cover
President's Message 1
Admission 2
Campus and Facilities 7
Tuition and Fees 7
Financial Aid 11
Degrees and Programs 13
Minimester 13
Weekend College 13
Associate Degrees 13
Certificates in Special Fields 15
Divisions and Programs 15
Associate of Applied Arts and Sciences And Certificate Programs 17
College and University Transfer Programs . . 82
Exam Preparation 87
Course Descriptions 88
Student Services 130
Campus Life 131
Academic Information 133
Developmental Studies 142
Center For Lifelong Education 143
Secondary Vocational-Technical Program . . 144
Commencement Awards 145
Advisory Committees 147
Staff 152
Index of Courses 157
General Index 161
Calendar 164
Campus Map - inside back cover

ABOUT THE COLLEGE

History

1914—A small industrial arts shop opened at the Williamsport High School.
1920—A full-time adult day school and an evening school were established.
1941—The Williamsport Technical Institute was formed, encompassing both the adult and high school programs.
1965—The Williamsport Area Community College was established by expanding the programming of the Williamsport Technical Institute to include a larger range of community needs.
1981—The College dedicated three new buildings constructed under Stage I of the building improvement program.
1984—The College dedicated the new Lifelong Education Center.
1987—The College opens two new campus facilities—the Professional Development Center and the Advanced Technology and Health Sciences Center.

Today

The Williamsport Area Community College serves over 20,000 people a year through a diverse range of programs and courses. The College offers:

*Over 60 programs leading to associate degrees or certificates in vocational and technical fields and in the liberal arts and sciences.

*Vocational-technical training for secondary students.

*Courses tailored to meet the needs of business and industry.

*A broad range of avocational courses offered both on-campus and at off-campus sites.

Backed by a tradition of excellence in technical education, the College has gained a national reputation for the diversity and quality of its occupational programs. Of the more than 4000 students a year enrolled in associate degree and certificate programs, about 92 percent are in a technical or occupational area.

The College's programs are housed on the central campus in Williamsport, the Earth Science Center in Allenwood/Montgomery, the Aviation Center, adjacent to the Lycoming County Airport in Montoursville, and the North Campus, located near Wellsboro. Courses are also offered at locations throughout the College's service area.

In 1987, the College opened the Advanced Technology and Health Sciences Center. The center provides training in a "new generation" of technology—including fiber optics, automated manufacturing, robotics and laser technology. Our progress—in programming and campus development—reflects our commitment to meeting the emerging needs of our students and the region we serve.

The provisions of this catalog are not to be considered an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The Williamsport Area Community College reserves the right to change any fees, requirements and regulations at any time within the student's term of enrollment at the College.

Students are responsible for meeting in full the requirements for graduation set forth by the College. The student's advisor assists in the planning of a program, but the final responsibility for meeting the requirements for graduation rests with the student.

The Williamsport Area Community College does not discriminate on the basis of age, sex, handicap, race, religion, creed, national origin, veteran status or political affiliation. Student inquiries concerning Title VI, IX and Section 504 compliance should be directed to the Title VI, IX and Section 504 Coordinator, Lawrence W. Emery, Jr., Room 157-F, LRC, The Williamsport Area Community College, 1005 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701-5799, (717) 327-4765, or to the Director of the Office of Civil Rights, Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, Washington, D.C. 20201.

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

In life, every major success begins with just one step in the right direction. You've taken that first step by choosing to enroll at The Williamsport Area Community College.

Since 1965, The Williamsport Area Community College has been offering the kind of education and career training that gives our graduates a real advantage in the working world. At the Community College, you'll have the opportunity to put classroom theories to the test in modern, well-equipped facilities that simulate the best in business and industry. What better preparation for a successful future?

We invite you to take advantage of everything The Williamsport Area Community College has to offer in the way of programming, support services and special activities. Active involvement in college life will make your Williamsport Area Community College experience a very positive one.

We're glad you've chosen to put your future in the hands of The Williamsport Area Community College. It's a winning decision!

Robert L. Breuder
President

ADMISSION

Admission Policy

At The Williamsport Area Community College we are committed to serving the educational needs of students from all walks of life. The College operates under an "open-door" admissions policy and is open to anyone with a high school diploma or its equivalent. Anyone age 18 or older who does not have a high school diploma or the equivalent may be admitted as a "special student."

Acceptance to several programs of study is based upon the applicant's meeting the requirements (including necessary academic skills and prerequisites) of the specific program of study. The College reserves the right to deny admission or readmission to any student if, in the opinion of College authorities, his/her admission is not in the best interest of the student or the College.

The Williamsport Area Community College offers equal opportunity for admission without regard to age, race, color, creed, sex, national origin, handicap, veteran status, or political affiliation.

The College will provide opportunities to develop the basic skills necessary to enroll in associate degree and certificate courses to those who demonstrate such needs on the College's placement tests.

Acceptance

The Williamsport Area Community College will accept students based on the date the applicant's file (i.e., application for admission, application fee, transcripts/GED, and, when appropriate, testing material) is completed in the Admissions Office.

Admission Procedure

All graduates of accredited secondary schools in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania are eligible for admission to the College as regular students. Admission into a specific program is based upon evidence of scholastic readiness for the program.

1. Application and Application Fee

   All applicants to degree and certificate programs must submit an "Application for Admission" form together with a non-refundable application fee. This fee is charged only once. The Director of Admissions, upon written request from a counselor, state agency, etc. has the authority to waive the fee when it can be determined that the fee causes financial hardship to an individual.

2. High School Graduation

   a. *High school students* must submit a partial transcript during their senior year. However, a final transcript of high school credits or proof of graduation from an approved or accredited high school with a four-year course of study must be on file before a student can attend classes.

   b. *High school graduates* must submit a final transcript of high school credits or proof of graduation from an approved or accredited high school with a four-year course of study.

   c. *Applicants age 18 or older* may be admitted to the College on the basis of an equivalency diploma, provided that the applicant has earned a minimum General Equivalency Diploma (GED) test score average of 45. Under special circumstances, applicants *17 years of age* may be considered for admission with a minimum GED test score average of 45.

   d. *Anyone age 18 or older* who has not met the requirements of sections a., b., or c. above may be considered for admission into a program as a "special student" provided he/she has the appropriate aptitudes and abilities to enter the College.

e. *Early Admissions:* Applicants who have completed the eleventh grade at an approved or accredited high school may be considered for admission as a full-time or part-time student during the senior year of high school provided: 1.) The chief administrative officer of the high school must submit a letter indicating approval of the student's early admission to the Admissions Office. That written approval, plus the applicant's application fee and transcript, must be provided to the Admissions Office before consideration shall be given the application. 2.) If denied admission as an early admissions student, the applicant shall be automatically considered for admission at the end of his/her senior year. 3.) All fees will be the responsibility of the student.

f. *Accelerated Program:* A high school student having completed two years of high school beyond grade nine may enroll in the accelerated program at The Williamsport Area Community College in lieu of the senior year of high school. The program begins in the fall semester. When the student completes 30 or more semester hours with a 2.00 ("C") grade point average or above, a high school diploma would be awarded by the appropriate school district.

Students entering the Associate of Arts programs must have a 3.50 high school grade point average (GPA). For entrance into the Associate of Applied Science, Associate of Applied Arts, or Certificate programs, students must have a minimum of a 2.50 GPA with a minimum of two semesters with a GPA of 3.00 in anticipated major or related areas.

To be accepted, in addition to the normal admission requirements students must have: 1.) A recommendation from his/her high school guidance counselor. 2.) Approval of his/her high school principal. 3.) A signed permission form from parents/legal guardians. 4.) Student/parent interview with the College's Director of Admissions.

The application fee will be waived by the College. Tuition and related fees will be paid by the school district. ALL MATERIALS WILL BE COORDINATED THROUGH THE COLLEGE'S SECONDARY VOCATIONAL OFFICE.

g. *Dual Enrollment:* Qualified full-time high school students may enroll part-time in College credit classes. College courses taken can be counted toward high school graduation with the school's approval. Students must be in the tenth, eleventh or twelfth grade and have a 2.50 minimum high school GPA to be eligible.

The same admission requirements, payment of fees and processing of the application procedures outlined in the accelerated program apply here.

h. *Credit in Escrow:* High school students who have completed two years beyond the ninth grade with a GPA of 2.50 may enroll part-time at The Williamsport Area Community College. They can take up to 11 credit hours, as determined by the Admissions Office, based upon the student's ability and required high school time. The same admission requirements, payment of fees and processing of the application procedures outlined in the accelerated program apply here.

3. Placement Examinations

To insure that applicants have the entry-level skills needed for their programs, all students are required to take the College's placement examinations. The College uses these examinations to assess applicants' skills in math, English and reading. Based on the results of their tests, students will be placed in the appropriate math, English and reading courses. The College reserves the right to recommend another program or require developmental courses if the test results indicate that an applicant does not have the required academic entry skills. Applicants who have demonstrated academic proficiency through either previous college course work or College Boards (SAT or ACT) may be exempt from testing.

4. Health Records Requirement

A student who may need special accommodations due to a physical or mental disability/handicap must submit his/her medical history on a health record card. (Health record cards are available from the College's Admissions Office.) The health card is completed during placement testing. The card must be received before the student can begin classes. A disability or handicap will not be used to deny a person admission to the College.

5. Tuition Deposit and Tuition Payment

All full-time applicants who have been accepted as degree-seeking or certificate-seeking students must submit a $100 tuition deposit. The tuition deposit will be credited to the student's tuition for the first semester. If the student does not enroll and notifies the College by July 1 for the fall semester and December 1 for the spring semester, the College will refund 80 percent of the tuition deposit.

The tuition deposit will hold a space in class until the announced tuition payment deadline. Students who have not met their total financial obligations for the semester by the deadline will forfeit their class space. As a result, someone from the College's waiting list may take their space in the program.

6. Additional Requirements for Certain Programs

In addition to the College's general admission policies, applicants to certain programs shall complete other requirements prior to qualifying for acceptance. These programs are: Dental Hygiene, Nursing, Occupational Therapy Assisting, Surgical Technology, Practical Nursing, Radiography and Automated Manufacturing Technology. These programs require:

a. Applicant must have graduated from an accredited secondary school or have successfully completed his/her General Equivalency Diploma (GED).

b. Applicant must successfully complete the College's placement tests.

c. Applicants to all the above programs except Automated Manufacturing Technology must be interviewed by designated program personnel.

d. Applicants to the Radiography program are required to have a hospital observation.

e. Applicants to Practical Nursing, Nursing (degree), Radiography, Surgical Technology, Occupational Therapy Assisting and Dental Hygiene are required to have additional standardized tests beyond the College's placement tests.

f. Applicants to Automated Manufacturing Technology must have the competencies of the first semester Machinist courses.

Admission of International Students

The Williamsport Area Community College believes that the presence of international students on campus will enrich the educational environment for all students. The College is authorized under federal law to enroll non-immigrant alien students on "F-I" student visas. An "Application for Admission" and all supporting documents must be received in the Admissions Office at least two weeks prior to the day of late registration for the term in which the student plans to enroll.

All transcripts, test scores, and other credentials become the property of the College and will not be returned or transferred to another institution.

In addition to the College's general admission requirements, international students must fulfill the following requirements:

1. All international students whose native language is not English are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

2. Applicants must submit an affidavit of support for themselves and for all members of their family who will accompany them to Williamsport. The affidavit certifies that the applicant has adequate funds to attend college and will not become a public charge. Failure to provide this information may result in the denial of the applicant's application for an "F-I" student visa.

3. All international students who are accepted must take the College's placement tests. Placement into the appropriate level of courses will be determined by the tests. International students must arrange to be on campus approximately one week prior to registration for the term in which they are enrolling. Failure to complete placement tests may result in denial of acceptance into programs.

4. International students must become familiar with the regulations of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and assume responsibility for complying with test regulations.

Reenrollment

Former students who wish to reenroll must apply for readmission through the Admissions Office. They do not need to submit an application fee. They may be required to submit a health records card. (See Health Records Requirement on page 3.)

1. A student who:

   a. reenrolls in the same program in which he/she was last enrolled, and
   b. reenrolls less than two years after he/she last attended the College,

   is allowed to meet graduation requirements in effect at the time the student was originally enrolled.

2. A student who:

   a. reenrolls in the same program in which he/she was last enrolled, and
   b. reenrolls two or more years after he/she last attended the College,

   must meet current graduation requirements. All course work previously completed will be reviewed on a course by course basis to determine whether it meets current graduation requirements. All courses completed will remain on the student's transcript. Only credits for courses which meet the current program requirements will be used in calculating the student's cumulative grade point average.

3. If a student reenrolls in a program different from the one in which he/she was last enrolled, each course previously taken will be evaluated to determine whether it meets the requirements of the new program. Only credits for courses which meet the requirements of the current program will be used in calculating the student's cumulative grade point average. However, all courses completed will remain on the student's transcript. Students reenrolling in a new program are required to meet the graduation requirements for the new program in effect at the time they reenroll.

   Special circumstances may be appealed to the Dean of Academic Affairs or his/her designee, who may waive the conditions given above.

Change of Program

A change of program may be made only through the official drop/add period of a semester. Changes made after that time will be effective the following semester. Currently enrolled students who wish to change from one program of study to another must follow the steps below:

1. Complete an "Admissions Application" and submit it to the Admissions Office. Acceptance into the new program will be based on availability of openings in the program.

2. Complete a "Curriculum Change" form, obtain all required signatures and submit to the Student Records Office.

When a student changes his/her program, all credits earned in the prior program will be evaluated for transfer to the new program by the Registrar. All courses will continue to appear on the student's transcript. Only courses applicable to the new program will be used to calculate the student's new cumulative grade point average.

Transfer Students

Students from other colleges who wish to transfer to The Williamsport Area Community College must follow the procedure below:

1. Complete steps listed under Admission Procedure, (see page 2) with the exception of "High School Graduation."

2. Ask all college(s) previously attended to send an official transcript to The Williamsport Area Community College Admissions Office. The College may also request a high school transcript.

3. Provide course descriptions or a college catalog to the Admissions Office for use in evaluating courses completed at another institution.

Transfer Credit

Transfer credit includes: credit for courses earned at another institution, college credit earned before high school graduation, service credit, United States Armed Forces Institute (USAFI) credit, and credit earned through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP).

A maximum of 30 transfer credits may be applied toward a degree or certificate. Courses to be considered for transfer must have been completed with a grade of "C" or better. However, if a student earns a cumulative "C" average or better in sequential courses (for example, English 1 and English 2) an exception may be made based on the evaluation of the courses. Courses taken more than two years before the student enrolls at The Williamsport Area Community College may be evaluated (on a course-by-course basis) to determine if they are equivalent to courses currently required in the student's program. A copy of the evaluation of transfer credit will be sent to the student.

All transfer credit will appear on the student's transcript after the student successfully completes one semester of academic work at The Williamsport Area Community College. Transfer credit will appear on the transcript with credit value only. Transfer students will enroll without any cumulative grade point average. **A student must be enrolled in courses at The Williamsport Area Community College for at least the last 12 credit hours of his/her program.** Requirements for the evaluation of different forms of transfer credit are listed below.

1. Transfer from Another Institution

   All credits earned at a previously attended institution(s) will be evaluated for transfer credit. The student must send The Williamsport Area Community College Admissions Office an official catalog description of each course to be evaluated and a description of the grading codes (if the grade codes are not defined on the transcript) from each institution from which courses are to be evaluated. These materials must consist of either of the following: the institution's catalog or a photocopy of the course descriptions and the grade codes description taken from the institution's catalog.

2. College Credit Earned Before High School Graduation

   College credit earned before high school graduation will be evaluated only if the college where the work was taken issues an official college transcript. Students who have earned college credit before graduation from high school must follow the procedure defined under "Transfer from Another Institution."

3. Service Credit

   Veterans who have served 12 consecutive months of active military duty will be granted credit for health and/or physical education (if required in their program). The student must submit a copy of his/her report of separation (DD-214) and complete a waiver for physical education with the Health Sciences Office.

4. United States Armed Forces Institute Credit (USAFI)

   The College may grant credit for USAFI credit. An official transcript must be mailed directly from the USAFI in Madison, Wisconsin to the College's Admissions Office. Credit will be granted for those courses which are equivalent to courses offered at The Williamsport Area Community College. If the student's program includes electives, elective credit will be granted for those courses which are not comparable.

5. College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

   The College will examine CLEP results and may grant college credit to individuals who score at least in the fiftieth percentile rank on the CLEP exam. The student must provide an official copy of his/her CLEP scores to the College's Admissions Office. The College will determine whether credit earned through CLEP will be issued for required credit courses or as elective credit.

Non-Degree Students

A student who does not wish to pursue a degree or certificate program is required to have a program emphasis. This will be based upon the courses a student elects to take and the future educational goals of the student. Such students are permitted to select courses without regard to degree or certificate requirements. If at a later date, a non-degree student desires to enroll in a specific degree or certificate program, an application for admission to the program, together with any other required credentials, must be submitted to the Admissions Office.

Non-degree students are not eligible for financial aid. Non-degree students must complete an "Admissions Application" form the first time they schedule credit classes, but are not required to pay the application fee.

Transfer To Four-Year Institutions

The Williamsport Area Community College has established formal agreements with Cheyney, Kutztown, Lincoln, Lock Haven, Mansfield, and Millersville Universities in Pennsylvania. These agreements transfer the Associate of Arts at The Williamsport Area Community College, under general conditions, to these institutions with junior-level status.

Williamsport Area Community College graduates earning Associate of Applied Science or Associate of Applied Arts degrees can often transfer significant portions of their A.A.S. or A.A.A. program of study to a four-year college or university.

The College has a formal agreement with Lock Haven University which recognizes A.A.S. and A.A.A. degrees from The Williamsport Area Community College as part of a Bachelor of Science in Management of Technology degree. Students who complete this combined program can develop technical career skills at Williamsport Area Community College and complete advanced business and management education through Lock Haven University. Many of the Lock Haven University courses are available in the evening at The Williamsport Area Community College campus. B.S. degrees with specialities in areas other than management are under discussion between the College and Lock Haven University.

If you would like detailed information about transferability of specific courses or programs, please consult your division director.

Housing

Students are responsible for making their own housing arrangements. The Admissions Office, Academic Center, Room 104, maintains a list of area housing facilities for men and women. The College mails housing lists after a student pays his/her tuition deposit. Fall listings are mailed in March and January listings are mailed in November. Prospective students are urged to make arrangements for housing as soon as possible after being admitted. A brochure containing guidelines on obtaining housing is available. The College does not sponsor, approve, disapprove, evaluate or supervise the listed facilities. Any agreement for renting is solely between the landlord and student.

Health Services

Student Health Services is staffed by a registered nurse and is open Monday through Friday from 8 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. during the fall and spring semesters. First aid, health counseling, and assistance in obtaining private health care is available. Costs for private health care are the student's responsibility. Student Health Services is located on the first floor of the Gymnasium, Room 104.

Insurance

The College does **NOT** provide insurance for students. The College does offer a voluntary student insurance policy. Forms are available at Student Health Services, Gymnasium, Room 104. Enrollment cut-off dates vary annually and are printed on applications.

Student Retention Data

Persons interested in obtaining data on student retention (number of students who enroll at the College and number who actually complete their program) should contact the Registrar/Director of Institutional Research, Academic Center, Room 110.

CAMPUS AND FACILITIES

In addition to its Central Campus in Williamsport, the College offers credit programs at the following locations:

Aviation Center - Adjacent to Williamsport/Lycoming County Airport in Montoursville

- Aviation Maintenance Technician
- Aviation Technology

Earth Science Center - South of Williamsport on Route 15

- Floriculture
- Forest Technology
- Landscape/Nursery Technology
- Outdoor Power Equipment
- Service and Operation of Heavy Construction Equipment

North Campus

The North Campus of The Williamsport Area Community College, located on Route 6 between Wellsboro and Mansfield, offers a flexible schedule of day and evening courses throughout the year. Students may enroll in programs leading to an associate degree in Accounting, Business Management, Computer Information Systems, Early Childhood Education, General Studies, Human Services, or Secretarial Office Administration. The North Campus also offers a certificate program in Practical Nursing. Students may participate in a Cooperative Education program to gain practical work experience.

Part-time programs and individual courses are available at the North Campus for non-degree students and for those enrolled in programs at the College's Williamsport campus. A variety of non-credit courses is also offered throughout the year.

Students applying for admission to programs offered at the North Campus must follow the College's Admission Procedures (see page 2). The policies, procedures, tuition and programs for students enrolled at the North Campus are the same as those for students at the main campus in Williamsport.

Anyone interested in more information on the North Campus should contact the North Campus/ RD 3, Box 436/ Wellsboro, PA 16901/ (717) 724-7703.

For additional information on the College's facilities, including access for the handicapped, contact the Office of Admissions, Academic Center, Room 104.

TUITION AND FEES

TUITION AND FEES

Full-Time Students

State regulations define a full-time student as anyone enrolled for 12 or more credit-hours per semester. However, tuition and related fees are based solely on the number of credits for which you are enrolled, as described here.

Application Fee

Applicants for status as full-time students in degree or certificate programs must include a non-refundable $15 application fee with their "Admission Application." You are required to pay this non-refundable fee only once.

Tuition Deposit

All applicants who have been accepted as full-time degree or certificate students must pay a $100 tuition deposit to hold a class reservation in the first semester for which they have applied.

If you enroll at the designated time, the deposit will be credited to your tuition for the first semester. If you do not enroll and notify the College by the pre-determined deadline, the College will refund 80 percent of the tuition deposit.

Tuition and Related Fees—1988-89*

Tuition and related fees are governed by your area of residence and are based on a per credit hour charge. To calculate your tuition and fees for one semester, multiply the number of credits for which you are enrolled by the total per credit charge under the appropriate residence category. The four categories of residence and the tuition and fees for each are:

1. **Sponsor of The Williamsport Area Community College**

   A sponsor district is one which contributes to the financial support of the College. If you reside in the City of Williamsport, which sponsors The Williamsport Area Community College, you must secure a Certificate of Sponsorship in order to be eligible for sponsoring district tuition rates. The form should be mailed to the Bursar's Office after you have been accepted and as soon as possible prior to registration.

	PER CREDIT HOUR CHARGE
Tuition	$53.35
Service Fee	none
Activity Fee	$ 1.25
TOTAL	$54.60

2. **District Sponsoring Another Community College**

   If you reside in a district which sponsors another Pennsylvania community college, you must obtain permission, IN WRITING, from the Board of Trustees of the other community college in order to qualify for sponsoring district tuition and fees. If you do not obtain permission, you will be charged the same tuition and fees as non-sponsor students.

	PER CREDIT HOUR CHARGE
Tuition	$53.35
Service Fee	$ 8.65
Activity Fee	$ 1.25
TOTAL	$63.25

3. **Non-Sponsoring Pennsylvania District**

If you reside in a Pennsylvania district which does not sponsor a Pennsylvania community college, you will pay the following tuition and fees:

	PER CREDIT HOUR CHARGE
Tuition	$106.70
Service Fee	$ 8.65
Activity Fee	$ 1.25
TOTAL	$116.60

4. **Out-of-State Resident**

Out-of-state students will pay the following tuition and fees:

	PER CREDIT HOUR CHARGE
Tuition	$160.00
Service Fee	$ 17.30
Activity Fee	$ 1.25
TOTAL	$178.55

*Tuition and Fees are subject to change without notice.

Deferred Payment

The College shall not knowingly accept a partial payment from any student except as required for tuition deposits, financial aid plans, or within the guidelines established by the Board of Trustees' policy for deferred fee status (given here).*

Any student whose fee is in arrears after the first day of classes shall be subject to a $30 deferred processing fee.

*Policy is subject to Board approval.

Students who are unable to pay tuition and fees in full by the due date may elect to pay a partial payment as determined by the College and pay the remaining portion within 45 days following the beginning of the semester. A $30 processing fee will be charged for these services.

Nullification or adjustment of financial aid awards shall not alter the student's obligation to complete installment payments to the College.

Students who fail to meet their financial obligations under this plan may be administratively withdrawn. Such termination will not cancel the student's financial obligations to the College. Students participating in an installment plan will have their grades and transcripts held until their accounts are settled.

Books and Supplies

Expenses for books and supplies will vary considerably from program to program. The College tries to keep expenses as low as possible by operating the College Bookstore on a low-cost basis. For full-time students the cost for books and supplies can be as high as $300 per semester.

Tools

When you have been accepted in a particular program, the Admissions Office will provide you with a list of required tools. We recommend that you do not buy any tools or protective clothing for any course before attending the first class. Tool costs vary greatly, depending on your program. Prospective students should contact the Admissions Office for a list of estimated tool costs for each program. The tools will be your personal property. In many cases, students will use these tools throughout their careers.

Transcripts

The student's grade report is an unofficial transcript (identical to the official transcript, but without the official seal) which shows all course work completed by the student. Students may use their grade report when an unofficial transcript is needed. Official transcripts are only those transcripts sent to another institution, agency, or employer.

Students will be charged $1.00 for each additional transcript. All requests for additional transcripts must be submitted in writing to the Student Records Office. The request must contain the following information: the student's name while attending The Williamsport Area Community College, the student's address and social security number, the dates of

enrollment, the name of the program(s) in which the student was enrolled, and a complete address to which the transcript is to be sent. If the transcript is sent to the student or to his/her address, it is considered an unofficial copy.

Graduation Fees

Any students who wish to receive an engraved diploma or certificate when they graduate must pay a $5.00 fee when they petition to graduate. If a student orders a diploma or certificate after the advertised date for ordering a diploma (i.e., two months prior to the date of graduation), the student must pay a special processing fee of $15.00.

Tuition and Related Fee Charges and Refunds Upon Termination from College*

Tuition and Related Fee Charges

If a student finds it necessary to terminate from College for any reason, tuition and related fee charges will be assessed according to the following schedule:

Prior to the first day of classes	- No Charge
First day through 20% of total instructional hours (Each class is calculated separately to determine 20% point.)	- 30% of tuition and related fees
After 20% of total instructional hours	- 100% of tuition and related fees

Tuition and related fee charges will be calculated based on the starting dates for each individual class.

Refunds

In order to be eligible for a refund, the student must have completed the formal termination procedures as outlined on page 140.

After tuition and related fee charges have been recorded, any credit balance in the student's account will be distributed according to the following schedule:

1. Financial Aid Awards and Guaranteed Student Loans will be adjusted to comply with state and federal regulations.

2. Monies paid through third party contractual agreements will be refunded to the granting agency.

3. Remaining balance will be refunded to the student.

Should a student's account show an amount due to The Williamsport Area Community College after all adjustments have been made, the student will remain responsible for payment in order to clear his/her account.

Deceased Students

It is the policy of The Williamsport Area Community College upon receiving from a representative of the deceased student official documentation of the death of a currently enrolled student, in which the death or the incident that resulted in death occurred prior to the 20% enrollment cut-off, that the tuition paid by the student be refunded in full. The amount of tuition refund will be pro-rated when the death or incident that resulted in death occurs after the 20% enrollment cut-off. Refunds will be made to:

Third parties (BVR, grants, scholarships, banks—GSL, employee) sponsoring a portion of the student's tuition and fees (based on legal liability to third party).

or

Surviving spouse, parents or legal estate of student.

Official notification must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar by some party representing the decreased within 60 days after the end of the affected semester to qualify for a refund.

*Policy is subject to Board approval.

FINANCIAL AID

Recognizing that the cost of education is often greater than the student and his/her family can afford without help, the Financial Aid Office helps students obtain financial assistance through a variety of aid programs:

- Grants
- Scholarships
- Loans
- College Work-Study Program
- Veteran's Benefits
- Vocational Rehabilitation Sponsorship
- Part-Time Employment

Every student is encouraged to thoroughly explore each of the above programs, and to contact the Financial Aid Office for assistance in obtaining and completing applications for aid.

Employment

Students interested in part-time employment other than the College Work-Study programs should contact the Advisement and Career Services Center for further information.

Special Attention

Deadlines

Students who want the fullest consideration for all awards should have all needed application materials complete and on file in the Financial Aid Office as soon as possible. For the 1989-90 year, for example, completed applications for some forms of aid should be filed by March 1, 1989. Applications received after this date will be processed and students filing late will be considered for aid, but only after other applications received by the deadline have been received and awards made.

An exception to the above deadline is made for the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. Loan applications may be submitted at any time during the year, but should be filed early enough to allow for the six to eight week processing time prior to loan approval and release of funds to the applicant.

Need Analysis Forms

To determine a student's financial eligibility for awards, especially Supplemental Grants and Work-Study awards, a review of the family financial situation must be completed.

The College uses the Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency system for need analysis purposes. These forms can be obtained from the College's Financial Aid Office, high schools and the state agency.

Policy on Satisfactory Academic Progress*

Federal Programs (Pell/SEOG/College Work Study/Guaranteed Student Loan/PLUS Loan

Any student who receives aid from the federal programs must make satisfactory academic progress in order to continue to be eligible for aid. Full-time students must successfully complete at least 24 credits per academic year. Part-time students must successfully complete at least 75% of the credits attempted. External transfer credits and credits earned through advanced placement or life experience may be used to fulfill graduation requirements, but may not be included in the number needed for satisfactory progress for financial aid purposes. Students not meeting these credit requirements will be ineligible to receive aid until they have completed enough additional credits to bring them into compliance with this policy.

Students whose cumulative grade point average falls below 2.0 will be placed on academic probation, and a decision on their continued enrollment will be made by the Probation Committee. Students may continue

to receive aid while on academic probation but are subject to the credit requirement stated above and must have at least a 2.0 GPA by the end of the second academic year.

After receiving aid for the fifth semester of a two year program or the third semester of a one year program, a student will not be eligible to receive additional aid until after graduation from the program. In addition, any student who changes programs two or more times will be ineligible pending further review. For returning students who have not been enrolled during the past five years, prior academic performance will not be taken into consideration in the measurement of academic progress.

A student determined to be ineligible for aid may appeal this determination by writing to the Director of Financial Aid or his/her designee, stating the basis for appeal. Exceptions may be made based on extenuating circumstances including, but not limited to, documented illness, change of program or the required completion of developmental courses. The Director or designee will inform the student in writing of the decision, specifying the conditions under which an exception has been made, or explaining the reason for denying the appeal and detailing the actions necessary for the student to regain eligibility. A student may request a review of this decision in a meeting of the student, the Director, and the Dean of Student Services.

State Program (PHEAA) — Policy is subject to revision by PHEAA.

Students must complete at least 24 credits for each year of aid received. Appeals must be made in writing directly to PHEAA.

*Policy is subject to Board approval.

Amnesty (For Federal Programs)

For returning students who have not been enrolled during the past five years, prior academic performance will not be considered when satisfactory academic progress is measured.

NOTE:

SEOG = Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
CWS = College Work-Study Program
PHEAA = Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency
GSL = Guaranteed Student Loan
PLUS = Parents Loan for Undergraduate Students

Veterans Information/Benefits

The College has been approved for the education and training of veterans. The Financial Aid Office provides counseling and assistance to veterans. All veterans must register in the Financial Aid Office in order to collect G.I. benefits or to initiate action concerning the Veterans' Administration. Veterans should bring a copy of their DD 214 and, when applicable, their marriage certificate and children's birth certificates, to the Financial Aid Office for their first interview. The Financial Aid Office maintains a complete supply of forms for such purposes.

The College does not handle advance payment requests.

Additional Information and Assistance with Applications

Additional information about all of the financial aid programs listed above is available from the Financial Aid Office at the address below. We advise you to request a copy of the College's Financial Aid Brochure, which provides more information about all of these programs. For information and applications, call, write, or visit:

Financial Aid Office
The Williamsport Area Community College
1005 West Third Street
Williamsport, Pennsylvania 17701
(717) 327-4766

DEGREES AND PROGRAMS

The Williamsport Area Community College is proud to offer flexible scheduling that allows all segments of our community—including employed persons and others with regular daytime responsibilities—the opportunity for education.

Along with regular daytime and evening classes, the College also offers special program options entitled Minimester and Weekend College. These options are described here.

MINIMESTER

Minimester is a new mid-semester programming initiative developed to meet the needs of today's active individuals who want a maximum return for the time and money they invest in education.

Short-term, intensive study classes make minimester the perfect choice for busy men and women who want to continue their studies on a college level. Courses cover a variety of subjects. Class schedules vary and tuition is based on a per credit charge.

For more information on the minimester programming initiative, please contact the College's Office of Admissions.

WEEKEND COLLEGE

The Weekend College program offers students the opportunity to take associate degree courses on the weekends. Courses available through the program vary from semester to semester, but usually include a variety of courses in business and computer technology plus selected courses in the liberal arts and the technologies.

Weekend College also offers a number of scheduling options, including:

Saturday classes which meet three hours a week for 16 weeks.

Concentrated study courses which meet on Friday evenings, on Saturdays, and on Sunday mornings for four consecutive weekends.

Courses which meet every third weekend on Friday evenings, on Saturdays, and on Sundays.

For more information on Weekend College, contact the College's Business and Computer Technologies Division at (717) 326-3761, ext. 7225, or the Office of Admissions at (717) 327-4761.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

The Williamsport Area Community College awards three types of associate degrees. Associate degree programs can help you prepare for employment or serve as the basis for additional education. Associate degree programs require a minimum of 60 credits.

The Associate of Applied Arts (AAA) is offered in Advertising Art and Mass Communications, which has emphases in Print Media, Electronic Media, and Public Relations. These programs offer students the opportunity to gain the technical and professional skills needed for employment and to prepare for transfer to a four-year college.

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree programs offer students the opportunity to gain the technical and occupational skills needed for employment. Many four-year colleges accept all or a substantial portion of AAS degree credits as part of a bachelor's degree.

The Associate of Arts (AA) degree programs are designed to parallel the first two years of a liberal arts education at a four-year college. Credits earned can usually be transferred as the first two years of a bachelor's degree.

Associate of Applied Arts

The Associate of Applied Arts programs offer knowledge and skills in programs emphasizing communications. Each program has prescribed courses that you must complete in order to graduate.

The College offers Associate of Applied Arts (AAA) degrees in the following areas:

Integrated Studies
- Advertising Art
- Mass Communications
  - Electronic Media Emphasis
  - Print Media Emphasis
  - Public Relations Emphaisis

Associate of Applied Science

If you want to gain knowledge and skills in a technical or occupational area, you can earn an Associate of Applied Science degree. Each program has prescribed courses that you must complete in order to graduate.

The College offers Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees in the following areas:

Business and Computer Technologies
- Accounting
- Business Management
- Computer Information Systems
- Retail Management
- Secretarial Office Administration
  - Executive
  - Legal
  - Medical
- Word Processing

Construction Technology
- Architectural Technology
- Building Construction Technology
- Electrical Technology
- Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Technology

Health Sciences
- Dental Hygiene
- Food & Hospitality Management
- Nursing
- Occupational Therapy Assisting
- Radiography

Industrial Technology
- Automated Manufacturing Technology
- Civil Engineering Technology
- Electronics Technology
  - Automation Instrumentation Emphasis
  - Biomedical Electronics Emphasis
  - Computer Automation Maintenance Emphasis
  - Electronics Engineering
  - Fiber Optic/Communications
  - Laser Electro-Optics
- Engineering Drafting Technology
- Industrial Drafting Technology
- Plastics and Polymer Technology
- Tool Design Technology
- Toolmaking Technology
- Welding Technology

Integrated Studies
- Early Childhood Education
- Graphic Arts
- Human Service
- Technical Illustration
- Technology Studies

Natural Resources Management
- Floriculture
- Forest Technology
  - Forestry Emphasis
  - Wood Products Emphasis
- Landscape/Nursery Technology

Transportation Technology
- Automotive Technology
- Aviation Technology
- Diesel Technology

Associate of Arts
(College and University Transfer)

The General Studies and Individual Studies Programs

The Williamsport Area Community College offers an Associate of Arts (AA) degree in both the General Studies Program and the Individual Studies Program. Both programs are designed to provide the student with the opportunity to:

1. Participate in a planned educational program of studies leading to an Associate Degree.
2. Elect, from a broad range of courses, those courses most appropriate to individual academic and career goals.
3. Interact on a regular basis with the College staff and fellow students in the cultural, social, and recreational activities that lead to intellectual growth and emotional maturity.
4. Demonstrate a mastery of basic mathematics concepts and skills.
5. Display in written and verbal presentations the ability to communicate clearly, correctly, and convincingly.

The General Studies Program is designed primarily for transfer to four-year college degree programs. (For additional information on transfer, see Transfer to Four-year Institutions on page 7.) It provides the opportunity to begin academic course work leading to many professional careers. Specific curriculum guides have been developed in the following career areas:

- Business Administration
- Communications Emphasis
- Education Emphasis
- Math-Science Emphasis
- Pre-Law Emphasis
- Pre-Medical Emphasis
- Pre-Theological Emphasis

The Individual Studies program offers students the maximum flexibility in designing an associate degree program to meet his or her needs. The Individual Studies program also offers students waiting for an opening in a particular career-oriented program the opportunity to begin work leading to a degree.

CERTIFICATE IN SPECIAL FIELD OF STUDY

These programs are occupational in nature and heavily skills oriented. They are not primarily for transfer but in certain cases can be transferred to some colleges. Certificate programs vary in length, but do not exceed two years of course work.

A feature of these Certificate in Special Field of Study programs is the optional elective. As the name implies, an optional elective can be chosen to broaden the basic academic work required of all college students. You are urged to make use of the opportunity to enrich your educational experience.

Certificates are offered in the following areas:

Business and Computer Technologies
- Clerical Studies
- Computer Operations Technology

Construction Technology
- Construction Carpentry
  - Carpentry Option
  - Home Remodeling Option
- Electrical Occupations
- Plumbing
- Refrigeration

Health Sciences
- Culinary Arts
- Practical Nursing
- Surgical Technology

Industrial Technology
- Industrial Drafting
- Machinist General
- Welding

Integrated Studies
- Printing

Natural Resources Management
- Outdoor Power Equipment
- Service & Operation of Heavy Construction Equipment

Transportation Technology
- Auto Body Repair
- Automotive Service Technician
- Aviation Maintenance Technician
- Diesel Mechanics

DIVISIONS AND PROGRAMS

BUSINESS & COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
Division Director, Dr. Donald B. Bergerstock

- Accounting (BA)
- Business Management (BM)
- Clerical Studies (BT)
- Computer Information Systems (CS)
- Computer Operations Technology (CO)
- Retail Management (RM)
- Secretarial Office Administration (SA)
  - Executive (EX)
  - Legal (LG)
  - Medical (ML)
- Word Processing (WP)
- **College & University Transfer Program**
  - Business Administration
- **Exam Preparation**
  - Real Estate

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY
Division Director, Dr. Ralph Horne

- Architectural Technology (AT)
- Building Construction Technology (CB)
- Construction Carpentry (CC)
  - Carpentry Option (CN)
  - Home Remodeling Option (HR)
- Electrical Occupations (EO)
- Electrical Technology (EL)
- Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Technology (HV)
- Plumbing (PL)
- Refrigeration (RC)

HEALTH SCIENCES
Division Director, Davie Jane Nestarick

- Culinary Arts (CA)
- Dental Hygiene (DH)
- Food & Hospitality Management (FH)
- Occupational Therapy Assisting (OC)
- Practical Nursing (NU)
- Nursing (NR)
- Radiography (RT)
- Surgical Technology (ST)
- **Service Courses**
  - Medical Terminology
  - Fitness and Lifetime Sports

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY
Division Director, Dr. George A. Baker

- Automated Manufacturing Technology (AF)
- Civil Engineering Technology (CT)
- Electronics Technology
  - Automation Instrumentation Emphasis (AI)
  - Biomedical Electronics Emphasis (BI)
  - Computer Automation Maintenance Emphasis (CM)

Electronics Engineering Emphasis (EG)
Fiber Optic Communication Emphasis (FO)
Laser Electro-Optics Emphasis (LS)
Engineering Drafting Technology (ED)
Industrial Drafting (ID)
Industrial Drafting Technology (IL)
Machinist General (MG)
Plastics and Polymer Technology (PS)
Tool Design Technology (TD)
Toolmaking Technology (TT)
Welding (WE)
Welding Technology (WA)

INTEGRATED STUDIES
Division Director,

Advertising Art (AR)
Early Childhood Education (EC)
Graphic Arts (GA)
Human Service (HS)
Mass Communications
Electronic Media Emphasis (EM)
Print Media Emphasis (PM)
Public Relations Emphasis (PR)
Printing (GP)
Technical Illustration (TI)
Technology Studies (TS)
Service Courses
Advertising
Biology
Chemistry
Economics
Education
English
Environmental Science
Geography
Geology
German
History
Mathematics
Philosophy
Physics
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Spanish

NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
Division Director, Dr. Wayne Longbrake

Floriculture (FL)
Forest Technology
Forestry Emphasis (FR)
Wood Products Emphasis (WD)
Landscape/Nursery Technology (NM)
Outdoor Power Equipment (SM)
Service & Operation of Heavy Construction Equipment (SO)

TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY
Division Director, Dr. Wayne Longbrake

Auto Body Repair (AB)
Automotive Service Technician (AM)
Automotive Technology (AU)
Aviation Maintenance Technician (AC)
Aviation Technology (AD)
Diesel Mechanics (DM)
Diesel Technology (DD)

COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY TRANSFER PROGRAMS

General Studies
Communications Emphasis
Education Emphasis
Math-Science Emphasis
Pre-Law Emphasis
Pre-Medical Emphasis
Pre-Theological Emphasis

Individual Studies

CENTER FOR LIFELONG EDUCATION
Director, Barbara A. Danko

Non-Credit Courses & Programs
Center for Business and Industrial Advancement
Service Agency and Certification Programs

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (CED)
Director of Experiential Learning, William C. Bradshaw

Courses in conjunction with Divisions and Programs

DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES
Director, R. Dean Foster

COPing Program
Developmental Studies Courses

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
Director, Dr. Edward Geer

Auto Body Repair
Automotive Mechanics
Aviation Maintenance Technician
Carpentry
Cooperative Education (CAPSTONE)
Cosmetology
Drafting - Architectural/Mechanical
Electrical Construction
Forestry
Health Assistant
Machine Shop
Quantity Food Production and Service
Small Engine Repair
Welding

ACCOUNTING (BA)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program offers a broad business background with a specialization in accounting. It begins on the elementary levels of accounting and business and advances to more complex levels.

Types of Jobs: Public, private, government, and corporate accounting, cost accounting, tax consultant, auditor, comptroller.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ACC 112	Accounting I*	3
MGT 110	Principles of Business*	3
MGT 111	Business Mathematics	3
SEC 111	Typewriting I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

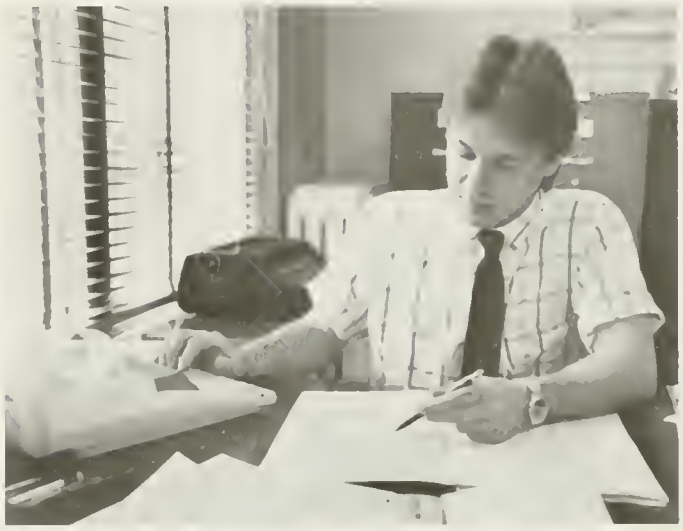
SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ACC 122	Accounting II	3
ACC 125	Income Tax Accounting	3
CSC 118	Fundamentals of Computer Science*	3
MGT 230	Business Communications	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-Social Science/Humanities	3
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ACC 231	Cost Accounting	3
ACC 232	Intermediate Accounting I	3
MGT 231	Business Law I*	3
	Elective-Computer Science*	3
	Elective*	3
		15

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ACC 244	Intermediate Accounting II	3
MGT 241	Business Law II	3
ECO 201	Principles of Economics*	3
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
	Elective*	3
		15

*Equivalent AIB (American Institute of Banking) courses may be substituted with Division approval.

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer



EVENING PROGRAM

Courses required for the associate degree in Accounting are also offered in the evenings and on weekends for the convenience of students who are unable to attend weekday classes. Students may complete all courses required for a degree in Accounting by enrolling in evening and weekend courses on a part-time basis. Part-time students may require more than two years to complete the program.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Accounting program is to prepare the student for employment in the accounting field—public, private, and government. The program will also upgrade the skills of those now employed in this field.

The graduate should be able to:

1. identify and apply generally accepted accounting principles.
2. organize, prepare, and interpret financial data and statements.
3. demonstrate skill in effective verbal and written communication.
4. use and interpret federal and state income tax laws applicable to the individual and sole proprietor.
5. identify, use and interpret cost accounting information.
6. identify the laws which affect business.
7. apply computer knowledge and techniques in the preparation and analysis of financial statements and data.
8. apply human relations skills in the business environment.
9. apply general knowledge of the social sciences and understand their effect on our society.
10. identify the need for physical fitness and positive leisure activities.
11. use microcomputers and related accounting software for preparation of accounting statements.

ADVERTISING ART (AR)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program prepares students for employment in advertising art and related fields. Students develop skills in drawing, painting, designing, illustrating, coloring, paste-up, rendering, composing, layout, lettering, sketching, computer graphics, and proper use of tools, equipment, and materials. Related courses in journalism, photography, graphic arts, and courses in English, mathematics, and science increase the student's career opportunities. Some prior training in art is desirable.

Types of Jobs: Advertising artist, art director, layout artist, illustrator; mechanical work, general board work.
*GENERAL ELECTIVES are courses chosen from outside your program of concentration.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ART 111	Basic Drawing	3
MCM 111	Introduction to Mass Communications	3
GCO 515	Layout and Design	
	or	3
GCO 525	Process Camera	
MCM 114	Photography I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ART 231	Color and Design	3
GCO 516	Typographic Composition	3
ENL 121	English Composition II	
	or	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-Humanities/Social Sciences	3
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ART 121	Basic Painting	3
ART 232	Lettering and Layout	3
ART 233	Introduction to Art	3
GCO 525	Process Camera	
	or	3
GCO 515	Layout and Design	
	Math/Science Elective	3/4
		15/16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ART 241	Media and Techniques	3
ART 242	Advertising Design	3
ADV 101	Principles of Advertising	3
GCO 526	Film Assembly and Imposition	3
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
		15

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the program is to prepare students for jobs in the advertising art field.

A graduate of the Advertising Art program should be able to:

1. demonstrate manipulative skills—including dexterity with pen, brush and ink, carbon pencil, airbrush, art aids, and water base pigments.
2. create renderings (drawing or painting) in a variety of mediums: watercolor, wash, pen and ink, scratchboard, carbon pencil, airbrush, benday screens, and other art techniques used in preparing mechanicals (finished copies used in printing).
3. accurately draw from life the human figure and objects from nature.
4. demonstrate skills in color and design as applied to such variables as mass, color elements, shape, space, movement, time, and unified organization.
5. use lettering and layout skills to prepare precise and aesthetic visuals, recognize and indicate type styles and sizes for printers.
6. demonstrate the ability to create computer-aided visual graphics.
7. demonstrate knowledge of printing and publishing, verbal, visual, and written communications, and advertising.
8. understand basic principles of mass communication.
9. demonstrate desirable attitudes and work habits—creative thinking, the ability to solve problems, good artistic judgement, industriousness, cooperation, responsibility, self-reliance—and an appreciation for and understanding of the art created by past generations.
10. understand and respect the employer-employee relationship, and appreciate the need to produce high quality work.
11. demonstrate knowledge of the relationship between various elements of production (for example typesetting, camera, film assembly and imposition, and mechanical preparation), and the contributions each makes to the total product or service.
12. communicate clearly, verbally, visually and in writing.
13. demonstrate knowledge of a lifetime sport which will provide recreation and promote physical fitness.
14. demonstrate sufficient understanding of advertising art for entry-level employment and advancement in the field.

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY (AT)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program offers the student training within the field of architectural principles and practices which may be used as a basis for employment or for continued study toward a professional degree. Students learn drawing, design, computer aided drafting and design, rendering structural calculation, site planning and systems design and drafting.

Types of Jobs: Architectural drafting, estimator, detailer, or specification writer in private practice, corporate departments, public bureaus, construction firms, landscape architecture firms, and engineering fields.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, one year of science, and art.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ARH 111	Architectural Graphics I	4
ARH 112	Working Drawings—Residential	3
ARH 113	Building Materials I	2
ARH 114	Architectural Structural Systems I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
		18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ARH 121	Architectural Graphics II	3
ARH 122	Working Drawings—Commercial	3
ARH 124	Architectural Structural Systems II	3
CAD 100	Computer Aided Drafting I	3
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
		18

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ARH 231	Design Studio I	4
ARH 232	Environmental Systems I	3
ARH 233	Building Materials II	3
ARH 235	Architectural CAD I	3
CET 100	Introduction to Surveying	1
PED	Fitness and Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-Social Science/Humanities	3
		18

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ARH 241	Design Studio II	4
ARH 242	Environmental Systems II	3
ARH 244	Architectural Structural Systems III	3
ARH 245	Architectural CAD II	2
ARH 246	Survey of Architecture	3
ARH 247	Estimating/Building Codes	2
PED	Fitness and Lifetime Sports	1
		18

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Architectural Technology program is to give students the academic and practical training needed for a variety of careers. Students develop the entry-level skills needed for employment as architectural technicians. The program may also serve as a basis for additional education in such disciplines as architecture, architectural engineering, landscape architecture, urban design and planning, interior design and building construction.

A graduate of the Architectural Technology program should be able to:

1. understand and appreciate visual art.
2. demonstrate a responsible attitude toward the wise and efficient use of our natural resources.

3. demonstrate mastery of the skills needed for architectural presentations—including drawing, drafting, and model building, as well as computer-aided drawing and design and systems drafting.
4. demonstrate knowledge of building structure, materials, and methods of construction.
5. perform first order structural calculations related to wood, steel, and concrete.
6. demonstrate working knowledge of the environmental systems of structures (water, air quality, etc.); demonstrate skills in designing these systems.
7. explain professional practice and administration.
8. demonstrate basic knowledge of architectural design and planning.
9. apply working knowledge of site engineering and design.
10. demonstrate knowledge of architectural terminology and skills in verbal, written and visual communications.
11. use the mathematical skills needed in this field and math skills necessary for the development of visualization skills and logical thought processes.
12. demonstrate knowledge of a lifetime sport which will provide recreation and promote physical fitness.

AUTO BODY REPAIR (AB)

Certificate/2 years

Auto Body Repair prepares students for employment and advancement in this field. Students develop skills in using tools and equipment through practical experience in the College's shop. The program covers the theory and skills of sheet metal repair, sanding, and applying fillers, primers and paint. It includes skills training in shrinking, stretching and welding, panel installation, interior trim and glass replacement. Students also develop skills in frame and steering alignment and in damage estimating and repair.

Types of Jobs: Work for insurance companies, repair shops, dealerships and self-employment.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ABC 713	Basic Auto Body (8 weeks)	7
ABC 714	Metal Work (8 weeks)	7
MTH 710	Technical Mathematics I	3
		17

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ABC 723	Auto Body Maintenance (8 weeks)	7
ABC 724	Panel Alignment (8 weeks)	7
ENL 711	Communications	3
		17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ABC 833	Metal Work and Filling (8 weeks)	7
ABC 834	Painting (8 weeks)	7
	Optional Elective	0/3
		14/17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ABC 843	Tools, Equipment and Collision Repairs (8 weeks)	7
ABC 844	Painting and Estimating (8 weeks)	7
	Optional Elective	0/3
		14/17

Co-op Options:
Alternating
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general goal of this program is to prepare students for careers in auto body repair, collision appraisal and shop management.

A graduate of the Auto Body Repair program should be able to:

1. write clear, concise, legible, and accurate repair orders, estimates, technical reports, and business letters.

2. demonstrate skill in basic communication and the ability to speak logically; use verbal communication skills in promoting sales and service and in developing leadership skills.
3. maintain service records and customer files.
4. identify factors involved in managing an auto body repair shop, including personnel, equipment, and customer relations.
5. diagnose common paint problems and make necessary repairs.
6. make automotive collision repairs to sheet metal components.
7. make repairs to automotive glass, upholstery, trim and related components.
8. demonstrate both efficiency and quality in automotive refinishing work.
9. diagnose and repair mechanical parts, other than sheet metal, damaged by collision.
10. demonstrate a responsible attitude toward auto body repair and the world of work.
11. use basic math skills (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division) including decimals, fractions, and conversions in auto body repair.

AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY (AF)

Associate Degree/2 years

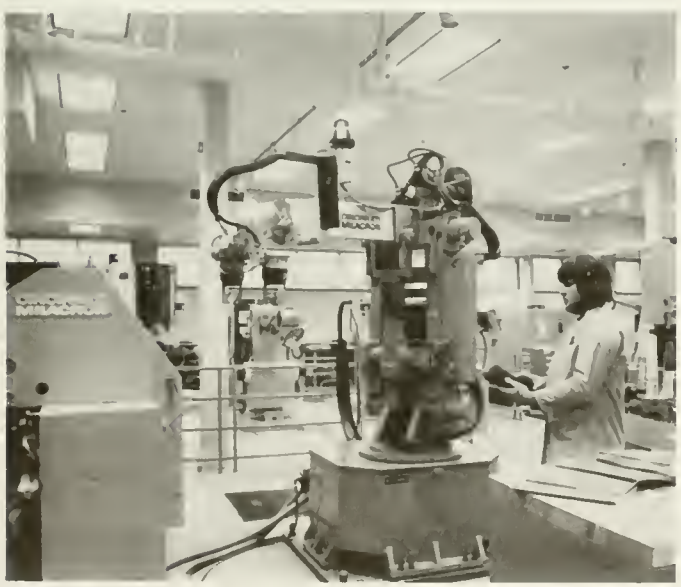
The Automated Manufacturing Program offered by The Williamsport Area Community College is designed to provide students with the opportunity for hands-on experience necessary for employment as a technician in the computer-enhanced manufacturing process. Full-size (rather than miniature or small scale) equipment is utilized. The two-year program is administered by the Industrial Technology Division. Through the integration of mathematics, robotics, metallurgy, programmable machinery shop skills, and computer-assisted machining techniques, a student will acquire the necessary skills for employment in an industrial environment.

Types of Jobs: Programmer, Engineer Trainee, Production Specialist, CAM Specialist, Toolmaker, Supervision, C.I.M. Technician.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, one year of science. Machining experience or training.
Prerequisite: Must complete first semester competency requirements of Machine Tool Technology (TT) Program.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
MTT 125	Metrology/Quality Control	5
MTT 120	Machining Processes	5
CIM 101	Basic Machine Tool Programming	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		19

SUMMER		Credits
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	
	or	3
ENL 121	English Composition II	
		6

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
MTT 210	Tool Technology	5
CIM 121	NC/CNC Programming	3
CIM 122	NC/CNC Machine Operations	4
PHS 100	Physics-Mechanics	4
EDT 101	Mechanical Drawing	2
		18



THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
CIM 201	Grinding/Heat Treatment	5
CIM 202	Advanced Programming	3
CIM 203	Special Processes	2
CIM 204	Tooling	3
PHS 106	Introduction to Metallurgy	4
		17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
CIM 221	CNC Applications	3
CIM 222	Robotic Applications	3
CIM 223	Computer-Aided Design and Manufacturing ((CAD/CAM)	3
CIM 224	Computer-Integrated Machining (CIM)	3
CIM 225	Materials Handling/Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV)	3
	Elective-Humanities/Social Science	3
		18

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

A graduate of this program should be able to:

1. demonstrate safe work habits when working on machine tools.
2. operate basic machine tools.
3. demonstrate knowledge of programmable machine tools in milling, turning, handling, set-up, and maintenance.
4. demonstrate knowledge of machining parameters, torque, feeds and speeds and motion control.
5. define input-output communication for automated machining operations.
6. demonstrate skills in computer-aided manufacturing, robotics, an other automated manufacturing methods.
7. demonstrate hands-on experience on system operating modes, command entry methods, tool path, chip removal and program editing, programming and program interfacing.
8. perform operations with a robot using robot arm geometry and work envelope.
9. apply mathematics in the machine tool operation.
10. demonstrate basic verbal and written communication skills.
11. apply systems knowledge.
12. demonstrate materials handling.
13. perform tooling operations.
14. demonstrate computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM) operations.

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNICIAN (AM)

Certificate/2 years

This program includes advanced operating theories of automotive systems and components. Students learn to apply automotive operating principles and to diagnose malfunctions in automotive systems. The program emphasizes the development of skills in service, repair, and test procedures. Students are also prepared for State Inspection license exams and for optional national Automotive Service Excellence tests.

Types of Jobs: General auto technician in a dealership, independent garage, fleet operation, service station, self-employment.

Recommended High School Subjects: Three years of English, one year of algebra and one year of science.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
AMT 112	Brake Systems	3
AMT 113	Steering & Suspension	3
AMT 114	Power Transmission & Transaxle Principles	4
AMT 115	Air Conditioning Fundamentals	2
AMT 116	Introduction to Automotive Service	2
MTH 710	Technical Mathematics I	3
		17

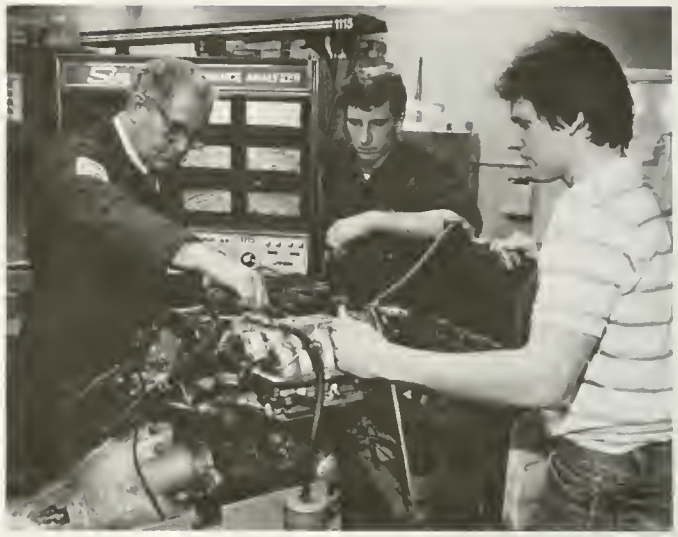
SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
AMT 122	Engine Principles	3
AMT 123	Basic Fuel & Emission Control Systems	3
AMT 124	Automotive Electrical/Electronics Principles	3
AMT 125	Engine Electrical Systems	3
ENL 711	Communications	3
		15

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
AMT 232	Engine Performance Service	5
AMT 233	Major Engine Repair	4
AMT 234	Engine Computer Control Analysis	3
	Open Elective	3
		15

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
AMT 244	Standard Transmission & Transaxle Service	4
AMT 245	State Inspection Code & Repairs	3
AMT 246	Chassis Service	3
AMT 247	Servicing of Optional Equipment	2
	General Elective	3
		15

Courses in Automatic Transmission and Engine High Performance Testing wil be offered depending on student interest and enrollment

Co-op Options:
Alternating
Parallel
Summer



PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The goal of this program is to prepare the student for jobs in the automotive field. The program prepares students to take written certification exams—for example, the National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence exam and the Pennsylvania Vehicle Safety Inspection exams, written and practical—for certification as vehicle safety inspectors.

A graduate of the Automotive Service Technician program should be able to:

1. diagnose and repair common malfunctions of systems and components on popular makes of automobiles.
2. diagnose and repair malfunctions of engines.
3. test, adjust and repair engine electrical, fuel and emission control components.
4. interpret wiring diagrams, test and repair starting, charging, lighting and accessory systems of vehicles.
5. use elementary math operations (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division) including decimals, fractions, and conversions in automotive work.
6. demonstrate the ability to write letters of application, resumes, memos, work orders and reports; recognize current forms and styles of the above.
7. demonstrate a responsible attitude toward the automotive service and manufacturing industry and the world of work.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (AU)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program includes advanced operating theories of automotive systems and components. Students learn to apply automotive operating principles and to diagnose malfunctions in automotive systems. The program emphasizes the development of skills in service, repair and test procedures. Business management and specialized service courses prepare students for advancement in the automotive field. Specific courses also prepare the student for transfer to four-year colleges.

Types of Jobs: Dealership service specialist, assistant manager, skilled jobs in automotive manufacturing, service equipment representative, rebuilding shop assembler, repair shop operator, parts department manager.
Recommended High School Subjects: Three years of English, two years of algebra, and one year of science.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
AMT 112	Brake Systems	3
AMT 113	Steering & Suspension	3
AMT 114	Power Transmission & Transaxle Principles	4
AMT 115	Air Conditioning Fundamentals	2
AMT 116	Introduction to Automotive Service	2
MTH 500	Technical Mathematics	
	or	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
AMT 122	Engine Principles	3
AMT 123	Basic Fuel & Emission Control Systems	3
AMT 124	Automotive Electrical/Electronic Principles	3
AMT 125	Engine Electrical Systems	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
AMT 232	Engine Performance Service	5
AMT 233	Major Engine Repair	4
AMT 234	Engine Computer Control Analysis	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	3
PHS 500	Physics Survey	3
	or	
PHS 100	Physics-Mechanics	4
		18/19

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
AMT 244	Standard Transmission & Transaxle Service	4
AMT 245	State Inspection Code & Repairs	3
AMT 246	Chassis Service	3
AMT 247	Servicing of Optional Equipment	2
	Business/Computer Elective	3
	Humanities or Social Science Elective	3
		18

Courses in Automatic Transmission and Engine High Performance Testing will be offered depending on student interest and enrollment.

Co-op Options:
Alternating
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The goal of this program is to prepare students for jobs in the automotive field. The program also prepares students to take written certification exams—for example, the National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence exam and the Pennsylvania Vehicle Safety Inspection exams, written and practical—for certification as vehicle safety inspectors.

A graduate of Automotive Technology should be able to:

1. diagnose and repair common malfunctions of systems and components on popular makes of automobiles.
2. diagnose and repair malfunctions and wear of engines.
3. apply basic laws of physics and scientific principles to automotive systems and components when diagnosing problems and in product development.
4. record engineering data in mathematical terms and solve basic problems using technical mathematics, elementary algebra, and trigonometry.
5. interpret engineering data presented in graphs or charts, algebraic expressions, or proportional relationships.
6. demonstrate knowledge of good management practices, including personnel, equipment, shop layout, and customer relations, in the automotive service shop.
7. demonstrate skill in basic verbal communications and the ability to speak logically; use various types of verbal communication skills in sales and service and in developing leadership skills.
8. write clear, concise, and accurate repair orders, technical reports, service advertising copy, business memoranda, and business letters.
9. maintain business records, explain the factors to be considered in starting a new business, and state good management practices.
10. demonstrate knowledge of a lifetime sport which will provide recreation and promote physical fitness.
11. demonstrate a responsible attitude toward the automotive service and manufacturing industry and the world of work.

AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN (AC)

Certificate/2 years

This program prepares students for employment as aircraft and powerplant maintenance technicians. Students develop practical skills in aircraft powerplant maintenance and troubleshooting. The program also covers powerplant and maintenance theory. This program is approved by the Federal Aviation Administration, and as a graduate the student will be qualified to take the examinations for the Airframe and Powerplant Maintenance Certificate.

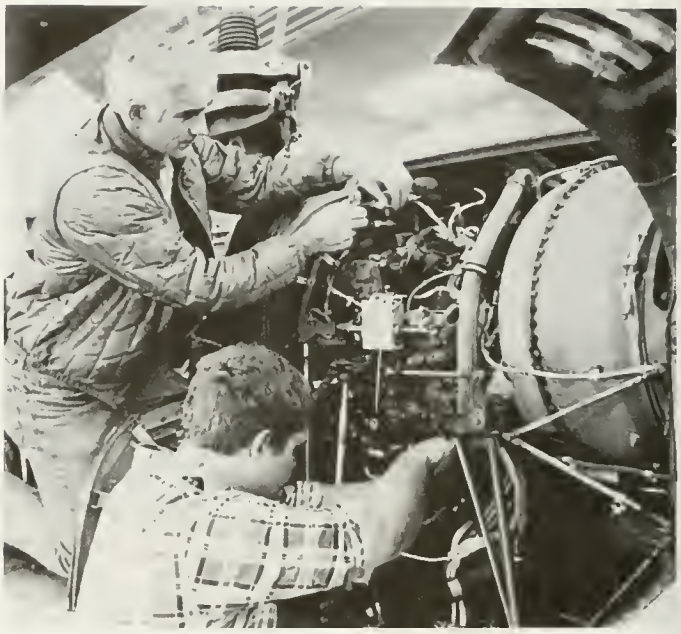
Types of Jobs: Maintenance technician for airlines, fixed base operators, and manufacturer's services.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
APC 513	Basic Electricity	3
APC 514	Federal Air Regulations	2
APC 515	Material and Processes	3
APC 516	Aircraft Servicing/Fluid Liners and Fittings	3
APC 517	Weight and Balance/Physics	2
APC 518	Turbine Engines	3
MTH 515	General Aviation Math	3
		19

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
APC 522	Engine Ignition Systems	3
APC 523	Engine Induction and Exhaust Systems	2
APC 524	Engine Fuel Systems	3
APC 525	Propellers	3
APC 526	Reciprocating Engines and Engine Inspection	7
EDT 104	Aircraft Drawing	2
		20

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
APC 633	Engine Cooling and Lubricating	4
APC 634	Engine Fire Protection and Instruments	2
APC 635	Engine Electrical	3
APC 636	Aircraft Electrical	4
APC 637	Aircraft Covering, Finishes and Welding	3
APC 63B	Aircraft Assembly and Rigging/Inspection	3
		19

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
APC 642	Aircraft Sheet Metal and Wood Structures	6
APC 643	Aircraft Landing Gear, Hydraulics Pneumatics, and Position/Warning	6
APC 644	Aircraft Communications/Navigation and Instruments	2
APC 645	Aircraft Atmosphere Control and Ice/Rain Control	3
APC 646	Aircraft Fuel and Fire Protection	2
		19



PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The objective of the Aviation Maintenance Technician program is to prepare students to take the written, oral, and practical Federal Aviation Administration (F.A.A.) Examination. Students master the skills needed for aviation maintenance jobs.

A graduate of the Aviation Maintenance Technician program should be able to:

1. prepare F.A.A. maintenance forms accurately.
2. locate specific information in various aviation publications.
3. read and understand aircraft and powerplant service publications.
4. recognize the need for accuracy and thoroughness in work.
5. demonstrate professional skills in inspection, maintenance and repair.
6. observe and practice safety habits at all times.
7. demonstrate correct use of basic hand tools, special tools, and required testing equipment.
8. use mathematics and theory in aviation maintenance work.
9. list, define, and correctly use aviation maintenance terminology.
10. maintain high professional standards—as established by the F.A.A. and studied in the program—in aviation maintenance work.

AVIATION TECHNOLOGY (AD)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program prepares students for employment and advancement in aviation maintenance. Students develop practical skills in airframe and powerplant. Academic courses—in English and mathematics as well as in aviation—help students to understand the theoretical aspects of aviation maintenance.

As graduates students will be qualified to take the examination for the Airframe and Powerplant, F.A.A. (Federal Aviation Administration) Certificate.

Types of Jobs: Employment as maintenance technicians for airlines or fixed base operators. After several years of experience, graduates with this educational background may advance to positions as shop supervisors, aircraft salespersons, manufacturer service representatives, or engineering assistants in research and development.

Recommended High School Subjects: Three years of English and two years of high school algebra. A student cannot enter this program with any reading or math deficiencies because of the technical aspects of the program.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
APC 513	Basic Electricity	3
APC 514	Federal Air Regulations	2
APC 515	Material and Processes	3
APC 516	Aircraft Servicing/Fluid Liners and Fittings	3
APC 517	Weight and Balance/Physics	2
APC 518	Turbine Engines	3
MTH 515	General Aviation Math	3
		19

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
APC 522	Engine Ignition Systems	3
APC 523	Engine Induction and Exhaust Systems	2
APC 524	Engine Fuel Systems	3
APC 525	Propellers	3
APC 526	Reciprocating Engines and Engine Inspection	7
EDT 104	Aircraft Drawing	2
		20

SUMMER SESSION I		Credits
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		7

SUMMER SESSION II		Credits
ENL 121	English Composition II	
	or	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective*	3/4
		7/8

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
APC 633	Engine Cooling and Lubricating	4
APC 634	Engine Fire Protection and Instruments	2
APC 635	Engine Electrical	3
APC 636	Aircraft Electrical	4
APC 637	Aircraft Covering, Finishes and Welding	3
APC 638	Aircraft Assembly and Rigging/Inspection	3
		19

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
APC 642	Aircraft Sheet Metal and Wood Structures	6
APC 643	Aircraft Landing Gear, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, and Position/Warning	6
APC 644	Aircraft Communications/Navigation and Instruments	2
APC 645	Aircraft Atmosphere Control and Ice/Rain Control	3
APC 646	Aircraft Fuel and Fire Protection	2
		19

*MGT 110 Principles of Business or
PHS 100 Physics Mechanics are suggested.

All deficiencies (as identified in the College's placement exams) must be made up prior to enrolling in the Aviation programs.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The major objectives of the Aviation degree program are: (1) to prepare students to pass the written, oral and practical Federal Aviation Administration (F.A.A.) Examination for the Airframe and Powerplant Maintenance Certificate; (2) to train students in the skills needed for jobs in aircraft maintenance; (3) to provide knowledge needed for supervisory and technical jobs.

A graduate of the Aviation Technology degree program should be able to:

1. prepare F.A.A. maintenance forms accurately.
2. locate specific information in various aviation publications and be able to interpret and apply the information.
3. read and understand aircraft and powerplant service publications.
4. recognize the need for accuracy and thoroughness—as defined by the F.A.A.—in work.
5. demonstrate standard inspection procedures and maintenance and repair skills following F.A.A. guidelines.
6. demonstrate and practice safety habits at all times.
7. demonstrate correct use of basic hand tools, special tools, and required testing equipment.
8. use mathematics, blueprints, diagrams, and theory in aviation maintenance work.
9. list, define, and correctly use aviation maintenance terminology.
10. maintain high professional standards—as established by the F.A.A., the aviation industry, and through program instruction—in aviation maintenance and in dealing with the public.
11. demonstrate clear, concise writing ability in composing letters, shop orders, and technical reports.
12. evaluate consumer needs and relate them to current business procedures in aviation maintenance.
13. use current decision-making techniques and demonstrate the potential for managerial growth.
14. identify the need for physical fitness and positive leisure activities.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY (CB)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program prepares a graduate with job entry competencies in the construction industry. Students learn the principles and technologies of residential and commercial construction. The program emphasizes layout, construction materials, construction methods, cost estimation and project management. Courses in English, mathematics, science, computer applications, and economics are included to enhance a student's career opportunities.

This program may serve as a basis for continued education leading to a bachelor's degree in building construction technology and/or vocational education.

Types of Jobs: Positions leading to supervisor, contractor, construction technician, or construction superintendent. These positions require, in addition to this degree, suitable job experience. **Recommended High School Subjects:** Two years of algebra, one year of science. One year of geometry is desirable.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
BCT 110	Site Preparation and Layout	2
BCT 114	Wood Construction I	5
BCT 115	Construction Materials	2
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
BCT 120	Blueprints, Specifications and Codes	2
BCT 125	Wood Construction II	5
ARH 102	Basic Architectural Drafting	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	3
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
BCT 233	Masonry Construction I	5
BCT 238	Concrete Construction	3
BCT 239	Commercial Construction	3
ECO 201	Principles of Economics	3
PHS 100	Physics-Mechanics	4
		18

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
BCT 247	Wood Construction IV	5
BCT 246	Masonry Construction II	4
BCT 249	Construction Estimating and Management	3
BCT 250	Computer Applications for Construction	2
	Elective	3
		17

Co-op Options:
Alternating
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objectives of this program will prepare graduates for employment in the residential and commercial construction industry.

A graduate of the Building Construction Technology program should be able to:

1. write clear, concise, legible, and accurate technical reports and use verbal communication skills in job-related activities.
2. demonstrate the basic manipulative skills needed to lay out and plan work.
3. interpret plans, drawings, specifications, lines, symbols, and abbreviations on working drawings or blueprints.
4. demonstrate the ability to lay out and erect residential and commercial structures.
5. analyze specifications and contract drawings; make accurate quantity take-offs and labor estimations to develop an estimated construction cost for a building project.
6. prepare preliminary architectural working drawings and sketches.
7. demonstrate basic knowledge and skills in masonry and concrete construction.
8. describe various types of materials and methods used in the construction trade.
9. describe the organization, financing, labor relations, selling, pricing, customer service, management, and other aspects of business.
10. describe the complexity of the building construction industry, the relationships among the various trades; methods of communication and coordination among all trades and professions in the industry.
11. solve building construction problems using algebra and trigonometry.
12. apply scientific procedures learned in physics to construction problems.
13. apply technical and basic skills on practical residential and commercial construction projects.
14. demonstrate knowledge of a lifetime sport which will provide recreation and promote physical fitness.
15. demonstrate basic knowledge and skills in applying the microcomputer to construction applications.
16. practice safe work habits, demonstrate responsible attitudes, and high quality work.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (BM)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program provides basic business knowledge. It covers management theory and application, business concepts, and the effect of business on the economy.

Types of Jobs: Junior-executive or management trainee positions in manufacturing, retailing, finance, banking, insurance, marketing, and government.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
MGT 110	Principles of Business*	3
MGT 111	Business Mathematics	3
ACC 112	Accounting I*	3
SEC 111	Typewriting I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
MGT 230	Business Communications	3
ACC 122	Accounting II	3
CSC 118	Fundamentals of Computer Science*	3
ECO 201	Principles of Economics*	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-Social Science/Humanities	3
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
MGT 231	Business Law I*	3
ACC 230	Managerial Accounting	3
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
	Elective-Computer Science*	3
	Elective*	3
		15

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
MGT 125	Finance*	3
MGT 241	Business Law II	3
MGT 248	Supervision and Human Relations	3
MKT 240	Marketing	3
	Elective*	3
		15

*Equivalent AIB (American Institute of Banking) courses may be substituted with Division approval.

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

EVENING PROGRAM

Courses required for the associate degree in Business Management are also offered in the evenings and on weekends for the convenience of students who are unable to attend weekday classes. Students may complete all courses required for a degree in Business Management by enrolling in evening and wekend courses on a part-time basis. Part-time students may require more than two years to complete the program.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of this program is to prepare the student for employment in business management. The program will also upgrade the skills of those now employed in this field.

The graduate should be able to:

1. demonstrate specialized knowledge and skills needed for employment in business management.
2. demonstrate potential for managerial growth and the ability to use the tools of modern decision making.
3. demonstrate knowledge of profit motives.
4. apply generally accepted accounting principles.
5. identify, compare, and use financial statements and management information systems.
6. evaluate consumer needs, and relate them to current business procedures.
7. relate in a positive manner to supervisors, peers, and subordinates.
8. apply knowledge of computer technology systems in making managerial decisions.
9. demonstrate skills in effective verbal and written communication.
10. identify the laws affecting business.
11. identify the need for physical fitness and positive leisure activities.

CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (CT)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program trains students in the skills needed to assist civil engineers in planning, designing and building highways, railroads, bridges, airfields, buildings, and dams. Experience with modern equipment prepares students to meet the challenge of recent technical developments. Accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology.

Types of Jobs: Engineering technician, surveyor, inspector, draftsperson, CAD operator, cartographer, design technician, photogrammetrist, construction manager.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, one year of science.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
CET 112	Engineering Drawing	3
CET 113	Introductory Surveying	2
CSC 102	Introduction to Microcomputers	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	
	or	3/4
MTH 238	Calculus I	
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-Humanities/Social Science	3
		18/19

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
CET 122	Topographic Drawing & Cartography	3
CET 123	Plane Surveying	3
CET 244	Photogrammetry	3
ENL 121	English Composition II	
	or	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	
	or	3/4
MTH 248	Calculus II	
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16/17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
CET 231	Route Surveying	4
CET 232	Origin, Distribution & Behavior of Soils	3
CET 233	Statics	3
CET 234	Highway Engineering Technology	3
CET 235	Computer Applications in Civil Engineering	1
PHS 115	College Physics I	
	or	4
PHS 116	General Physics I	
		18

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
CET 242	Fluid Mechanics	3
CET 243	Strength of Materials	3
CET 245	Advanced Surveying	
	or	2
	Approved Co-op	
CET 246	Materials of Construction	3
PHS 125	College Physics II	
	or	4
PHS 126	General Physics II	
MTH 201	Elementary Statistics I	
	or	3
MTH 107	Applied Calculus*	
		18

*Students who have completed MTH 238 and MTH 248 may not schedule MTH 107.

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Civil Engineering Technology program is to prepare students for technical-level positions in the field of civil engineering. The program also provides an overview of the field and prepares students for advanced study.

A graduate of the Civil Engineering Technology program should be able to:

1. distinguish between various types of surveys and select and use the proper instruments and methods for each type of survey. These will include boundary, control, construction, topographic and geodetic surveys.
2. construct a cartographic and topographic map using recognized mapping procedures.
3. use aerial photographs in making engineering measurements and topographic maps.
4. apply basic criteria used to design and locate highways and estimate earthwork quantities for highway construction.
5. determine and use the engineering properties of the basic construction materials such as steel, concrete, wood, and soil.
6. understand the functions of basic structural components and be able to design these components to resist applied loads.
7. demonstrate a working knowledge of the mechanics of compressible and incompressible fluid flow and their applications in piping systems, pumps, open channels, and reservoirs.
8. communicate effectively through the skills learned in English Composition and Engineering Drawing.
9. use social science concepts for a better understanding of himself or herself and to relate more effectively to others.
10. use algebra, trigonometry and analytic geometry to solve problems related to civil engineering.
11. apply scientific procedures learned in physics in solving engineering problems.
12. recognize the need for physical fitness and lifelong recreational activities through physical education.
13. prepare and use the computer programs needed to solve engineering problems.
14. demonstrate fundamental skills and knowledge in the use of computer-aided drafting (CAD) and perform basic drawing functions on computer-aided equipment.

CLERICAL STUDIES (BT)

Certificate/1 year
(Starts in January of each year)

Clerical Studies emphasizes basic office skills. You will learn the fundamentals of typing, microcomputer operation, business machine calculation, and office procedures—filing, processing mail, reception work, and office communications. The program also gives students the chance to develop skills in word processing, machine transcription, microtranscription, and payroll procedures.

Types of Jobs: Clerk-typist, receptionist, word processor, filing, general clerical, payroll, machine transcription.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
SEC 111	Typewriting I	3
CLS 718	Clerical Office Procedures	5
CSC 104	Microcomputer Fundamentals	1
MGT 230	Business Communications	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		15

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
CLS 726	Microtranscription	3
CLS 729	Clerical Office Workshop	3
SEC 121	Typewriting II	3
MGT 111	Business Mathematics	3
WDP 121	Word Processing I	3
		15

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Clerical Studies program is to prepare students for employment in entry-level office positions.

The graduate should be able to:

1. demonstrate skills in performing routine office tasks.
2. write and speak clearly and effectively.
3. perform basic clerical office procedures.
4. demonstrate basic knowledge of modern office equipment and office supplies.
5. apply working knowledge of microcomputers.
6. apply working knowledge of duplicating and other copying methods, word processing, and computational skills.
7. assess and influence behavior among supervisors, peers, and subordinates.
8. apply general knowledge of the social sciences, and understand their effect on our society.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CS)

Associate Degree/2 years

Computer Information Systems offers students the background and skills needed to enter this fast-growing field. The program offers a strong background in commonly used programming languages, including Pascal and COBOL. Students may also elect other languages—RPG, BASIC, Advanced Assembler and FORTRAN. The program includes a major emphasis in systems analysis, file processing, data structures and data base processing.

Types of Jobs: Entry-level application programming. With experience graduates could advance to positions in systems analysis, systems design, programming and systems project leadership and management, data processing and information systems management, and general management.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two units of math, including algebra.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ACC 112	Accounting I	3
CSC 112	Programming In Pascal	3
CSC 118	Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I*	
	or	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	
SEC 509	Typewriting	1
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		17

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
CSC 125	Data and Information Structures	3
CSC 128	COBOL Programming I	3
ENL	English Requirement**	3
MTH 102	Introduction to Mathematics II*	
	or	3
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective - Math/Science/Business	3/4
		16/17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
CSC 230	Computer Systems with Assembler	3
CSC 235	Systems Analysis and Design Methods	3
CSC 238	COBOL Programming II	3
	Elective - Computer Science***	3
	Elective - Math/Science/Business	3/4
		15/16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
CSC 240	File and Database Processing	3
CSC 248	Applied Software Development	3
	Elective - Computer Science***	3
	Elective - Math/Science/Business	3/4
	Elective - Social Science/Humanities	3
		15/16

*Must complete MTH 101 - 102 or MTH 103 - 104 sequence.

**Either ENL 121 - English Composition II, ENL 201 - Technical Writing, or ENL 202 - Fundamentals of Speech.

***Computer Science Electives:
CSC 231 Programming in RPG
CSC 232 Programming in BASIC
CSC 239 FORTRAN with Plotting
CSC 244 Advanced Assembly Language

EVENING PROGRAM

Courses required for the associate degree in Computer Information Systems are also offered in the evenings and on weekends for the convenience of students who are unable to attend weekday classes. Students may complete all courses required for a degree in Computer Information Systems by enrolling in evening and weekend courses on a part-time basis. Part-time students may require more than two years to complete the program.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of Computer Information Systems is to prepare students for jobs as computer programmers or junior systems analysts. As an alternative, graduates may pursue advanced degrees. The program will also upgrade the skills of those employed in the field.

The graduate should be able to:

1. write effective, efficient computer programs in Pascal, COBOL, BASIC and Assembler langauges.
2. demonstrate ability to reason logically, to analyze, to synthesize, and to evaluate technical information and to apply these processes.
3. demonstrate skills in verbal and written communications.
4. relate in a positive manner to supervisors, peers, and subordinates.
5. use structured programming techniques.
6. prepare written documentation of computer programs.
7. assist in the design of business systems.
8. use system software packages to execute computer jobs.
9. identify the concepts and organization of various operating systems.
10. design and incorporate data controls from data entry to completed output.
11. use interactive programming techniques.
12. perform basic operations on a computer system and related data processing equipment.
13. apply generally accepted accounting and mathematical principles.
14. apply general knowledge of the social sciences.
15. identify the need for physical fitness and positive leisure activities.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY (CO)

Certificate/1 year

Computer Operations Technology offers students the background and skills necessary to acquire entry level positions in a data processing center. In addition, the student will acquire microcomputer operation and application skills as well as general office related procedures and techniques. The program emphasizes current terminology, computer related and personal skills, and provides hands-on training through an internship in the second semester.

Types of Jobs: Entry-level computer operator, data entry clerk, microcomputer operator, office technician. With experience, graduates could advance to operations managers, data or job control managers, and technical sales representatives.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
CSC 118	Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
ACC 112	Accounting I	3
SEC 105	Keyboarding	1
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
CSC 102	Introduction to Microcomputers	3
CSC 109	Computer Operations I	3
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 105	Microcomputer Maintenance	1
CSC 120	Business Computer Applications	3
CSC 128	COBOL Programming I	3
MGT 230	Business Communications	3
CSC 130	Computer Operations II	3
CSC 131	Computer Operations Internship*	1
	Elective	3
		17

*A cooperative education experience may be substituted for Computer Operations Internship.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Computer Operations Technology program is to prepare the student for an entry-level position in a data processing computer center, a microcomputer oriented environment, or as a general office technician.

The graduate should be able to:

1. operate mainframe, mini- and micro-computer systems.
2. use system software.
3. interpret and manage data controls from data entry to completed output.
4. maintain operation logs and libraries.
5. apply job control or procedural language to perform computer jobs.
6. use and understand current terminology.
7. demonstrate skills in technical writing.
8. compose effective written and oral communications.
9. relate in a positive manner to supervisors, peers, and subordinates.
10. interpret and use written documentation for program execution.
11. perform routine housekeeping tasks in the computer area and general maintenance on the equipment.
12. demonstrate adequate keyboarding skills.
13. utilize popular applications software packages.
14. use recovery techniques for hardware or software errors.
15. operate peripheral and other data processing equipment.

CONSTRUCTION CARPENTRY

Certificate/2 years

This program provides training in carpentry and masonry skills. Students develop skills in the correct use of hand tools, portable power tools and portable power equipment; they also become licensed in the use of power activated tools. The program includes classroom instruction in construction methods, procedures and materials. Students gain experience through working on on-campus and off-campus construction projects under the supervision of qualified instructors. Prior to beginning the third semester students will select either the Carpentry or Home Remodeling option for specialization in advanced courses.

Types of Jobs: Apprentice carpenters or masons, with advancement possibilities; employment in plants or factories where building units, components, or building materials are made or sold.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
BCT 110	Site Preparation and Layout	2
BCT 114	Wood Construction I	5
BCT 233	Masonry Construction I	5
MTH 710	Technical Mathematics	3
		15

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
BCT 120	Blueprints, Specifications and Codes	2
BCT 125	Wood Construction II	5
BCT 246	Masonry Construction II	4
ARH 102	Basic Architectural Drafting	3
ENL 711	Communications	3
		17

CARPENTRY OPTION (CN)

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
BCT 235	Wood Construction III	5
BCT 236	Interior Finish Materials	4
BCT 238	Concrete Construction	3
BCT 239	Commercial Construction	3
		15

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
BCT 245	Practical Construction Experience	3
BCT 247	Wood Construction IV	5
BCT 249	Construction Estimating & Management	3
BCT 250	Computer Applications for Construction	2
	Elective	3
		16

HOME REMODELING OPTION (HR)

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
BCT 235	Wood Construction III	5
BCT 236	Interior Finish Materials	4
BCT 251	Home Remodeling I	3
PLH 254	Plumbing for the Trades	2
ELT 110	Electricity for the Trades	3
		17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
BCT 245	Practical Construction Experience	3
BCT 247	Wood Construction IV	5
BCT 249	Construction Estimating & Management	3
BCT 250	Computer Applications for Construction	2
BCT 252	Home Remodeling II	4
		16

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The major emphasis of this program is to provide basic skills and knowledge in the building construction industry.

A graduate of the Construction Carpentry program should be able to:

1. demonstrate basic knowledge and skills in the use of the builder's level-transit and other measuring devices for site preparation and building layout.
2. demonstrate basic knowledge and skills in masonry and concrete construction.
3. demonstrate basic knowledge and skills in the layout and construction of residential and commercial structures.
4. demonstrate basic knowledge and skills in the installation of exterior siding, roofing, trim and millwork, and building insulation.
5. demonstrate basic knowledge and skills in the installation of interior finish, floors, walls and ceilings.
6. demonstrate basic knowledge and skills in the installation of doors and interior trim; build and/or install cabinet work and finish stairways.
7. demonstrate basic knowledge of the trades related to the building industry—for example, ceramic tile and resilient floor installations.
8. read and interpret blueprints and specifications.
9. prepare preliminary architectural working drawings and sketches.
10. demonstrate and apply construction estimating and project management skills.
11. apply carpentry and masonry skills to home remodeling projects.
12. use the basic skills of verbal and written communication needed to understand instructions and present ideas and instructions in a clear and logical manner.
13. use the basic math skills required on the job and needed to develop visualization skills and logical thought processes.
14. practice safe work habits, demonstrate responsible attitudes, and produce high quality work.
15. demonstrate basic knowledge and skills in applying the microcomputer to construction applications.
16. look for, secure, and keep a job; understand the factors involved in self-employment and the importance of customer service; develop and work toward personal goals.

CULINARY ARTS (CA)

Certificate/2 years

This program prepares students in fine product preparation and presentation. Extensive practical experience with a variety of cuisines and techniques are available through hands-on instruction.

Types of Jobs: Entry level chef positions, cook, sous chef, banquet cook, preparation chef, line cook (broiler, saute, fry), garde manger station and pastry chef.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
FHD 111	Introductory Foods	3
FHD 232	Introduction to Garde Manger	3
FHD 115	Purchasing, Storage & Sanitation	3
FHD 110	Dining Room Management	3
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	3
		15

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
FHD 121	Quantity Food Production	3
FHD 125	Menu Planning & Cost Control	3
FHD 127	Fundamentals of Baking	4
FHD 112	Nutrition	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		16

PRACTICUM - SUMMER TERM		
FHD 250	Hospitality, Dietetic Work Experience	1

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
FHD 237	Advanced Quantity & Ala Carte	4
FHD 245	Equipment and Layouts	3
FHD 238	Breakfast & Brunch Preparation	3
FHD 239	Cake Decorating I	1
FHD 240	Chocolate Work	1
CSC 102	Introduction to Microcomputers	3
		15

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
FHD 129	Beverage Management	3
FHD 260	Restaurant Business & Law	3
FHD 261	Advanced Garde Manger and Buffet Catering	3
FHD 262	Ice Carving	1
FHD 263	Classical Cuisine	3
FHD 128	Cafeteria Production & Service	1
	Elective	1/3
		15/17

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Food & Hospitality/Culinary Arts program is to prepare students to serve in entry level chef/cook positions. Upon completion of the program, the student should be able to:

1. demonstrate proper techniques of food preparation and food handling sanitation.
2. develop menu planning, purchasing, portion control, and patient tray and cafeteria service.
3. describe the equipment available on the market and plan its arrangement, operation, and maintenance for efficiency and safety.
4. conform to professional standards in personal appearance and demonstrate appropriate attitudes.
5. describe the physiological effects of food in the human body.
6. demonstrate a responsible attitude toward the food service profession and the community.
7. communicate clearly, both verbally and in writing.
8. plan and cater events; apply knowledge of all types of beverages.
9. demonstrate working knowledge of front office practice.
10. demonstrate skill in classical cuisine, baking and advanced baking techniques.
11. apply and produce menus utilizing new trends in cuisine - nouvelle, regional and spa cuisine.
12. demonstrate display techniques as they apply to hot and cold buffet presentations.
13. utilize appropriate skills of garde manger.
14. utilize the art of ice, butter, and chocolate carving in culinary presentation.

DENTAL HYGIENE (DH)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program offers the theoretical and clinical training needed for a variety of dental hygiene careers. The program provides a diversified background — to prepare students for licensing exams, for additional education, for jobs. Students must earn a minimum grade of "C" in each aspect of their dental hygiene courses. Failure to do so will result in termination from the program. SAT scores are required for this program — as well as a personal interview. The Dental Hygiene program is fully accredited by the American Dental Association Commission on Dental Accreditation.

Types of Jobs: Hygienists are employed by dentists in private dental practices, research, government health agencies, school systems, hospital and industrial clinics, military services and in dental hygiene education programs.
Required High School Courses: Because of the strong emphasis on science in the dental hygiene program, applicants must have successfully completed one year of high school biology and two years of high school algebra. It is also recommended that the applicant have an additional laboratory science (i.e., physics, chemistry).

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
DEN 101	Introduction to Dental Hygiene	4
DEN 102	Oral Anatomy & Histology	3
BIO 115	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
CHM 100	Fundamentals of Chemistry	4
FHD 112	Nutrition	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		19

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
DEN 120	Dental Materials	2
DEN 121	Periodontics I	1
DEN 122	Clinical Dental Hygiene I	4
DEN 123	Dental Radiology	3
BIO 125	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
BIO 201	Microbiology	4
		18

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
DEN 200	Clinical Dental Hygiene II	5
DEN 201	Periodontics II	1
DEN 202	General & Oral Pathology	2
DEN 203	Dental Specialties	3
DEN 204	Pharmacology	2
DEN 205	Radiologic Interpretation	1
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
DEN 220	Community Dental Health	2
DEN 221	Clincial Dental Hygiene III	4
DEN 222	Dental Practice Orientation	2
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-Social Science	3
		18

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Dental Hygiene program is to prepare students to successfully pass the National Dental Hygiene Board examination, the Northeast Regional Boards, the required examinations for selected states, and to qualify for employment as dental hygienists.

The Dental Hygiene graduate should be able to:

1. apply knowledge of the design, uses, and sharpening methods of dental hygiene instruments.
2. identify anatomical landmarks of the head and neck and identify deviations from normal.
3. use correct anatomical terminology in classifying all permanent and primary teeth on the basis of morphological and histological characteristics and occlusion.
4. apply knowledge of microbiology in aseptic techniques while performing a complete and thorough prophylaxis.
5. demonstrate appropriate preventive oral health procedures
6. develop, process, and evaluate all types of intra and extra oral radiographs.
7. apply knowledge of interpersonal and motivational skills and communication techniques learned in English , speech, psychology, and social sciences when working with patients, other members of the dental health team, and community groups.
8. operate all dental equipment safely, effectively, and efficiently.
9. demonstrate a commitment to professional organizations through attending meetings, seminars, and continuing education programs.
10. apply knowledge of dental hygiene skills in a variety of settings (e.g., private practice, specialty practice, public institutions, industry, public health, etc.).
11. administer first aid and emergency treatment.
12. explain properties, dosage, actions, and reactions of drugs used in dentistry.
13. apply the concepts of anatomy, physiology, and nutrition in relating dental health to total health.
14. record all vital signs accurately and maintain accurate health histories, patient records and forms: conform to legal guidelines related to these materials.
15. develop sound ethical, philosophical, and moral professional characteristics.
16. apply concepts of chemistry in analyzing dental materials and relate them to body processes.
17. demonstrate knowledge of a lifetime sport which will provide recreation and promote physical fitness.

DIESEL MECHANICS (DM)

Certificate/2 years

This program covers the theories and practical skills of diesel mechanics. Students develop the skills needed to work with diesel-powered highway vehicles, industrial and marine engines and commercial powerplants. Some specialization — in fuel injection service, engine repair and rebuilding, power train, brakes, steering, and chassis work — is available. Students may start this program in the fall or spring semester.

Types of Jobs: Heavy duty truck mechanic for truck dealership, independent garage, truck fleet, or contractor. Industrial engine mechanic in mining, quarrying, construction equipment, or marine waterways fleet. Field service representative for diesel engine manufacturer or distributor.

FIRST SEMESTER			Credits
DSM	110T	Diesel Engine Mechanics I	7
DSM	111T	Diesel Engine Mechanics II	7
MTH	710	Technical Mathematics I	3
			17

SECOND SEMESTER			Credits
DSM	123	Four-Cycle Diesel Engines	7
DSM	124	Two-Cycle Diesel Engines	7
ENL	711	Communications	3
			17

THIRD SEMESTER			Credits
DSM	233	Fuel Injection Systems I	7
DSM	234	Fuel Injection Systems II	7
			14

FOURTH SEMESTER			Credits
DSM	243	Truck Tractor Power Train	7
DSM	244	Truck Tractor Chassis	7
			14

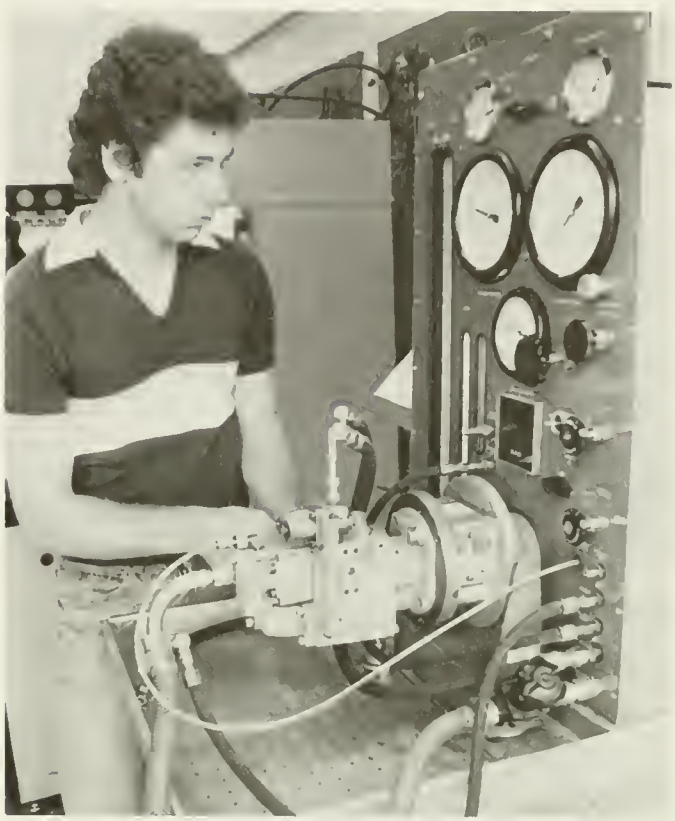
Co-op options:
Alternating
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The goal of this program is to prepare students for diesel mechanic careers in transportation, construction, marine, and related fields. The program also prepares students to take the Pennsylvania Vehicle Safety Inspection exam required for certification as a vehicle safety inspection mechanic.

The graduate of Diesel Mechanics should be able to:

1. diagnose and repair common malfunctions of systems and components on popular makes of diesel engines.
2. demonstrate correct service of:
   a. diesel engines
   b. truck transmission and drive trains
   c. fuel systems, and other engine accessories
3. perform state inspections.



4. diagnose equipment failure, isolate faulty systems or components, and make necessary repairs.
5. interpret wiring diagrams, test and make repairs to starting, charging, lighting, and accessory systems on vehicles.
6. use basic math operations (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division) including decimals, fractions, and conversions in diesel mechanics work.
7. write clear, concise, and accurate abstracts and reports.
8. demonstrate safe work habits and describe their importance to the diesel industry and OSHA.
9. demonstrate a responsible attitude toward diesel service, the diesel manufacturing industry and the world of work.

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY (DD)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program covers the theories and practical skills of diesel mechanics. Students develop the skills needed to work with diesel-powered highway vehicles, industrial and marine engines and commercial powerplants. Some specialization—in fuel injection service, engine repair and rebuilding, power train, brakes, steering and chassis work—is available. Students may start this program in the fall, spring or summer semester. Students are required to enroll for at least one summer semester.

Types of Jobs: Heavy duty truck mechanic for truck dealership, independent garage, truck fleet, or contractor. Industrial engine mechanic in mining, quarrying, construction equipment or marine waterways fleet. Field service representative for diesel engine manufacturer or distributor.
Recommended High School Subjects: Three years of English and two years of algebra. A student cannot enter this program with any reading or math deficiencies.

FIRST SEMESTER			Credits
DSM	110T	Diesel Engine Mechanics I	7
DSM	110T	Diesel Engine Mechanics II	7
MTH	103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
PED		Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
			18

SECOND SEMESTER			Credits
DSM	123	Four-Cycle Diesel Engines	7
DSM	124	Two-Cycle Diesel Engines	7
MTH	104	College Algebra and Trigonometry II	
		or	3
MTH	201	Elementary Statistics I	
			17

SUMMER SESSION			Credits
ENL	111	English Composition I	3
PHS	100	Physics-Mechanics	4
			7

THIRD SEMESTER			Credits
DSM	233	Fuel Injection Systems I	7
DSM	234	Fuel Injection Systems II	7
ENL	201	Technical Writing	3
			17

FOURTH SEMESTER			Credits
DSM	243	Truck Tractor Powertrain	7
DSM	244	Truck Tractor Chassis	7
EDT	101	Mechanical Drawing	2
PED		Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
			17

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The major objectives of the Diesel Technology program are: 1) to prepare students for such careers as maintenance technician, shop foreperson, service writer, service representative for a manufacturer or distributor; 2) to provide the background needed for additional education; 3) to prepare students to take the Pennsylvania Vehicle Safety Inspection Certification Examination and the National Institute of Automotive Service Excellence Examinations (NIASE) in heavy duty truck mechanics; 4) to prepare students for employment at the supervisory and technical level.

A graduate of Diesel Technology should be able to:

1. diagnose and repair common malfunctions of systems and components on popular makes of diesel engines.
2. demonstrate correct service of:
   a. diesel engines
   b. truck transmissions and drive trains
   c. fuel systems and other engine accessories
3. perform vehicle safety inspections as required by state and federal laws
4. diagnose equipment failure, isolate faulty systems or components and make necessary adjustments or repairs.
5. interpret blueprints and wiring diagrams; test starting, charging, lighting and accessory systems; make adjustments and repairs to vehicles and engines; apply basic knowledge of air conditioning.
6. use mathematics, blueprints, diagrams and theory in the diesel and trucking trade.
7. write clear, concise and accurate abstracts and reports and converse intelligently with others.
8. demonstrate and practice safety habits—as required by the trade and by OSHA—at all times.
9. list, define and correctly use diesel technology terminology.
10. demonstrate the correct use of basic hand tools, special tools and required testing equipment.
11. demonstrate clear, concise writing ability in composing letters, shop orders and technical reports.
12. evaluate consumer needs and relate them to business procedures currently used in the trade.
13. demonstrate the ability to apply modern decision making techniques and the potential for managerial growth.
14. identify the need for physical fitness and positive leisure activities.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (EC)

Associate Degree/2 years

The Early Childhood Education program prepares students with a sound foundation in theoretical and practical aspects of child care services. Courses in the program will establish general strengths in oral and written communication, problem solving, and evaluative skills. The students will have an understanding of the social and psychological factors that influence a child and which reflect the overall social environment. Students will work directly with young children in learning to understand and communicate effectively with them.

Types of Jobs: Assistant group supervisor, teacher's aide, house parent, child case worker's aide, and assistant teacher. Individuals interested in establishing themselves as family home day care providers will also receive excellent preparation.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
EDU 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	3
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
SOC 111	Introduction to Sociology	3
CSC 104	Microcomputer Fundamentals	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
EDU 120	Observing and Communicating with Children	3
EDU 125	Methods and Materials for Early Childhood Education I	3
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
PSY 210	Child Psychology	3
	Elective Math/Science*	3/4
PED 202	Red Cross Standard First Aid	2
		17/18

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
EDU 201	Health, Safety and Nutrition for Early Childhood	3
EDU 225	Methods and Materials for Early Childhood Education II	3
EDU	Education Elective**	3
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
SOC 231	Marriage and the Family	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sport	1
		16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
EDU 250	Practicum	3
EDU	Education Elective**	3
HSR 240	Management and Administration in Human Services	3
HSR 264	Children's Services Elective	3
	General Elective	3
		15

*Recommendations: MTH 102 or 201, BIO 103.

**EDU 121 Children/Young Adult Literature or EDU 260-289 Early Childhood Educational Applications—courses on a variety of special topics. Students may also substitute HSR courses with the permission of their advisor.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general purpose of the Early Childhood Education Program is to prepare students for employment in a variety of early childhood education organizations. Graduates are also prepared for advanced study in the profession.

Graduates of the Early Childhood Education program will be able to:

1. communicate effectively in both writing and speech.

2. apply principles of psychology, sociology, mathematics and natural science to personal and career situations.
3. understand the interrelation of physical, social and psychological well-being and apply this knowledge.
4. appreciate the value of physical fitness to the general well-being of themselves and children.
5. identify indicators and norms (milestones) of normal child development—cognitive (language), psycho-social, and motor.
6. understand the theoretical and methodological approaches to the development of the whole child.
7. understand the skills necessary for and be able to assist others in the acquisition of these same skills regarding interpersonal relationships and parenting.
8. identify and respond appropriately to childhood conditions regarding health, safety and nutrition.
9. organize and deliver, utilizing a variety of techniques and materials, activities that are developmental for children in the areas of aesthetics and creativity.
10. understand and utilize developmentally appropriate techniques for behavior management.
11. understand and comply with the variety of legal and organizational rules, regulations and procedures associated with the provision of early childhood education services including proper report and document preparation.
12. understand the organizational structure and general management procedures found in early childhood education agencies.
13. act in an independent and professional manner in promoting the well-being of children.
14. perform a wide variety of tasks that are part of the normal routine of a child care employee.

ELECTRICAL OCCUPATIONS (EO)

Certificate/2 years

This program offers the skills and theoretical background needed for a variety of careers. Graduates may work as electricians in electrical construction or in electrical maintenance where they would work with electrical machinery. They will also be qualified to develop the circuitry used to install and troubleshoot electrical and electronic machine controlled equipment and systems. The program emphasizes electrical and electronic basics and the development of skills through laboratory practice. Courses in communication, math, and science improve students' employment prospects.

Types of Jobs: Industrial maintenance, electrical troubleshooter, power company employee, construction union apprentice, electrical tester or inspector; self-employment in residential and commercial wiring.

Recommended High School Subjects: One year of general math, one year of basic algebra, and one year of science. One year of advanced algebra is desirable.

FIRST SEMESTER			Credits
ELT	116	Construction Lab I - Residential	5
ELT	117	Applied Direct Current Fundamentals	6
ENL	711	Communications	3
MTH	710	Technical Mathematics I	3
			17

SECOND SEMESTER			Credits
ELT	120	Construction Lab II - Commercial	5
ELT	126	Applied Alternating Current Fundamentals	6
ELT	127	Motor Maintenance and Repair	3
MTH	500	Technical Mathematics II	3
			17

THIRD SEMESTER			Credits
ELT	230	Construction Lab III - Industrial	3
ELT	231	Industrial Motor Control	6
PHS	500	Physics Survey	3
ELT	232	Basic Electronics for Industry	6
			18

FOURTH SEMESTER			Credits
ELT	240	Construction Lab IV - Practical Experience	3
ELT	243	Programmable Control	4
ELT	246	Electrical Machinery Analysis	3
ELT	247	Industrial Control & Troubleshooting	4
EDT	102	Engineering Drafting	2
ELT	113	Accident Prevention	2
			18

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

This prog am prepares graduates for jobs in residential, commercial or industrial electrical settings.

A graduate of Electrical Occupations should be able to:

1. demonstrate technical skills in a variety of electrical fields, apply accepted safety standards and meet work quality standards.
2. demonstrate knowledge in electrical theory, mathematics and physics and apply this knowledge in the construction and operation of electrical systems.
3. use and care for electrical tools and materials and demonstrate the ability to requisition these items from a stockroom or supplier.
4. read and develop blueprints and use this information in performing installations which comply with the National Electrical Code.
5. interpret ideas and develop plans through communicating with others.
6. operate, maintain and repair rotating electrical machines.
7. demonstrate working knowledge of electrical construction procedures in residential, commercial, and industrial installations.
8. demonstrate the use of troubleshooting equipment and standard testing procedures.
9. set up ladder relay logic systems and convert them to electronic programmable control systems.
10. operate and maintain electrical and electronic programmable control systems.
11. demonstrate knowledge of basic electronic control circuitry, devices, and schematic diagrams.
12. troubleshoot microprocessor-based industrial control devices such as robots.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY (EL)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program prepares students for entry-level jobs in industry as electrical/electronic technicians. Students develop the practical skills needed to work with electrical machinery, electric and electronic machine control devices and other electronic equipment. The program emphasizes electrical and electronic basics and includes theory and lab experience in troubleshooting, circuitry, industrial electronics, electrical machinery and electrical construction practices. A strong background in math, science and technical writing increases students' career opportunities.

Types of Jobs: Industrial maintenance, field service technician, electronic apparatus troubleshooter, electrical laboratory technician, electrical engineering technologist, design assistant, electrical layout facilitator, technical writer.

FIRST SEMESTER			Credits
ELT	111	Direct Current Fundamentals	5
ELT	113	Accident Prevention	2
ELT	116	Construction Lab I - Residential	5
ENL	111	English Composition I	3
MTH	103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
			18

SECOND SEMESTER			Credits
ELT	120	Construction Lab II - Commercial	5
ELT	122	Alternating Current Fundamentals	5
ENL	201	Technical Writing	
		or	3
ENL	121	English Composition II	
MTH	104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
PED		Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
			17

THIRD SEMESTER			Credits
ELT	234	Electrical Motor Control	4
ELT	235	Industrial Electronics	6
EDT	102	Engineering Drafting	2
PHS	100	Physics-Mechanics	4
PED		Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
			17

FOURTH SEMESTER			Credits
ELT	248	Electrical Systems Analysis	3
ELT	244	Advanced Electrical Theory	3
ELT	245	Introduction to Programmable Logic Control	4
PHS	101	Physics-Heat and Light	4
		Elective-Humanities/Social Science	3
			17

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

This program equips students with the skills needed to understand and apply electrical/electronics technology theory. The program includes practical skills and theoretical aspects of the trade. Graduates will also have the background needed to transfer to a four-year Bachelor of Technology program.

Upon completion of the program, the graduate should be able to:

1. demonstrate technical skills in a variety of electrical fields, apply skills related to recent developments in the field and apply accepted safety standards.
2. demonstrate the ability to use algebra, trigonometry, and physics in the design, development, and analysis of electrical and electronic circuits and systems.
3. complete parts lists and order forms which demonstrate knowledge of catalogs and of the coding and numbering of components, devices, hardware, and materials.
4. interpret and develop blueprints, schematic diagrams, and wiring diagrams, and transform them into functioning systems that comply with the National Electrical Code and/or other specs.
5. evaluate electrical and electronic circuits and systems, and communicate the results of the evaluation verbally and/or in writing to others in or out of the field.
6. demonstrate basic knowledge of construction procedures and electrical wiring techniques.
7. demonstrate knowledge of test equipment, instrumentation, and electrical/electronic theory, including complex numbers and the network theorems used to analyze, troubleshoot, repair, and operate electrical/electronic circuits, systems, and equipment.
8. demonstrate knowledge of the theory and mechanics of rotating machinery, programmable logic control circuitry, transformer banks, and instrumentation.
9. demonstrate the ability to make effective decisions and understand the functions of competition and the need for personal growth.
10. troubleshoot microprocessor-based industrial control devices such as programmable controllers and robots.
11. recognize the need for physical fitness and lifelong recreational activities.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (ET)

Associate Degree/2 years

The Williamsport Area Community College is responding to what amounts to nothing less than a total revolution in the electronics industry, by offering six areas of concentration in the Electronics Technology program.

These areas of emphasis allow students to learn the essential fundamentals required for a wide range of job opportunities while increasing those competencies identified as most crucial to future technological development and viable employment.

The six areas of concentration included in the Electronics Technology program are: Automation Instrumentation, Biomedical Electronics, Computer Automation Maintenance, Electronics Engineering (transfer), Fiber Optic/Communications, and Laser Electro-Optics.

Curriculum listings, types of jobs, and program objectives for each area of concentration are included in this Catalog.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (AI)

AUTOMATION INSTRUMENTATION EMPHASIS

Associate Degree/2 years

This program prepares a student for the wide range of employment opportunities in the electronics industry. A core of fundamental courses and laboratory experiences will equip a student with basic knowledge of DC and AC electric circuits, solid state devices, and digital devices and systems. To enhance employment opportunities in the emerging automation of industry, specialized course work will include the area of microprocessor control systems and the instrumentation used to sense and control automation systems.

Types of Jobs: Automation system technician, automation development technician, robotics research technician, technical sales consultant and a variety of other technical positions in associated industries.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, physical science. Any math deficiencies should be corrected prior to entering the program.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 131	DC-AC Basics	3
ENT 116	Introduction to Solid State Devices	3
ENT 127	Introduction to Digital Electronics	3
ENT 132	DC-AC Measurements	1
ENT 154	Solid State Devices Applications	1
ENT 164	Digital Circuits Applications	1
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 135	DC-AC Circuit Analysis	3
ENT 121	Intermediate Solid State Devices & Circuits	3
ENT 249	Introduction to Microprocessors	3
ENT 136	Advanced DC-AC Circuit Measurements	1
ENT 161	Intermediate Devices Applications	1
ENT 254	Microprocessor Applications I	1
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	3
		18

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 252	Linear Integrated Circuits	3
ENT 262	Microprocessor Interfacing I	3
ENT 253	Linear Circuits Applications	1
ENT 263	Microprocessor Applications III	1
ENT 294	Instrumentation Transducers	3
ENT 295	Instrumentation Transducers Applications	1
	Elective-Math/Science or Computer Science	3
		15

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 275	Microprocessor Interfacing II	3
ENT 287	Instrumentation Automation Interfacing	3
ENT 291	Microprocessor Interfacing Applications	1
ENT 269	Power Control	3
ENT 284	Power Control Applications	1
ENT 288	Instrumentation Applications I	1
	Elective - Humanities/Social Science	3
		15

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

A graduate should be able to:

1. apply working knowledge of AC and DC Circuits.
2. demonstrate knowledge of the theory and operation of solid state devices, linear and digital integrated circuits, and microprocessors.
3. solve mathematical problems relating to circuit analysis, digital electronics and other systems.
4. read and interpret technical literature and specifications.
5. communicate verbally with others and write technical reports.
6. perform accurate and valid parameter measurements with laboratory test instruments while observing standard safety practices.
7. program microprocessor-based systems and interface peripheral devices.
8. demonstrate understanding of the operation of analog and digital measuring instruments.
9. discuss the principle of operation, capabilities and limitations and typical applications of a variety of commonly used transducers.
10. demonstrate understanding of signal conditioning circuits and devices for transducers and control devices used in automated manufacturing systems.
11. demonstrate familiarity with power control systems.
12. troubleshoot the electronics of power control systems.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (BI)
BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS EMPHASIS
Associate Degree/2 years

This program prepares a student for the wide range of employment opportunities in the electronics industry. A core of fundamental courses and laboratory experiences will equip a student with basic knowledge of DC and AC electric circuits, solid state devices, and digital devices and systems. To enhance employment opportunities in the biomedical field, specialized course work in biomedical instrumentation, and an eight-week field experience will be provided.

Types of Jobs: Hospital biomedical technician, biomedical equipment field engineer, biomedical research technician, biomedical technician sales consultant and a variety of other technical positions in associated industries.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, biological science. Any math deficiencies should be corrected prior to entering the program.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 131	DC-AC Basics	3
ENT 116	Introduction to Solid State Devices	3
ENT 127	Introduction to Digital Electronics	3
ENT 132	DC-AC Measurements	1
ENT 154	Solid State Devices Applications	1
ENT 164	Digital Circuits Applications	1
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 135	DC-AC Circuit Analysis	3
ENT 121	Intermediate Solid State Devices & Circuits	3
ENT 249	Introduction to Microprocessors	3
ENT 136	Advanced DC-AC Circuit Measurements	1
ENT 161	Intermediate Devices Applications	1
ENT 254	Microprocessor Applications I	1
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	3
		18

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 252	Linear Integrated Circuits	3
ENT 262	Microprocessor Interfacing I	3
ENT 253	Linear Circuits Applications	1
ENT 263	Microprocessor Applications II	1
PHS 100	Physic-Mechanics	4
ENT 264	Biomedical Instrumentation & Measurements I	3
ENT 265	Biomedical Applications I	1
		16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 275	Microprocessor Interfacing II	3
ENT 266	Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements II	3
ENT 291	Microprocessor Interfacing Applications	1
ENT 267	Biomedical Applications II	1
ENT 285	Laser Optic Devices & Systems I	3
ENT 286	Laser Optic Devices & Systems Applications	1
ENT 268	Field Experience*	1
	Elective-Humanities/Social Science	3
		16

*Field experience will normally take place after completion of the fourth semester.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

A graduate should be able to:

1. apply working knowledge of AC and DC circuits.
2. demonstrate knowledge of the theory and operation of solid state devices, linear and digital integrated circuits, and microprocessors.
3. solve mathematical problems relating to circuit analysis, digital electronics and other systems.
4. read and interpret technical literature and specifications.
5. communicate verbally with others and write technical reports.
6. perform accurate and valid parameter measurements with laboratory test instruments while observing standard safety practices.
7. program microprocessor-based systems and interface peripheral devices.
8. provide a basic knowledge of human anatomy and physiology.
9. list the various transducers used for sensing body functions and structures and describe their principles of operation.
10. discuss in detail the steps required to insure patient safety when biomedical measurements are taken.
11. discuss the applications of the computer in the biomedical field.
12. identify the various bioelectric potentials associated with the human body.
13. define basic physiological and medical terms as they relate to biomedical technicians.
14. define the basic duties and responsibilities of a biomedical equipment technician at a typical hospital.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (CM)
COMPUTER-AUTOMATION MAINTENANCE EMPHASIS
Associate Degree/2 years

This program prepares a student for the wide range of employment opportunities in the electronics industry. A core of fundamental courses and laboratory experiences will equip a student with basic knowledge of DC and AC electric circuits, solid state devices, and digital devices and systems. To enhance employment opportunities in the dynamic computer-driven automation industry. Specialized course work in computer maintenance, automated machine tools and industrial robots is emphasized.

Types of Jobs: Computer field service engineer, automation electronics technical supervisor, technical sales consultant and a variety of other technical positions in associated industries.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, physical science. Any math deficiencies should be corrected prior to entering the program.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 131	DC-AC Basics	3
ENT 116	Introduction to Solid State Devices	3
ENT 127	Introduction to Digital Electronics	3
ENT 132	DC-AC Measurements	1
ENT 154	Solid State Devices Applications	1
ENT 164	Digital Circuits Applications	1
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 135	DC-AC Circuit Analysis	3
ENT 121	Intermediate Solid State Devices & Circuits	3
ENT 249	Introduction to Microprocessors	3
ENT 136	Advanced DC-AC Circuit Measurements	1
ENT 161	Intermediate Devices Applications	1
ENT 254	Microprocessor Applications I	1
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	3
		18

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 252	Linear Integrated Circuits	3
ENT 262	Microprocessor Interfacing I	3
ENT 253	Linear Circuits Applications	1
ENT 263	Microprocessor Application III	1
ENT 270	Introduction to Computer Maintenance	3
ENT 271	Computer Maintenance Applications I	1
ENT 272	Machine Tool Applications for Electronics	2
	Elective - Math/Science or Computer Science	3
		17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 275	Microprocessor Interfacing II	3
ENT 289	Automation Equipment Fundamentals	3
ENT 291	Microprocessor Interfacing Applications	1
ENT 277	Automated Systems Maintenance	3
ENT 278	Automated Systems Maintenance Applications	1
ENT 298	Automation Equipment Applications	1
	Elective - Humanities/Social Sciences	3
		15

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

A graduate should be able to:

1. apply working knowledge of AC and DC circuits.
2. demonstrate knowledge of the theory and operation of solid state devices, linear and digital integrated circuits, and microprocessors.
3. solve mathematical problems relating to circuit analysis, digital electronics and other systems.
4. read and interpret technical literature and specifications.
5. communicate verbally with others and write technical reports.
6. perform accurate and valid parameter measurements with laboratory test instruments while observing standard safety practices.
7. program microprocessor-based systems and interface peripheral devices.
8. perform service-related administrative functions.
9. service and maintain computerized equipment at subsystem and component level.
10. perform routine preventative maintenance procedures.
11. perform mechanical adjustments and repairs on computer peripherals.
12. perform basic operations on a variety of automated manufacturing equipment.
13. demonstrate a working knowledge of hydraulics, pneumatics, gears and mechanics involved in automated manufacturing equipment.
14. operate and maintain automated manufacturing equipment.
15. operate specialized test equipment required to service computers and automated manufacturing equipment.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (EG)
ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING EMPHASIS
Associate Degree/2 years

The program prepares a student for the wide range of employment opportunities in the electronics industry. A core of fundamental courses and laboratory experiences will equip a student with basic knowledge of DC and AC electric circuits, solid state devices, and digital devices and systems. To enhance transfer to advanced learning institutions and further education toward advanced degrees at the bachelor degree level, advanced mathematics and science courses are included in this program.

Types of Jobs: Electronic technician for research, electronic engineering technician, electronic design technician and other technical positions in associated industries.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra and other advanced mathematics, physical sciences. Any math deficiencies should be corrected prior to entering the program.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 131	DC-AC Basics	3
ENT 116	Introduction to Solid State Devices	3
ENT 127	Introduction to Digital Electronics	3
ENT 132	DC-AC Measurements	1
ENT 154	Solid State Devices Applications	1
ENT 164	Digital Circuits Applications	1
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 135	DC-AC Circuit Analysis	3
ENT 121	Intermediate Solid State Devices & Circuits	3
ENT 249	Introduction to Microprocessors	3
ENT 136	Advanced DC-AC Circuit Measurements	1
ENT 161	Intermediate Devices Applications	1
ENT 254	Microprocessor Applications I	1
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	3
		18

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 252	Linear Integrated Circuits	3
ENT 262	Microprocessor Interfacing I	3
ENT 253	Linear Circuits Applications	1
ENT 263	Microprocessor Applications III	1
MTH 238	Calculus I	4
PHS 115	College Physics I	4
		16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 275	Microprocessor Interfacing II	3
ENT 291	Microprocessor Interfacing Applications	1
MTH 248	Calculus II	4
PHS 125	College Physics II	4
	Elective - Humanities/Social Science	3
		15

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

A graduate should be able to:

1. apply working knowledge of AC and DC Circuits.
2. demonstrate knowledge of the theory and operation of solid state devices, linear and digital integrated circuits, and microprocessors.
3. solve mathematical problems relating to circuit analysis, digital electronics and other systems.
4. read and interpret technical literature and specifications.
5. communicate verbally with others and write technical reports.
6. perform accurate and valid parameter measurements with laboratory test instruments while observing standard safety practices.
7. program microprocessor-based systems and interface peripheral devices.
8. acquire advanced mathematical skills using calculus.
9. demonstrate fundamental principles of physical phenomenon.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (FO)
FIBER OPTIC/COMMUNICATIONS EMPHASIS
Associate Degree/2 years

This program prepares a student for the wide range of employment opportunities in the electronics industry. A core of fundamental courses and laboratory experiences will equip a student with basic knowledge of DC and AC electric circuits, solid state devices, and digital devices and systems. To enhance employment opportunities in the fiber optic/telecommunication industry, specialized course work in laser optic devices and systems and fiber optic devices and systems and communication devices and systems is emphasized.

Types of Jobs: Telecommunication technician, installation supervisor, fiber optic research technician, technical sales consultant, broadcast engineer, cellular phone technician, microwave technician, and a variety of other technical positions in associated industries.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, physical science. Any math deficiencies should be corrected prior to entering the program.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 131	DC-AC Basics	3
ENT 116	Introduction to Solid State Devices	3
ENT 127	Introduction to Digital Electronics	3
ENT 132	DC-AC Measurements	1
ENT 154	Solid State Devices Applications	1
ENT 164	Digital Circuits Applications	1
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 135	DC-AC Circuit Analysis	3
ENT 121	Intermediate Solid State Devices & Circuits	3
ENT 249	Introduction to Microprocessors	3
ENT 136	Advanced DC-AC Circuit Measurements	1
ENT 161	Intermediate Devices Applications	1
ENT 254	Microprocessor Applications I	1
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	3
		18

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 280	Introduction to Communication Devices	3
ENT 281	Introduction to Communication Systems	3
ENT 262	Microprocessor Interfacing I	3
ENT 282	Communication Circuits Applications I	1
ENT 283	Communication Circuits Applications II	1
ENT 263	Microprocessor Applications III	1
	Elective - Math/Science or Computer Science	3
		15

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 258	Advanced Communication Systems	3
ENT 259	Advanced Communication Laboratory	1
ENT 279	Fiber Optic Devices & Systems	3
ENT 293	Fiber Optic Applications	1
ENT 285	Introduction to Laser Optic Devices & Systems	3
ENT 286	Laser Optic Devices & Systems Applications	1
	Elective - Humanities/Social Science	3
		15

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

A graduate should be able to:

1. apply working knowledge of AC and DC Circuits.
2. demonstrate knowledge of the theory and operation of solid state devices, linear and digital integrated circuits, and microprocessors.
3. solve mathematical problems relating to circuit analysis, digital electronics and other systems.
4. read and intepret technical literature and specifications.
5. communicate verbally with others and write technical reports.
6. perform accurate and valid parameter measurements with laboratory test instruments while oberving standard safety practices.
7. program microprocessor-based systems and interface peripheral devices.
8. describe the different types of lasers and their characteristics.
9. perform measurements of fiber optic cables at light frequencies.
10. attach connectors, splices and other passive components in a fiber optic system.
11. demonstrate the operation and function of frequency and time division multiplexers and demultiplexers.
12. demonstrate knowledge of RF circuits and components such as oscillators, amplifiers, mixers, antennas and transmission lines.
13. install, test and troubleshoot baseband and broadband cable, radio and fiber optic local area networks.
14. perform measurements and troubleshooting on synchronous and asynchronous data communication equipment.
15. perform test and measurements on satellite and terrestrial microwave communication equipment.
16. install, test and troubleshoot analog or digital communication systems.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (LS)
LASER ELECTRO-OPTICS EMPHASIS
Associate Degree/2 years

This program prepares a student for the wide range of employment opportunities in the electronics industry. A core of fundamental courses and laboratory experiences will equip a student with basic knowledge of DC and AC electric circuits, solid state devices, and digital devices and systems. Designed to enhance employment opportunities in the advanced technology laser industry. Specialized course work in the physical sciences and laser optic components and systems is emphasized.

Types of Jobs: Laser research technician, laser manufacturing technician, technical sales consultant and a variety of other technical positions in associated industries.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, physical science. Any math deficiencies should be corrected prior to entering the program.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 131	DC-AC Basics	3
ENT 116	Introduction to Solid State Devices	3
ENT 127	Introduction to Digital Electronics	3
ENT 132	DC-AC Measurements	1
ENT 154	Solid State Devices Applications	1
ENT 164	Digital Circuits Applications	1
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
PHS 115	College Physics I	4
		19

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 135	DC-AC Circuit Analysis	3
ENT 121	Intermediate Solid State Devices & Circuits	3
ENT 249	Introduction to Microprocessors	3
ENT 136	Advanced DC-AC Circuit Measurements	1
ENT 161	Intermediate Devices Applications	1
ENT 254	Microprocessor Applications I	1
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
PHS 125	College Physics II	4
		19

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 252	Linear Integrated Circuits	3
ENT 253	Linear Circuits Applications	1
ENT 262	Microprocessor Interfacing I	3
ENT 263	Microprocessor Applications III	1
ENT 285	Laser Optic Devices & Systems I	3
ENT 286	Laser Optic Devices & Systems Applications	1
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
	Elective - Humanities/Social Science	3
		18

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ENT 275	Microprocessor Interfacing II	3
ENT 279	Fiber Optic Devices & Systems	3
ENT 290	Laser Optic Devices & Systems II	3
ENT 291	Microprocessor Interfacing Applications	1
ENT 292	Laser Applications	1
ENT 293	Fiber Optic Applications	1
ENT 201	Technical Writing	3
		15

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

A graduate should be able to:

1. apply working knowledge of AC and DC circuits.
2. understand the theory and operation of solid state devices, linear and digital integrated circuits, and microprocessors.
3. solve mathematical problems relating to circuit analysis, digital electronics and other systems.
4. read and interpret technical literature and specifications.
5. communicate verbally with others and write presentable technical reports.
6. perform accurate and valid parameter measurements with laboratory test instruments while observing standard safety practices.
7. program microprocessor-based systems and interface peripheral devices.
8. demonstrate knowledge of the properties and propagation of light.
9. apply the laws of reflection and refraction to light as it passes through an optical system.
10. demonstrate knowledge of optical equipment, hardware, and its applications.
11. describe the generation of light in a laser.
12. describe the different types of lasers and list their characteristics.
13. classify lasers according to their characteristics and applications.
14. practice laser safety procedures and precautions.
15. demonstrate knowledge of the theory and operation of laser support equipment.
16. demonstrate knowledge of the theory of operation and use of laser power and energy measurement instruments.
17. demonstrate knowledge of and have experience with laser system applications.

ENGINEERING DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY (ED)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program trains students to make a variety of engineering drawings and calculations. It provides a broad knowledge of mechanical drafting and engineering procedures, and background skills in mathematics, science and communication. It also provides training in computer-aided drafting from basic techniques through advanced operations. This includes the use of AutoCAD and MicroCADAM software.

Types of Jobs: Mechanical detailer, design layout drafting, lead draftsperson, engineering assistant or aide, checker, or jobs in related areas, such as estimating and materials procurement.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, one year of science.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
MTT 108	Manufacturing Processes Survey	2
DFT 111	Drafting I	4
DFT 112	Drafting II	4
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
SEC 105	Keyboarding	1
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		15

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
DFT 121	Industrial Drawing	4
DFT 122	Power Transmission	4
CAD 100	Computer-Aided Drafting	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		18

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
EDT 231	Detail & Assembly Drawings	4
EDT 232	Applied Drafting Techniques	4
PHS 100	Physics-Mechanics	4
CAD 121	Intermediate CAD	3
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
		18

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
EDT 241	Advanced Detail I	4
EDT 242	Advanced Detail II	4
MTT 109	Advanced Toolmaking Survey	2
PHS 106	Introduction to Metallurgy	4
	Elective - Humanities/Social Sciences	3
		17

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the program is to train students in the skills needed for a variety of entry-level jobs in engineering drafting.

A graduate of this program should be able to:

1. apply the basic elements of drafting.
2. analyze and design simple power transmission installations.
3. make detail and assembly drawings.
4. detail casting drawings from sketches and models.
5. redesign castings into weldment drawings.
6. draw the various methods of piping.
7. detail assembly and sub-assembly drawings from layouts.

8. detail structural members.
9. make simple hydraulic, pneumatic, and electrical schematics.
10. calculate tension, compression, and sheer stresses.
11. calculate change in material size due to loading and temperature changes.
12. describe and apply various methods of advanced manufacturing techniques related to engineering drafting.
13. describe and apply principles of physics and metallurgy to engineering drafting.
14. use the mathematical skills needed to solve applied problems in engineering drafting.
15. communicate effectively in small group and interpersonal situations that may occur in industry.
16. participate as an informed citizen in a democratic society based on values acquired through exposure to the humanities and social sciences.
17. develop fundamental skills in a lifetime sport.
18. describe the equipment and software commonly used with computer-aided drafting systems.
19. perform basic drawing operations using AutoCAD and MicroCADAM software on a PC system, and/or CADAM software on a mainframe system.
20. complete detail drawings involving multiview projections, sectional views, auxiliary views, dimensioning, sub-assemblies, and isometric illustrations on CAD equipment.

FLORICULTURE (FL)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program prepares graduates for exciting jobs in the rapidly expanding industry of growing and marketing floral products. Production of greenhouse crops, designing and merchandising floral designs and interior plantscaping are covered in detail.

Types of Jobs: Greenhouse plant production, floral design, flower sales, flower shop management, interior plantscaping, starting your own business.

*GENERAL ELECTIVES are courses chosen from outside your program of concentration.

FIRST SEMESTER			Credits
BIO	111	Basic Botany	3
HRT	110	Soils & Fertilizers	3
HRT	111	Ornamental Plants	2
HRT	112	Horticulture Operations & Structures	3
ENL	111	English Composition I	3
MTH	500	Technical Mathemathics II	3
			17

SECOND SEMESTER			Credits
HRT	120	Bedding Plant Production	3
HRT	122	Fresh & Permanent Floral Designs	3
CSC	102	Introduction to Microcomputers	3
ENL	202	Fundamentals of Speech	
		or	3
ENL	121	English Composition II	
PED		Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		Elective-Social Science/Humanities	3
			16

THIRD SEMESTER			Credits
HRT	211	Greenhouse Potted Plant Production	3
HRT	212	Specialty Floral Designs	3
HRT	210	Plant Propagation	3
HRT	213	Interior Plantscape Plants	3
HRT	239	Plant Insects & Diseases	3
PED		Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
			16

FOURTH SEMESTER			Credits
HRT	221	Greenhouse Cut Flower Production	3
HRT	222	Greenhouse Environment & Crop Management	3
HRT	223	Flower Shop Management & Wedding Design	3
HRT	220	Horticulture Mechanics	3
		Elective	3
			15

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The goal of the Floriculture program is to prepare students for employment or self-employment in the retail florist and greenhouse industry or related businesses.

A graduate of Floriculture should be able to:

1. relate basic knowledge of botany and horticulture soils to plant growth and culture.
2. identify the skills needed to organize thoughts and ideas and demonstrate the ability to communicate, verbally and in writing, in a manner that can be easily understood.
3. demonstrate the use of soil amendments, fertilizers, and plant growth control chemicals, and apply effective cost estimating, pricing, and record-keeping techniques.
4. identify common trees and shrubs, ground covers, various annuals, biennials, and perennials by botanical and common names and describe the outstanding characteristics of each; summarize landscape, garden center, and greenhouse uses and cultural requirements of these plants.
5. select the proper procedures, define the physiological basis, and describe practical applications of the reproduction of plants by asexual and sexual methods.
6. describe proper design and operation of greenhouse environmental systems, and evaluate their advantages and disadvantages in commercial production.
7. summarize and assess plant growth requirements for commercial production of greenhouse crops, and economically produce a crop from seed or cutting to harvest and sales.
8. prepare salable floral designs of fresh, dried, and silk flowers using design guidelines, working within the time and cost requirements of the retail florist industry.
9. outline the management requirements of a flower shop — including record keeping and employee/employer relations — and demonstrate skills in designing and selling the types of arrangements and accessories used for special occasions.
10. identify and describe the effect of insects, disease, and physiological problems on plants, develop plans to control these problems, and obtain the Pennsylvania Private Applicator's License
11. demonstrate knowledge of the operation and repair of equipment and mechanical systems used in the floriculture industry.
12. demonstrate a responsible attitude in relationships with employers, fellow employees, and toward the world of work.
13. identify foliage plants commonly used indoors by botanical and common names, state distinguishing characteristics of each, and describe their use and culture in various indoor landscape areas.
14. demonstrate an appreciation of physical fitness and lifelong recreational activities.

FOOD & HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (FH)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program includes academic classroom study and practical laboratory work in business and personnel management, food preparation and supervision, and related subjects. Guest speakers, field trips, and directed community field work experiences expand students' learning experiences.

Types of Jobs: Food service supervisory positions in restaurants, clubs, hospitals, nursing homes, child care centers, schools, and colleges; front office or housekeeping manager in hotels and motels.

*GENERAL ELECTIVES are courses chosen from outside your program of concentration.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
FHD 111	Introductory Foods	3
FHD 112	Nutrition	3
FHD 115	Purchasing, Storage, & Sanitation	3
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		15

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
FHD 110	Dining Room Management	3
FHD 121	Quantity Food Preparation	3
FHD 125	Menu Planning & Cost Control	3
ACC 112	Accounting I	3
CSC 102	Introduction to Microcomputers	3
	Elective-Science	3/4
		18/19

PRACTICUM-SUMMER TERM		Credits
FHD 250	Hospitality, Dietetic Work Experience	1

THIRD SEMSETER		Credits
MGT 248	Supervision and Human Relations	3
FHD 245	Equipment and Layouts	3
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
FHD 261	Advanced Garde Manger & Catering	3
	Elective - Social Science/Humanities	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	2
		17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
FHD 126	Front Office Management & Housekeeping	3
FHD 129	Beverage Management	3
FHD 260	Restaurant Business & Law	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	3
FHD 263	Classical Cuisine	3
	Open Elective	3
		18

Co-op:
Summer (required)

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Food and Hospitality Management program is to prepare students for food service management jobs in restaurants, schools, institutions, and catering operations. Options within the program allow atudents to prepare for employment in front office and housekeeping positions in hotels and motels.

Upon completion of the program, the student should be able to:

1. demonstrate proper techniques of food preparation and food handling sanitation.
2. plan, develop and manage work schedules, job descriptions, menu planning, purchasing, portion control, and dining room and cafeteria service.
3. describe the equipment available on the market and plan its arrangement, operation, and maintenance for efficiency and safety.
4. demonstrate creativity and sound thinking in solving management problems and in merchandising techniques.
5. conform to professional standards in personal appearance and demonstrate appropriate attitudes.
6. describe the physiological effects of food in the human body.
7. demonstrate a responsible attitude toward the dietetic profession and the community.
8. communicate clearly, both verbally and in writing.
9. demonstrate the ability to keep accurate food business records and understand the relationship between financial profits and good business ethics.
10. plan and cater events; apply knowledge of all types of beverages.
11. demonstrate working knowledge of the factors involved in establishing and operating a small business in the United States.
12. demonstrate working knowledge of front office practice and housekeeping procedures (students who select the lodging option).
13. apply knowledge of physical acitivities and sports in maintaining good health.

FOREST TECHNOLOGY

Associate Degree/2 years

The program prepares students for technical and mid-management positions in forestry production, wood processing and manufacturing industries. The program emphasizes outdoor learning and practical hands-on experience. It provides both an academic and a specialized background needed for a variety of careers in forestry.

Types of Jobs: Forest fire control; wildlife habitat improvement; maintenance of forest roads, structures, and recreational areas; timber estimation, marking and stand improvement; pulpwood procurement; logging supervisor; location and survey of forest property lines; lumber inspector; dry kiln operator; lumber yard supervisor, quality control technician, wood products sales, mill manager and equipment sales.

Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, one year of science.

*GENERAL ELECTIVES are courses chosen from outside your program of concentration.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
FOR 111	Dendrology	3
FOR 113	Forest Mensuration	3
FOR 115	Forest Botany	3
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	
	or	3
MTH 103	College Algebra/Trigonometry I*	
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
FOR 120	Forest Surveying I	2
FOR 122	Photogrammetry	2
FOR 124	Advanced Forest Mensuration	3
FOR 125	Forest Ecology	3
MTH 102	Introduction to Mathemathics II	
	or	3
MTH 104	College Algebra/Trigonometry II*	
ENL 121	English Compostion II	
	or	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	
		16

FORESTRY EMPHASIS (FR)

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
FOR 232	Forest Surveying II	3
FOR 233	Equipment & Machinery	3
FOR 234	Timber Harvesting	3
FOR 236	Silviculture	3
FOR 237	Forest Recreation	1
CSC 102	Introduction to Microcomputers	3
		16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
FOR 245	Wildlife Management	3
FOR 246	Forest Land Management	3
FOR 248	Forest Protection	3
ECO 201	Principles of Economics	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective	3/4
		16/17

WOOD PRODUCTS EMPHASIS (WD)

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
FOR 233	Equipment/Machinery	3
FOR 234	Timber Harvesting	3
FOR 230	Sawmilling	3
FOR 238	Lumber Drying	3
FOR 239	Wood Identification/Properties	1
CSC 102	Introduction to Microcomputers	3
		16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
FOR 240	Production Management	3
FOR 241	Lumber/Log Grading	3
MGT 248	Supervision and Human Relations	
MGT 240	Marketing	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective	3/4
		16/17

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

*MTH 103 and MTH 104 are recommended for Forest Technology students.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Forest Technology Program is to prepare students for employment in the forest industry and related businesses.

The graduate of the Forest Technology program should be able to:

1. write clear, grammatically correct and accurate technical reports and demonstrate skills in verbal communication.
2. identify selected species of trees and shrubs by their scientific and common names, general uses, site characteristics and geographic distribution.
3. apply the fundamentals of plane surveying — including the use and care of surveying equipment, maps and map making, and the theory of measurements.
4. measure the volume of standing timber and the volume of products removed from the forest.
5. prepare a forest land management plan for a property using the concepts of multiple use and sustained yield forest management.
6. demonstrate knowledge of the silvicultural treatments used to regulate stand composition, regenerate stands, increase growth rates and improve timber quality.
7. apply the basic theories, principles, and techniques used in timber harvesting and demonstrate skills in the operation and maintenance of tools and equipment used to harvest a forest crop.
8. analyze the relationship between humans, other organisms, and the forest environment.
9. describe the life history, food requirements, and distribution of the major game and non-game birds and mammals of Pennsylvania.
10. identify and describe the function of tree parts and of selected plants and describe their relation to soil.
11. describe the processing operations related to various forest products and the properties and uses of these products; identify and describe the characteristics and structure of wood.
12. describe the characteristics and control of various forest pests, diseases, and fire problems.
13. use the appropriate math skills to solve applied problems in the field of forestry.
14. develop fundamental skills in lifetime sports.
15. grade hardwood and softwood logs and lumber based on industry standards.
16. describe the process of finding markets, methods of merchandising, distribution to consumer and markup procedures.
17. demonstrate familiarity with the principles of cutting lumber to obtain the best grade.
18. demonstrate basic skills in handling, stacking and kiln and air drying of lumber.
19. identify the important commercial wood species and relate their characteristics to their potential use.
20. describe the process involved in converting logs into various wood products.

GRAPHIC ARTS (GA)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program provides practical skills in the graphic arts together with management, marketing, and supervisory training. Laboratory and shop work on modern graphic arts equipment develops students' skills in typesetting, pasting up mechanicals, and in camera, press and bindery operations.

Types of Jobs: Graphic arts executive training, in-plant supervisors, self-employed printer, marketing and technical sales service.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, one year of science.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
GCO 521	Process Camera	4
GCO 522	Film Assembly & Imposition	4
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
SEC 509	Typewriting	1
MTH	Elective Math*	3
PED	Fitness and Lifetime Sports	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
GCO 511	Layout and Design	4
GCO 512	Typographic Composition	4
ENL 121	English Composition II	
	or	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	
CHM 109	Chemistry for Graphic Arts	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		15

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
GCO 631	Platemaking, Substrates & Finishing	4
GCO 632	Press Operations	4
GCO 635	Printing Estimating Practices	3
MGT 247	Small Business Management	3
	Elective	3
		17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
GCO 641	Advanced Typographic Composition	3
GCO 642	Advanced Process Camera and Stripping	3
GCO 645	Printing Processes	3
CSC 118	Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
	Elective	3
		15

ELECTIVES should be selected from 100 and 200-level courses outside the program of study.

*MTH 101 Introduction to Mathematics I, MTH 102 Introduction to Mathematics II, MTH 103 College Algebra & Trigonometry I, MTH 104 College Algebra & Trigonometry II.

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of this program is to prepare students for employment in the graphic arts and printing industry. Related courses and electives improve students' advancement potential and prepare graduates for additional education leading to a baccalaureate degree.

A graduate of the Graphic Arts program should be able to:

1. recognize the major printing processes, their products, and the advantages of each process.
2. demonstrate the skills needed for entry level jobs (as advanced trainees) in the following areas: layout and design, copy preparation and typesetting, stripping (setting up camera negatives for printing), platemaking (transferring the copy to be printed onto a metal plate for use on a printing press), presswork and finishing operations (collating, binding, cutting, etc.).
3. use technical knowledge of the above processes to make effective job-related decisions.
4. evaluate his/her abilities and limitations in various areas of the graphic arts.
5. demonstrate good work habits: promptness, willingness to work, and the ability to accept supervision.
6. demonstrate knowledge of graphic arts equipment and use appropriate safety precautions when working around such equipment.
7. compare production departments (typesetting and layout, camera, press and bindery) and the contributions each makes to the printed product.
8. identify the problems of owning and operating a business.
9. describe basic chemistry principles and apply them to graphic arts.
10. solve basic mathematical problems related to graphic arts.
11. write clear, concise, legible, and accurate technical reports using standard English.
12. demonstrate skills in verbal communication and speak logically using various types of verbal communication techniques.
13. demonstrate knowledge of the rules and techniques of a lifetime sport which will provide recreation and promote physical fitness.

HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) TECHNOLOGY (HV)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program provides knowledge and skills training in air conditioning, hydronic heating, temperature and humidity control, air circulation, duct and pipe system design and layout, thermostats, ventilating equipment and automatic controls. Students learn to install and repair equipment in the lab segments of the program. The combination of lab practice and theory prepares students for employment and advancement in today's heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC).

Types of Jobs: Refrigeration and air conditioning, heating (HVAC) equipment mechanic, estimator, sales representative, air conditioning lab technician, industrial physical plant maintenance and environmental control.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, one year of science, physics.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ACR 111	Introduction to Refrigeration	5
PLH 111	Plumbing Skills—Residential	5
ELT 250	HVAC/R Electricity	5
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	3
		18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ACR 121	Commercial Refrigeration Systems	
	or	5
PLH 121	Plumbing Skills—Commercial	
ACR 122	Blueprints & Specifications	3
	Required Elective(s)*	5
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ACR 233	HVAC System I	4
PLH 234	HVAC Load Calculation/Design	4
ELT 252	HVAC Controls I—Residential	4
PHS 500	Physics Survey	3
CSC 102	Introduction to Microcomputers	3
		18

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ACR 243	HVAC Systems II	4
PLH 244	Hydronic Heating Systems	4
ELT 253	HVAC Controls II—Commercial	4
ENL 201	Technical Writing	3
	Humanities/Social Science	3
		18

*Required Electives:
Plumbing emphasis — PLH 123
BCT 254
Refrigeration emphasis — ACR 123

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Alternating

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The goal of this program is to prepare students for employment in the field of commercial, residential, and industrial heating, cooling, and plumbing, and refrigeration installation, maintenance, and service.

A graduate of the program should be able to:

1. demonstrate the ability to do technical work in a variety of heating, cooling, and plumbing and refrigeration fields; apply safety standards and understand and work with technical developments in the industry.
2. apply concepts of algebra and physics in the layout, design, development, and analysis of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment and systems.
3. identify and demonstrate correct use of tools, materials, and equipment used in the trade.
4. demonstrate the ability to read and interpret blueprints and use blueprints when installing equipment.
5. troubleshoot heating, cooling and refrigeration equipment using standard troubleshooting procedures.
6. write clear, concise, legible, and accurate technical reports using technical English and apply verbal communication skills in job-related activities.
7. read and interpret electrical schematics and use schematics when installing and repairing equipment.
8. estimate the cost of an installation and design and layout an effective system for a specific location and use.
9. demonstrate a responsible attitude in relationships with employers and co-workers and toward the world of work.
10. demonstrate an awareness of and respect for customer/employer relations.
11. demonstrate knowledge of the operation and use of hermetic, reciprocating, and centrifugal compressors.
12. apply basic knowledge of air flow, ventilation, and energy conservation concepts, the design of systems using modern building design and solar energy technology.
13. install, service and repair hydronic heat systems, controls, and heat distributing units.
14. install and troubleshoot residential and commercial electrical, pneumatic, and electronic HVAC control systems.
15. use microcomputers to design, monitor and control HVAC systems in commercial buildings.
16. demonstrate a knowledge of gas and oil-fired boilers and heat pump installation and service.

HUMAN SERVICE (HS)

Associate Degree/2 years

The Human Service program trains students to provide general helping, supportive and preventive services for people with emotional, developmental, social or physical problems. Students develop skills in counseling, crisis intervention, group work and case management. Students apply these general skills in analyzing specific types of agencies and through internships in the field.

Types of Jobs: Entry-level positions in youth and aging programs, senior citizen centers, drug and alcohol counseling programs, child care development agencies, correctional facilities and other agencies.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
HSR 111	Introduction to Human Service	3
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
SOC 111	Introduction to Sociology	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
BIO 103	Human Anatomy & Physiology Survey	4
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
HSR 121	Helping Process and Crisis Intervention	3
HSR	Human Service Topical Application*	3
PSY 201	Abnormal Psychology	3
ENL 121	English Composition II	
	or	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	
PSC 241	State and Local Government	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	2
		17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
HSR 125	Fundamentals of Counseling	3
HSR 251	Human Service Practicum I**	3
HSR	Human Service Topical Application*	3
SOC 231	Marriage and the Family	3
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	3
		15

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
HSR 240	Management & Administration In Human Services	3
HSR 241	Group Processes	3
HSR 252	Human Service Practicum II**	
	or	3
HSR	Human Services Topical Application	
PSY 203	Developmental Psychology	3
MTH 102	Introduction to Mathematics II	
	or	3
MTH 201	Elementary Statistics I	
		15

*Topical Application Courses will include courses numbered HSR 260 - HSR 279.

**Cooperative Education Practicum credits may be scheduled over the summer, reducing the course load during the third and fourth semesters.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Human Service program is to train students as generalists in the helping professions. Graduates are also prepared for advanced study in social and human service fields.

Graduates of the Human Service program will be able to:

1. provide generic therapeutic, supportive and preventive services for people with emotional, developmental, social or physical problems in a variety of social or human service settings.
2. demonstrate knowledge of social and human service delivery systems and their role within the local and national community.
3. identify and link clients with resources and services provided by local human service agencies.
4. apply systematic procedures to identify problems.
5. provide basic individual and group counseling techniques to address identified problems.
6. serve as a client advocate, facilitating movement of clients through social service systems, within a variety of agency settings.
7. contribute to developing systematic programs for personal change.
8. maintain progress and case notes and write objective, accurate reports.
9. communicate effectively in both writing and speech.
10. listen actively to clients, colleagues and the community.
11. apply mathematical skills to reports, agency budgets, and statistical interpretations.
12. apply principles of psychology, sociology and biology to human issues.
13. understand and respect cultural differences which affect behavior and beliefs.
14. contribute to effective agency planning, budgeting and management.
15. understand the interrelation of physical, social and mental well being, and apply this knowledge.

INDUSTRIAL DRAFTING (ID)

Certificate/2 years

This program emphasizes the development of drafting skills to prepare students for entry-level jobs in industry. Students will also study related manufacturing processes to improve their understanding of the industrial process and the need for accuracy in drafting. Personal computer and computer-aided drafting competencies will be integrated into the program.

Types of Jobs: Mechanical, sheet metal, piping, civil, structural, architectural or electrical drafting; possible advancement opportunities include lead draftsperson, design draftsperson, or checker.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
MTT 108	Manufacturing Processes Survey	2
DFT 111	Drafting I	4
DFT 112	Drafting II	4
MTH 710	Technical Mathematics I	3
SEC 105	Keyboarding	1
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		15

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
DFT 121	Industrial Drawing	4
DFT 122	Power Transmission	4
CAD 100	Computer-Aided Drafting	3
ENL 711	Communications	3
MTH 500	Technical Mathematics II	3
		17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
IND 231	Civil Drafting	4
IND 232	Structural Drafting	4
PHS 500	Physics Survey	3
CAD 121	Intermediate CAD	3
		14

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
IND 241	Manufacturing Graphics	4
IND 242	Electronic Drafting	4
MTT 109	Advanced Toolmaking Survey	2
	Electives/Co-op	4
		14

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of this program is to prepare students for drafting jobs in industry. Students develop skills in a variety of drafting techniques and take basic academic courses to prepare them for entry-level jobs and for advancement in their field.

A graduate from this program should be able to:

1. draw designs and details using drawing instruments.
2. draft detailed working drawings of machinery and mechanical devices.
3. indicate dimensions and tolerances, fasteners and joining requirements.
4. use computer-aided drafting functions for drawing.
5. draw multiple-view assembly drawings required for the manufacture and repair of machinery.
6. make detail drawings of gears and cams.
7. select power transmission parts from manufacturers' catalogs.
8. draw electrical equipment, working drawings, wire diagrams, electronic symbols, schematics, printed circuits, cable harness, and electronic component assemblies.
9. draw plans and details for structures using structural steel, concrete, masonry, and other structural materials.
10. prepare plans and details of foundations, wall sections, floor and roof framing and other structural elements.
11. calculate quality, quantity, strength, and costs of materials; assure that planned structures will meet building codes.
12. prepare complete, accurate scale drawings of sheet metal parts and equipment used in the construction and repair of material conveyance equipment.
13. draw piping plans and elevations with the ability to estimate and detail take-offs.
14. use civil engineer's field notes showing metes and bounds, cross sections, and cuts and fills to prepare drawings.
15. apply engineering data to drawings using mathematical calculations and basic laws of physics.
16. write accurate technical reports and speak using standard English.
17. demonstrate a responsible attitude toward the drafting profession and a cooperative spirit toward each person associated with this work.
18. describe the equipment and software commonly used with computer-aided drafting systems.
19. perform basic drawing operations using AutoCAD and MicroCADAM software on a PC system, and/or CADAM software on a mainframe system.
20. complete detail drawings involving multiview projections, sectional views, auxiliary views, dimensioning, sub-assemblies, and isometric illustrations on CAD equipment.

INDUSTRIAL DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY (IL)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program provides a cross section of drafting skills to make a variety of engineering drawings and calculations. It provides an introductory knowledge of mechanical, civil, structural, architectural, electrical, and electronic drafting. The course contains background skills in mathematics, science, and communications. Students also learn computer aided drafting from basic techniques to advanced operations. This includes the use of AutoCAD and MicroCADAM software.

Types of Jobs: Introductory mechanical, civil, structural, architectural, or electrical and electronic drafting. It may also provide opportunities for advancement to lead draftsman, design draftsman, checker, or engineering technician.

Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra and one year of science.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
DFT 111	Drafting I	4
DFT 112	Drafting II	4
MTT 108	Manufacturing Processes Survey	2
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
SEC 105	Keyboarding	1
		15

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
DFT 121	Industrial Drawing	4
DFT 122	Power Transmission	4
CAD 100	Computer-Aided Drafting	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
		17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
IND 231	Civil Drafting	4
IND 232	Structural Drafting	4
PHS 100	Physics - Mechanics	4
CAD 121	Intermediate CAD	3
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
		18

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
IND 241	Manufacturing Graphics	4
IND 242	Electronic Drafting	4
MTT 109	Advanced Toolmaking Survey	2
PHS 106	Introduction to Metallurgy	4
	Elective - Humanities/Social Science	3
		17

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of this program is to prepare students for drafting jobs in industry. Students develop skills in a variety of drafting techniques and take academic courses to prepare them for jobs and advancement in their field.

A graduate of this program will be able to:

1. draw designs and details using drawing instruments.
2. draft detailed working drawings of machinery and mechanical devices.
3. indicate dimensions and tolerances, fasteners, and joining requirements.
4. use computer-aided drafting functions for drawing.
5. draw multiview assembly drawings required for the manufacture and repair of machinery.
6. make detail drawings of gears and cams.
7. select power transmission parts from manufacturers' catalogs.
8. draw electrical equipment, working drawings, wire diagrams, electronic symbols, schematics, printed circuits, cable harness, and electronic component assemblies.
9. draw plans and details for structures using structural steel, concrete, masonry, and other structural materials.
10. prepare plans and details of foundations, wall sections, floor and roof framing, and other structural elements.
11. calculate quality, quantity, strength, and costs of materials; assure that planned structures will meet building codes.
12. prepare complete accurate scale drawings of sheet metal parts and equipment used in the construction and repair of material conveyance equipment.
13. draw piping plans and elevations with the ability to estimate and detail take-offs.
14. use civil engineer's field notes showing metes and bounds, cross sections, cuts and fills to prepare drawings.
15. apply engineering data to drawings using mathematical calculations and basic laws of physics.
16. communicate by writing accurate technical reports, and speak using proper English.
17. demonstrate a responsible attitude toward the drafting profession and a cooperative spirit toward each person associated with this work.
18. describe the equipment and software commonly used with computer-aided drafting systems.
19. perform basic drawing operations using AutoCAD and MicroCADAM software on a PC system, and/or CADAM software on a mainframe system.
20. complete detail drawings involving multiview projections, sectional views, auxiliary views, dimensioning, sub-assemblies, and isometric illustrations on CAD equipment.
21. use algebra and trigonometry to solve problems related to mechanical engineering.

LANDSCAPE/NURSERY TECHNOLOGY (NM)

Associate Degree/2 years

Landscape/Nursery Technology offers rewarding careers to those who enjoy working in the outdoors. This program prepares students for the job opportunities available to college graduates in this growing industry. Students study nursery production, garden center sales, and landscape design, installation and maintenance. The operation of landscape and nursery equipment, and the construction of landscape features—including walks, walls and patios—are covered in labs. This program is endorsed by the Pennsylvania Nurserymen's Association (PNA).

Types of Jobs: Propagation and production of trees and shrubs in field or container nurseries; nursery stock buyer; agent or salesperson; garden center sales; horticulturist with a government agency (city, state, federal), landscaping, turfgrass installation and maintenance; starting your own business.

*GENERAL ELECTIVES are courses chosen from outside your program of concentration.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
BIO 111	Basic Botany	3
HRT 110	Soils & Fertilizers	3
HRT 111	Ornamental Plants	2
HRT 112	Horticulture Operations & Structures	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 500	Technical Mathematics II	3
		17

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
HRT 120	Bedding Plant Production	3
HRT 121	Landscape Plants	3
CSC 104	Microcomputer Fundamentals	1
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	
	or	3
ENL 121	English Composition II	
MGT 110	Principles of Businesss	3
ACC 112	Accounting I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
HRT 214	Nursery Crop Production	3
HRT 215	Landscape Plants & Design Applications	3
HRT 210	Plant Propagation	3
HRT 239	Plant Insects & Diseases	3
HRT 216	Turf Management	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
HRT 224	Landscape Construction	3
HRT 226	Landscape Management	3
HRT 225	Landscape Design	3
HRT 220	Horticulture Mechanics	3
	*Elective—Social Science/Humanities	3
		15

*MGT 248 — Supervision & Human Relations - recommended but not required.

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The goal of Landscape/Nursery Technology is to prepare students for employment or self-employment in such jobs as growing nursery crops, retail and garden center sales, and landscape work.

A graduate of Landscape/Nursery Technology should be able to:

1. apply basic knowledge of botany, chemistry, and horticulture soils to plant growth and culture.
2. identify the skills needed to organize thoughts and ideas and communicate, verbally and in writing, in a manner that can be easily understood.
3. solve math problems related to the use of soil amendments, fertilizers, and plant growth control chemicals, and apply cost estimating, pricing, and record-keeping techniques.
4. identify deciduous trees and shrubs, narrow and broad-leaved evergreens, cultivars, and varieties by botanical and common name and point out their distinguishing characteristics, landscape uses and applications.
5. identify various annuals, biennials, and perennial herbaceous plants, and summarize landscape, garden center, and greenhouse use and the growth requirements of these plants.
6. describe the various types of nurseries, nursery growing structures, related facilities, equipment, and handtools and define the proper location for and the design factors of nursery facilities.
7. demonstrate the ability to grow commercial plants in field and container operations on a scheduled production basis.
8. identify and describe the effect of insects, diseases, and physiological problems on plants, plan for proper control of these problems, and obtain the Pennsylvania Private Applicator's License.
9. select the proper procedures, define the physiological basis and describe practical applications of the reproduction of plants by sexual and asexual methods.
10. explain the proper and effective use of woody and herbaceous plant materials in developing public and domestic landscape areas.
11. create landscape features such as waterfalls, pools, steps, walks, walls, and patios using materials like flagstone, brick, railroad ties and mountain stone.
12. identify turfgrass varieties and uses, and demonstrate an understanding of the establishment and maintenance of turf areas.
13. apply skills in pruning, fertilizing, and spraying in maintaining existing landscapes, fruit trees and other fruitbearing plants.
14. demonstrate knowledge of the operation and repair of equipment and mechanical systems used in the nursery industry.
15. demonstrate a responsible attitude in relationships with employers, fellow employees, and the world of work.
16. demonstrate an appreciation of physical fitness and lifelong recreational activities.

MACHINIST GENERAL (MG)

Certificate/2 years

This program offers training on machine tools commonly used in most shops. It emphasizes practical machine skills. Classroom analysis of various jobs and machine operations increases the student's capabilities as a machinist. General mathematics, science, and communications skills are included to prepare students to work with technical advances in the machining industry.

Types of Jobs: Machinist, machine repair mechanic, setup person for production line work, skilled toolroom mechanic, technical sales, manufacturing supervision, or machine shop ownership.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
MTT 110	Machining I	5
MTT 115	Machining II	5
MTH 710	Technical Mathematics I	3
		13

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
MTT 120	Machining Processes	5
MTT 125	Metrology/Quality Control	5
CIM 101	Basic Machine Tool Programming	3
MTH 500	Technical Mathematics II	3
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
MTT 210	Tool Technology	5
CIM 121	NC/CNC Programming	3
CIM 122	NC/CNC Machine Operations	4
PHS 500	Physics Survey	3
ENL 711	Communications	3
		18

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
CIM 201	Grinding/Heat Treatment	5
CIM 203	Special Machining Processes	2
CIM 204	Tooling	3
EDT 101	Mechanical Drawing	2
	Elective or Approved Co-op	3
		15

Co-op Options:
- Alternating
- Parallel
- Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The overall objective of this program is to prepare students for jobs in the machining industry. A graduate of the Machinist General program should be able to:

1. demonstrate safe work habits and be conscious of safety when operating machine tools and equipment.

2. demonstrate working knowledge of blueprint reading; work from sketches of parts.
3. develop and use mathematical formulas to compute coordinates and solve gearing and threading problems.
4. apply basic knowledge of physics-mechanics to machine tool problems such as power transmission, machining, etc.
5. operate and set up basic machine tools.
6. operate machine tools to produce gears, threads, and gages.
7. operate and set up numerically controlled machines, electrical discharge, and electrical chemical machines.
8. operate various types of abrasive cutting machines and practice heat treating of metals, for example, hardening, annealing, and carburizing.
9. prepare and revise technical papers used in operating machine tools and machining procedure.

MASS COMMUNICATIONS

Associate Degree/2 years

Revolutionary technological changes have dramatically altered the careers, training needs and job opportunities in the mass communications field. Traditional occupations in broadcasting and journalism demand new skills. The Williamsport Area Community College is responding by providing three areas of emphasis in the Mass Communications program. Students can acquire knowledge and skills that will enable them to find employment in a wide range of mass media areas such as advertising, radio and television production, photography, newspaper and magazine writing, and emerging specialities that utilize communication skills and technology such as "desktop publishing."

Practical courses in mass communications are combined with courses in the liberal arts to create a well-rounded program. A core of courses provides students with the theoretical and practical skills applicable for all areas of Mass Communications. Specialized courses distinguish the areas of emphasis. Hands-on technical education in state-of-the-art facilities and microcomputer applications are special features of the program.

Three areas of concentration included in the Mass Communications program are: Electronic Media, Print Media and Public Relations.

Curriculum listings, types of jobs, and program objectives for each area of concentration are included in this Catalog.

MASS COMMUNICATIONS (EM)

ELECTRONIC MEDIA EMPHASIS

Associate Degree/2 years

The Electronic Media emphasis of Mass Communications prepares students for broadcasting staff positions at small to medium-sized radio and television facilities or in related mass communications industries such as cable systems or video production companies. Students have the opportunity for actual production experience in the College's stereo radio station (WWAS-FM) and television production studio. Student internships with regional television and radio stations may also be arranged.

Courses include announcing, news and media writing, station operation and management, media law, public relations, photography, television production, and cinema. The program also provides essential related coursework in English, political science, the social sciences, math and science.

Types of Jobs: Radio or television reporter and announcer, disc jockey, news commentator, feature writer, advertising salesperson, copywriter, editorial and production assistant.

Recommended High School Subjects: Academic subjects with strong emphasis on communication and analytical skills, aesthetics and music are helpful. Typing is a program prerequisite. Students deficient in typing may take a typing course while enrolled in the program.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
MCM 111	Introduction to Mass Communication	3
MCM 112	News Writing	3
MCM 113	Audio in Media	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
CSC 104	Microcomputer Fundamentals	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
MCM 122	Media and the Law	3
MCM 123	Announcing Techniques	3
MCM 124	Introduction to Station Operation	2
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
PSC 241	State and Local Government	3
PSY 111	General Psychology	
	or	3
SOC 111	Introduction to Sociology	
		17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
MCM 114	Photography I	
	or	3
MCM 243	Public Relations	
MCM 244	Advanced Media Writing	3
MCM 245	Broadcast Operation and Management	2
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	3
	Elective*	3
PED	Fitness and Lifetime Sports	1
		15

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
MCM 242	Media Management and Community Responsibility	3
MCM 251	Station Management	3
MCM 252	Introduction to Cinema	3
ADV 101	Advertising	3
	Elective: Math or Science	3/4
PED	Fitness and Lifetime Sports	1
		16/17

*Electives: MCM 250 - Internship, MCM 254 - Introduction to Television Production, MCM 255 - Photography II, and other MCM courses.

Program objectives on next page. . .

Electronic Media Emphasis (continued)

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Electronic Media sequence of Mass Communication is to prepare students for positions in small to medium-sized radio and television facilities or in related mass communication industries. Students are also prepared for transfer to baccalaureate degree programs.

Graduates of Mass Communication-Electronic Media will be able to:

1. evaluate their role as individual citizens in a community as well as their unique importance as trained mass media persons with the potential to influence the lives of others in the community.
2. analyze the responsibilities of the mass media in the United States.
3. state ethical canons and government regulations or laws which govern the production of mass media; correlate personal responsibility and those laws and canons.
4. distinguish the philosophical and practical standards and goals of various forms of mass media.
5. explain examples of the impact of mass media upon the history of the United States and upon society.
6. interview, research, and otherwise gather information needed to write and produce specialized material—including news, features, reviews, interviews, commercial announcements, public service announcements, and public relations news releases and sound clips—for dissemination through electronic or print media.
7. demonstrate proficiency in selecting and announcing music from recorded material and arrange musical selections in a logical program form using several types of recorded musical styles.
8. demonstrate proficiency in the use of the tools of audio and video production, including control room boards, mixing boards, microphones, tape machines, turntables, telephone coupling equipment, editing equipment, VCR's, compact digital equipment, and various types of audio and video tapes.
9. demonstrate effective performance in various types of announcing for mass media, including news, interviews, features, sports, talk shows, commercial announcements and public service announcements.
10. demonstrate mass media-related employee and management skills which reflect effective basic business principles.
11. demonstrate the ability to acquire and process demographic information on a small to medium-sized market, and design a mass media plan to serve the particular needs of that market.
12. evaluate the nature of advertising in the United States as it relates to the national economy and create usable advertising for the mass media.
13. interview community leaders on local community needs and prepare a community needs assessment study as outlined by FCC regulations.
14. demonstrate proficiency in job seeking, including the preparation of effective letters of application, resumes and audition tapes.
15. apply skills in writing, market analysis, communications, and in developing specified outcome plans to related fields such as public relations.
16. apply practical skills acquired through hands-on experience to electronic media production.
17. utilize basic photography skills regarding technique and aesthetics.
18. understand the problems (causes and effects) of the role of mass media in today's society.
19. analyze films for cultural, social and political values as well as recognize basic production terms applicable to cinema or television production.

MASS COMMUNICATIONS (PM)
PRINT MEDIA EMPHASIS
Associate Degree/2 years

The Print Media emphasis of Mass Communications prepares students for employment in journalistic careers at small or mid-sized organizations in magazine and newspaper production and related fields such as business and industrial communication departments. Students have the opportunity for hands-on experience in the production of the College's student newspaper *Spotlight*. Students use specialized facilities for print media production in graphic arts, photography, and computer-aided publishing.

Courses in news and feature article writing, public relations, law and the media, layout and design, photography, media management and community responsibility offer students a well-rounded foundation in print media. Essential related studies in political science, economics, sociology, psychology and specific areas of English are included. The program prepares students for a variety of entry-level jobs.

Types of Jobs: Newspaper reporter, feature writer, research assistant, rewrite person, news and general photographer, advertising layout assistant, company newsletter writer, magazine researcher, advertising salesperson, editorial and production assistant, technical writer.

Recommended High School Subjects: Academic subjects with strong emphasis on composition (especially composition and grammar) and analytical skills, and aesthetics are helpful. Typing is a program prerequisite. Students deficient in typing may take a typing course while enrolled in the program. Successful completion of high school journalism or participation in the production of a high school publication will contribute to the student's success at the college level.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
MCM 111	Introduction to Mass Communication	3
MCM 112	News Writing	3
MCM 114	Photography I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
CSC 104	Microcomputer Fundamentals	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
MCM 122	Media and the Law	3
MCM 125	Reporting Public Affairs	3
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
PSC 241	State and Local Government	3
SOC 111	Introduction to Sociology	3
PED	Fitness and Lifetime Sports	1
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
MCM 243	Public Relations	3
MCM 244	Advanced Media Writing	3
GCO 515	Layout and Design	3
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	3
PSC 231	American National Government	3
PED	Fitness and Lifetime Sports	1
		16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
MCM 242	Media Management & Community Responsibility	3
MCM	Elective*	3
ADV 101	Advertising	3
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
	Elective: Math or Science	3/4
		15/16

*Electives: MCM 250 - Internship, MCM 253 - Feature Writing, MCM 255 - Photography II, MCM 252 - Introduction to Cinema, or other MCM electives.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Print Media sequence of Mass Communications is to prepare students for employment in small or mid-sized organizations in magazine and newspaper production and related fields such as business and industrial communication departments. Students are also prepared for transfer to baccalaureate degree programs.

Graduates of Mass Communication Print Media will be able to:

1. evaluate their role as individual citizens in a community as well as their unique importance as trained mass media persons with the potential to influence the lives of others in the community.
2. analyze the responsibilities of the mass media in the United States.
3. state ethical canons and governmental regulations or laws which govern the production of mass media; correlate personal responsibility and those laws and canons.
4. distinguish the philosophical and practical standards and goals of various forms of mass media.
5. explain examples of the impact of mass media upon the history of the United States and upon society.
6. use modern mass media copy production systems such as video display terminals.
7. interview, research, and otherwise gather information needed to write specialized material – including basic news stories, feature stories, in-depth reports, reviews, public relations news releases and comprehensive reports, such as annual reports – for mass media publication.
8. list the interrelationships between mass media and various types of communities, i.e., geographic, company, etc.
9. produce basic photographic assignments for use in various forms of mass media as well as in public relations media.
10. differentiate, by statement or example, among the types of photographs used for news, advertising, internal public relations, and formal reports.
11. list differences in objectives and techniques of writing for various forms of mass media, including newspapers, magazines, annual reports, trade journals, house organs, etc.
12. coordinate, organize and produce examples of club bulletins, house organs, employee newsletters and similar small publications.
13. produce preliminary advertising copy and layouts for small publications or a small advertising agency.
14. list individual goals of and delineate differences among various forms of writing – including the objective, the subjective, biased, persuasive and propagandized.
15. explain the relationship among various forms of mass media in terms of philosophical goals balanced by consideration of business practices.
16. delineate the roles of individuals in the organizational structure of various forms of mass media; provide examples demonstrating the interrelationships of those individuals.
17. state and provide examples of effective management practices peculiar to various forms of mass media.

MASS COMMUNICATIONS (PR)
PUBLIC RELATIONS
Associate Degree/2 years

The Public Relations emphasis of Mass Communications prepares students for employment in small or mid-size organizations in advertising, and public relations, as well as business and industrial publicity departments. Students have the opportunity for actual public relations experience in working with a variety of College communication operations. An internship with an advertising or public relations organization provides students with on-the-job experience. Students have the opportunity to select instruction from Electronic and Print Media with hands-on experience in broadcasting and journalism. Knowledge of business and management theory are also important aspects of the program.

Practical courses in media writing, photography, layout and design, public relations, and technical writing create a solid foundation for a successful career in public relations. An understanding of society and influences upon individuals are provided by courses in political science, economics, sociology, and psychology. A variety of courses prepare students for sound writing skills.

Types of Jobs: Public relations researcher and writer, advertising layout staff, public relations photographer, corporate public relations staff, corporate researcher, technical writer.

Recommended High School Subjects: Academic subjects with strong emphasis on communication and analytical skills, and aesthetics are helpful. Typing is a program prerequisite. Students deficient in typing may take a typing course while enrolled in the program. Successful completion of high school journalism or participation in the production of a high school publication will contribute to the student's success at the college level.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
MCM 111	Introduction to Mass Communication	3
MCM 112	News Writing	3
MCM 114	Photography I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
CSC 104	Microcomputer Fundamentals	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
MCM 122	Media and the Law	3
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
MGT 110	Principles of Business	3
PSC 241	State and Local Government	3
SOC 111	Introduction to Sociology	3
PED	Fitness and Lifetime Sports	1
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
MCM 243	Public Relations	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	3
GCO 515	Layout and Design	3
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	3
PSC 231	American National Government	3
PED	Fitness and Lifetime Sports	1
		16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
MCM 242	Media Management & Community Responsibility	3
MCM 250	Internship	3
ADV 101	Advertising	3
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
	Elective: Math or Science	3/4
		15/16

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Public Relations sequence is to prepare students for employment in small or mid-size organizations in advertising, public relations and business and in industrial publicity departments. Students are also prepared for transfer to baccalaureate degree programs.

Graduates of the Mass Communication—Public Relations will be able to:

1. evaluate their role as individual citizens in a community, as well as their unique importance as trained mass media persons with the potential to influence the lives of others in the community.
2. analyze the responsibilities of public relations and the mass media in the United States.
3. state ethical canons and governmental regulations or laws which govern the production of mass media including libel and copyright; correlate personal responsibility and those laws and canons.
4. distinguish the philosophical and practical standards and goals of various forms of mass media.
5. explain examples of the impact of mass media upon the history of the United States and upon society (social groups, politics and business).
6. use modern mass media copy production systems such as computer-based composition and layout.
7. interview, research, and otherwise gather information needed to write specialized material—including press releases, feature stories, public relations news releases, comprehensive reports, such as annual reports—for mass media use.
8. list the interrelationships between mass media and various types of communities, i.e., geographic, company, etc.
9. produce basic photographic assignments for use in various forms of the mass media as well as in public relations production.
10. differentiate by statement or example, among the types of photographs used for public relations, news, advertising, and formal reports.
11. list differences in objectives and techniques of writing for various forms of mass media, including annual reports, trade journals, house organs and advertising material.
12. produce preliminary advertising and public relations copy and layouts for small publications or small agencies.
13. list individual goals of and delineate differences among various forms of writing—including the objective, subjective, biased, persuasive and propagandized.
14. explain the relationship among various forms of mass media in terms of philosophical goals balanced by consideration of business practices.
15. delineate the roles of individuals in the organizational structure of various forms of mass media; provide examples demonstrating the interrelationships of those individuals.
16. state and provide examples of effective management practices peculiar to various forms of mass media.

NURSING (NR)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program prepares graduates to assume beginning staff nurse positions in hospitals, nursing homes, and other health related institutions. Upon successful completion of the program, the graduate is eligible to take the registered nurse licensing examination (NCLEX-RN). With work experience and continuing education, the graduate may develop the ability to assume responsibility for administering or directing the health care of a group of patients/clients. This program prepares the foundation to pursue a baccalaureate degree. Students must earn a minimum grade of "C" in each of their nursing courses. Failure to do so will result in termination from the program. SAT scores are required for this program—as well as a personal interview. The Nursing Program has the approval of The Pennsylvania State Board of Nursing.

Types of Jobs: Graduates from this program can and will find jobs in hospitals, long term care facilities, home health agencies, state and federal health related facilities, the armed services, private duty nursing agencies, and within the office practice of physicians, surgeons, and dentists.

Required High School Subjects: Students will have completed work equal to a standard high school course with a minimum of 16 units, including 4 units of English, 3 units of social studies, 2 units of mathematics (1 of which is algebra), and 2 units of science with a related laboratory or its equivalent.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
BIO 115	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
NUR 115	Nursing I - Foundations	8
		18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
PSY 203	Developmental Psychology	3
BIO 125	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
NUR 125	Nursing II - Medical/Surgical	8
		18

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
BIO 201	Microbioloy	4
SOC 111	Introduction to Sociology	3
NUR 215	Nursing III - Advanced Medical/Surgical	5
NUR 216	Nursing IV - Pediatrics	5
		17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
CHM 122	Introductory Organic Chemistry	4
NUR 220	Nursing V - Maternity	5
NUR 221	Nursing VI - Mental Health	5
NUR 222	Nursing Transitions	1
	General Elective*	3
		18

*Elective to be approved by Coordinator - dependent upon career goals of the student.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

This curriculum is designed to prepare graduates who are eligible to take the National Council Licensing Examination (NCLEX-RN) to become a registered nurse (RN). Graduates of this program are prepared to give client-centered nursing care in entry-level positions in hospitals, homes, physician and dental offices, or in other settings where health care is provided. General education and nursing courses provide the student with a background in scientific, humanistic, and professional concepts which are basic to the practice of nursing. Students receive clinical laboratory experience in health care facilities in addition to classes at the College.

The graduate will:

1. integrate knowledge from biological, social, and nursing sciences when applying the nursing process to clients with common well-defined health problems in a structured health care setting.
2. provide direct nursing care on a day-to-day basis to meet the needs of clients with well-defined health problems.
3. respect the rights of colleagues, clients and other health care professionals, and will safeguard their confidences within the constraints of the law.
4. practice and safely perform nursing skills that require cognitive effect and psychomotor capabilities.
5. establish and maintain effective communication with clients, families, and health care team members.
6. function as a contributing member of the health care team.
7. assume accountability and responsibility as a registered nurse for the quality and comprehensive completeness of nursing care.
8. continue to evaluate professional growth by utilizing opportunities for continuing education.
9. develop a personal philosophy of nursing which contributes to the well-being and integrity of clients and enhances nursing practice.
10. achieve the general education goals established for all Associate Degree students at The Williamsport Area Community College.
11. practice nursing within the profession's ethical and legal framework.
12. be eligible to sit for the NCLEX-RN examination.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTING (OC)

Associate Degree/2 years

The Occupational Therapy Assisting program prepares the student to become a certified occupational therapy assistant. Occupational therapy assistants work in a variety of settings serving individuals with physical, psycho-social or developmental disorders. They work to promote, reinforce, restore or maintain health through the use of purposeful activity. Students receive extensive training in physical and psycho-social disorders, the dynamics of activity and its application in occupational therapy settings. They will participate in community service experiences as an integral part of the program as well as complete at least 12 weeks of clinical affiliation, full-time, upon successful completion of their course work.

The Occupational Therapy Assisting program is approved by the accreditation committee of the American Occupational Therapy Association. Upon graduation, students are eligible to sit for the national certification examination for the occupational therapy assistant administered by the American Occupational Therapy Certification Board. After successful completion of this exam, the individual will be a Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant (COTA). Many states (including Pennsylvania) require licensure in order to practice; however, state licenses are usually based on the results of the AOTCB Certification Exam.

Students must earn a minimum grade of "C" in each aspect of their occupational therapy courses and others prescribed by the curriculum. Failure to do so will result in termination from the program.

Types of Jobs: Certified occupational therapy assistants work in highly diversified settings. Examples include: hospitals, rehabilitation centers, nursing homes, home health agencies, community mental health centers and in-patient psychiatric units, vocational rehabilitation programs, sheltered workshops, drug and alcohol programs, prison systems, adult day care centers, schools for handicapped children and the mentally retarded and public school systems.

Recommended High School Subjects and Admission Requirements: All deficiencies during college placement tests must be remediated prior to entry into the program. All students will be interviewed and should have a minimum of a "C" average in high school classes, including biology and algebra. SAT tests are required for admission.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
BIO 115	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
OCT 100	Foundations of Occupational Therapy	4
OCT 101	Human Occupations	2
BCT 116	Basic Woodworking	2
		18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
BIO 125	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
PSY 203	Developmental Psychology	3
OCT 120	Developmental Habilitation	5
PED 210	Motor Skills: Methods and Survey	2
		17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
PSY 201	Abnormal Psychology	3
SOC 111	Introduction to Sociology	3
OCT 200	Physical/Social Rehabilitation	5
OCT 201	Physical/Social Rehabilitation Methods	2
CSC 104	Microcomputer Fundamentals	1
	General Elective*	3
		17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 201	Technical Writing	3
OCT 220	Psychosocial Rehabilitation	5
OCT 221	Psychosocial Rehabilitation Methods	2
OCT 222	OT Management	2
MTH 201	Elementary Statistics	3
		15

SUMMER		Credits
OCT 250	Level II Fieldwork	6

*Approval of advisor is mandatory.

Following the completion of course work, students will participate in two field work experiences for at least six weeks each. Students will be responsible for room & board as well as transportation. Arrangements will be made by the department.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The Occupational Therapy Assisting program prepares the student for the national certification exam to become certified occupational therapy assistant.

A graduate of the program will be able to:

1. define occupational therapy and the occupational therapy process.
2. realize the diversity of health care systems and the role of occupational therapy in traditional and non-traditional settings.
3. differentiate between the roles of registered occupational therapist, certified occupational therapist, and occupational therapy assistant.
4. demonstrate maturity and professionalism in dealing with clients/patients.
5. conceptualize the importance of purposeful occupation as a health determinant.
6. realize the holistic nature of activity and occupational performance.
7. discuss positive as well as adverse effects on occupational performance.
8. analyze activity for its therapeutic value and performance components.
9. define illness as a deviation from wellness.
10. describe the pathology of selected physical, psycho-social dysfunction.
11. use assessment skills in assisting individuals with physical, psycho-social dysfunction.
12. demonstrate insight into goal setting and program development for individuals with physical or psycho-social dysfunction.
13. practice a working knowledge of a variety of media and therapeutic techniques used in occupational therapy settings.
14. display competence in instruction and application of selected media/therapeutic techniques.
15. realize safety techniques/hazards of selected occupational therapy media and techniques.
16. utilize adaptive measures and creative problem-solving techniques.
17. conceptualize the notion of therapeutic use of self.
18. define selected medical terminology.
19. communicate orally and in writing, results of assessment and treatment.
20. define procedures for service management in occupational therapy settings.

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT (SM)

Certificate/1 year

Outdoor Power Equipment prepares students to troubleshoot, service and repair power systems used in small engines and recreational vehicles. The program covers two and four-stroke cycle gasoline and small diesel engines. Students also learn to repair transmissions and drive systems commonly used in outdoor power equipment and recreational vehicles.

Types of Jobs: Motorcycle repairer (mechanic), motorcyle tester, engine repairer, gas engine repairer, power saw mechanic, small engine mechanic, outboard motor mechanic, outboard motor tester, lawnmower mechanic, factory service technician.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
OPE 710	Small Engine Fundamentals (8 weeks)	5
OPE 711	Drive Units and Systems (8 weeks)	5
MTH 710	Technical Mathematics I	3
WEL 100	Introduction to Welding Processes	3
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
OPE 721	Operation, Repair and Maintenance (8 weeks)	5
OPE 722	Shop Operation and Customer Relations (8 weeks)	5
ENL 711	Communications	3
	Elective	3/4
		16/17

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The objective of this program is to prepare students for employment in the field of outdoor power equipment.

Graduates of Outdoor Power Equipment should be able to:

1. safely and correctly use and care for the tools of the trade.
2. explain the principles of operation of two and four-stroke cycle engines.
3. troubleshoot, repair and service most types of small engines.
4. repair and service most types of transmissions and drive systems common to outdoor power equipment and recreational vehicles.
5. operate and repair most types of outdoor power equipment and recreational vehicles.
6. read and use parts books and service manuals and understand their contents.
7. look and conduct themselves in a manner leading to positive employee-employer and employee-customer relations.
8. demonstrate the ability to manage or operate a repair shop using correct bookkeeping, inventory control and warranty procedures.
9. perform basic welding, cutting and brazing tasks using electric arc and oxyacetylene equipment.
10. write clear, concise, legible and accurate technical reports, warranty forms, shop repair orders, etc.
11. solve basic mathematical problems.

PLASTICS AND POLYMER TECHNOLOGY (PS)

Associate Degree/2 years

Students will gain knowledge in plastics (polymer) materials and the processing techniques commonly used in conjunction with these materials. A graduate in plastics technology will have a working knowledge of polymeric materials, processing techniques such as injection molding, extrusion, vacuum forming, injection blow molding, and extrusion blow molding.

Types of Jobs: The successful associate degree candidate will be able to accept entry level operator positions in industry. With two years of industrial experience this individual should be promotable to positions such as set up technician, QC technician, etc. This degree and the associated education should allow a graduate to develop into a promotable employee. Examples of achievable positions are plant manager and processing engineer.

Recommended High School Subjects: Algebra, physics, chemistry, and if possible mechanical drawing.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
PPT 110	Plastics and Elastomers	4
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
CHM 100	Fundamentals of Chemistry	4
ENT 131	DC - AC Basics	3
ENT 132	DC - AC Measurements	1
PED	Fitness and Lifetime Sports	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
PPT 120	Polymer Processing Survey	4
CSC 102	Introduction to Microcomputers	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
ENT 135	DC - AC Circuit Analysis	3
ENT 136	Advanced DC - AC Measurements	1
EDT 107	Blueprint Reading	2
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
PPT 230	Processing Improvement (SPC)	4
PPT 235	Injection Molding	4
CAD 100	Computer Aided Drafting	3
MTT 108	Manufacturing Processes Survey	2
MTT 109	Advanced Manufacturing Processes Survey	2
ENL 121	English Composition II	
	or	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	
		18

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
PPT 240	Advanced Polymer Processing	4
PPT 245	Mold Design/Maintenance	4
PPT 249	Industrial Project Management	3
CIM 222	Robotic Applications	3
	Elective - Social Science/Humanities	3
		17

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The goal of this program is to prepare students academically for employment in the plastics industry.

A graduate of this program should be able to:

1. identify and participate in the selection of polymeric materials including thermoplastics, thermoset plastics, thermoset elastomers, and thermoplastic elastomers.

2. read and interpret blueprints as they relate to part design.
3. read and interpret electric schematic drawings as they relate to plastic processing equipment.
4. describe and discuss in detail the various manufacturing processes used to form, compound, and handle polymeric materials.
5. generate designs via a computer aided design system (CAD).
6. properly hang a mold in an injection molder.
7. start up an injection molder, establish and troubleshoot a molding cycle.
8. troubleshoot a mold/material/machine combination for common processing problems in injection molding.
9. set up an extrusion line for simple extrudates such as strands and ribbons.
10. discuss at length the safety practices required when working with the common plastic/polymer processing methods.
11. disassemble, clean and/or replace worn components, and reassemble an injection mold.
12. perform or specify minor machining functions.
13. describe polymer behavior during melting, flow and cooling for crystalline, semicrystalline and amorphous polymers.
14. design experiments in Statistical Process Control (SPC) and use the data to solve process problems.
15. be able to write professional quality technical abstracts or reports.

PLUMBING (PL)

Certificate/1 year

This program includes the basic theories of plumbing, soil waste and vent layout, household and industrial maintenance, sewage systems, and the use of hand and power tools. Students develop skills in all types of plumbing repair work used in residential, institutional, and commercial applications. The program also provides training in the fundamentals of communication and mathematics.

Types of Jobs: Plumbing installation, industrial maintenance, public utilities service, machine work and shipbuilding industries.

Recommended High School Subjects: One year of technical math.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
PLH 111	Plumbing Shills—Residential	5
ACR 111	Introduction to Refrigeration	5
ELT 250	HVAC Electricity	5
MTH 710	Technical Mathematics I	
	or	3
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	
		18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
PLH 121	Plumbing Skills—Commercial	5
ACR 122	Blueprints and Specifications	3
PLH 123	Practical Plumbing Experience	3
BCT 254	Carpentry for Trades	2
ENL 711	Communications	
	or	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	
WEL 101	Electric & Gas Welding	2
		18

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Alternating

Students completing the plumbing program have the option of transferring into the HVAC Technology degree program. This additional year of study in the HVAC program can expand your skills in air conditioning and heating.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The goal of this program is to prepare students for entry-level jobs in plumbing.

The graduate of the program should be able to:

1. demonstrate good work habits and meet accepted safety standards.
2. use hand and power tools of the trade.
3. identify piping materials and install them using proper connections.
4. use and apply trade terms and technical data.
5. read and interpret blueprints, specifications, and codes as they apply to the trade.
6. lay out, estimate, calculate, and use mathematical skills required in the trade.

7. install, maintain, and repair plumbing systems and keep up with new developments in the field.
8. demonstrate the ability to write letters of application, memos, work orders, and reports, and apply communication skills on the job.
9. apply basic knowledge and skills of electrical work to install, repair, maintain, and troubleshoot electrical controls used in plumbing.
10. identify the principles involved in the collection, storage and use of solar energy for space and domestic water heating.
11. apply energy conservation measures to plumbing installations.

PRACTICAL NURSING (NU)

Certificate/3 semesters

This three-semester program is designed to prepare students to enter the field of practical nursing, or to continue their education at the associate/baccalaureate level. Classroom instruction in theory and basic skills is given on campus; practical experience in actual client-care settings is obtained at local hospitals and nursing homes. Students enrolling at the Wiliamsport campus gain practical experience at the Williamsport Hospital, Divine Providence Hospital, and at the Lysock View Home and Hospital. Wellsboro students acquire experience at Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Hospital and the Green Home. Under the guidance of college instructors at the cooperating agencies, students gain experience in the care of clients of all ages.

Students enrolled in this program must earn a minimum final grade of "C" in each of their nursing courses. Failure to do so will result in termination from the program. Students interested in continuing their education at the baccalaureate level are advised to complete a fourth semester at the College. Fourth semester courses should be selected based on the requirements of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program they plan to pursue, and might include chemistry, microbiology, sociology, statistics, English Composition II, psychology, and fitness and lifetime sports. Students interested in the Practical Nursing program must also meet special admission requirements by taking the Psychological Service Bureau Aptitude test and having a personal interview.

Types of Jobs: Employment in hospitals, convalescent homes, visiting nurses associations, home health care, doctor's and dentist's offices and private care.

Recommended High School Subjects: Four units of high school English, three units of social studies, two units of mathematics (one of which is algebra), and two units of science with a related laboratory.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
NUR 101	Fundamentals of Nursing	12
BIO 115	Human Anatomy & Physiology	4
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		19

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
NUR 201	Nursing Care of Adult & Child I	14
BIO 125	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
		21

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
NUR 301	Nursing Care of Adult & Child II	16
	Elective*	3
		19

*Recommended Elective: Introduction to Microcomputers or Developmental Psychology.

Theory—624 Hours, 2/5 Ratio
Practicum—912 Hours, 3/5 Ratio
Total—1536 Hours

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

A graduate of the Practical Nursing program will be able to share in the care of the sick, in rehabilitation, and in the prevention of illness—always under the direction of a licensed physician and/or registered professional nurse. The fundamental aim of the program is to prepare a graduate who is eligible for licensure as a practical nurse. The secondary purpose is to prepare the graduate to transfer into an associate degree or baccalaureate nursing program or other health-related field of study.

At the completion of the Practical Nursing program, the graduate should be able to:

1. use—under supervision—scientific knowledge and skills necessary to plan and provide safe and comprehensive client-centered nursing care in all settings where practical nursing takes place.
2. provide nursing care that reflects accurate assessments of the client's growth and development.
3. use problem-solving approaches in administering nursing care.
4. use effective communication skills.
5. assist the registered nurse in the care of the acutely ill client.
6. demonstrate knowledge of the role of community health agencies in meeting health needs of society.
7. demonstrate an acceptable code of legal/ethical behavior according to standards set by health care delivery agencies.
8. recognize and accept responsibility for continuing education.
9. meet eligibility requirements needed to take the state Board of Nursing Examination necessary for licensure.

PRINTING (GP)

Certificate/2 years

This program provides practical skills training in all printing operations. Students learn to set type, to paste-up type, to operate cameras and printing presses. Finishing operations—collating, binding, and cutting—are also covered.

Types of Jobs: Camera work, stripper, layout work, compositor, platemaking, and press work.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
GCO 521	Process Camera	4
GCO 522	Film Assembly and Imposition	4
ENL 711	Communications	3
MTH 710	Technical Mathematics I	3
SEC 509	Typewriting	1
		15

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
GCO 511	Layout and Design	4
GCO 512	Typographic Composition	4
CHM 109	Chemistry for Graphic Arts	3
MTH 500	Technical Mathematics II	3
	Elective	3
		17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
GCO 631	Platemaking, Substrates & Finishing	4
GCO 632	Press Operations	4
GCO 635	Printing Estimating Practices	3
MGT 247	Small Business Management	3
	Elective	3
		17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
GCO 641	Advanced Typographic Composition	3
GCO 642	Advanced Process Camera and Stripping	3
GCO 645	Printing Processes	3
CSC 118	Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
		12

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Printing program is to prepare students for employment in the printing industry.

A graduate of the Printing program should be able to:

1. recognize the major printing processes, their products, and the advantages of each process.
2. demonstrate the skills needed for entry-level jobs (as advanced trainees) in the following areas: layout and design, copy preparation and typesetting, stripping (setting up camera negatives for printing), platemaking (transferring copy to be printed onto a metal plate for use on a printing press), presswork and finishing operations (collating, binding, cutting, etc.).
3. evaluate his/her abilities and limitations in various areas of the graphic arts.
4. demonstrate good work habits: promptness, willingness to work, and the ability to accept supervision.
5. demonstrate knowledge of equipment and use appropriate safety precautions when working around such equipment.
6. compare production departments (typesetting and layout, camera, press and bindery) and the contributions each makes to the final product.
7. write clear, concise, legible, and accurate technical reports using standard English.
8. demonstrate skill in basic verbal communications.
9. solve basic math problems related to printing operations.

RADIOGRAPHY (RT)

Associate Degree/2 years

The Radiography Program prepares the student to become a registered medical radiographer (x-ray technician). Students receive their training on campus and in the radiology departments of Divine Providence and Williamsport Hospitals. The departments of radiology are equipped with state-of-the-art radiographic equipment which offers the student an ideal learning environment. On campus, students practice their newly acquired skills in a modern radiographic laboratory and learning center under the direct supervision of qualified instructors. Students receive extensive training in mathematics, physics, anatomy and physiology, social sciences and all radiographic theories and procedures, which when successfully completed, will have prepared the student to sit for the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists' registry examination.

As a registered radiographer, the graduate will join other allied health professionals educated and experienced in the latest technical procedures requiring the use of x-rays and other ionizing radiation for the diagnosis and treatment of medical conditions. Radiographers serve a vitally important role as a "hands on" technical assistant to the radiologist who specializes in applications of all forms of ionizing radiation. Students enrolled in this program must earn a minimum final grade of "C" in each of their radiography courses. Failure to do so will result in termination from the program.

Additionally, this program must be completed within 24 consecutive months. Approximately 2,300 clinic practicum hours are included to qualify students for registry examinations. Special admission requirements include Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores and a personal interview.

Types of Jobs: Radiographer with hospital facilities, doctors and radiologists in private practice, civilian and military government agencies, industry.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
RAD 110	Radiography I	5
BIO 115	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
MTR 101	Medical Terminology I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
		18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
RAD 120	Radiography II	7
BIO 125	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
PHS 112	Introductory Physics	*4
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
		18

SUMMER		Credits
RAD 201	First Summer Internship	1

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
RAD 230	Radiography III	10
PHS 122	Radiation Physics	3
	Elective-Psychology*	3
		16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
RAD 240	Radiography IV	10
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
SOC 111	Introduction to Sociology	3
		16

SUMMER		Credits
RAD 202	Second Summer Internship	1

*Psychology Electives:

PSY 111	General Psychology	3
PSY 201	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSY 241	Social Psychology	3

NOTE: Radiography students are exempted from the College's required Fitness & Lifetime Sports courses.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

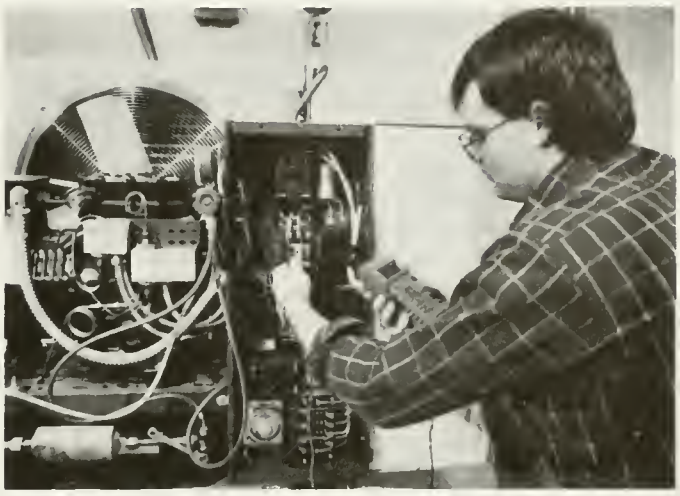
The general program objective is to provide students with academic and practical experiences which will enable them to successfully pass the national examination of the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists and to qualify for employment as registered radiographers.

Upon completion of the two-year Radiography program students should be able to:

1. apply knowledge acquired in radiation protection courses in the clinic—as it applies to patients, him or herself, and others.
2. use knowledge of anatomy, positioning, and radiographic techniques to accurately show anatomical structures on a radiograph.
3. determine exposure factors needed to produce the best radiographs possible with minimum radiation exposure to the patient.
4. recognize differences between diagnostic quality and inferior radiographs.
5. exercise discretion and good judgment in all aspects of work.
6. provide for the physical and emotional needs of the patient.
7. recognize patient emergencies and initiate lifesaving first aid.
8. apply knowledge of mathematics in determining exposure factors.
9. use effective communication skills.
10. use correct medical and anatomical terminology in radiography work.
11. apply the necessary knowledge of basic electronics and physics to radiographic work.

REFRIGERATION (RC)

Certificate/1 year



This program provides the training needed to understand and work with modern refrigeration installations. During lab sessions students troubleshoot and repair the types of breakdowns they will find on the job. The program includes temperature and equipment installation for commercial reach-in and walk-in refrigeration units. Students also take introductory courses in electricity, electric motors and refrigeration theory.

Types of Jobs: Refrigeration equipment mechanic (installation, maintenance, repair), refrigeration equipment estimator, equipment sales.

Recommended High School Subjects: One year of technical math.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ACR 111	Introduction to Refrigeration	5
PLH 111	Plumbing Skills/Residential	5
ELT 250	HVAC Electricity	5
MTH 710	Technical Mathematics I	
	or	3
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	
		18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ACR 121	Commercial Refrigeration Systems	5
ACR 122	Blueprints and Specifications	3
ACR 123	Installation and Service/Commercial	5
ENL 711	Communications	
	or	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	
ELT 251	Refrigeration Motors/Controls	2
		18

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Alternating

Students completing the one-year Refrigeration program have the option of transferring into the HVAC Technology program. With this one additional year in the HVAC program, you can expand your skills in air conditioning and heating. Actual lab work experiences highlight training in both program areas.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The goal of this program is to prepare students for employment in the field of residential, commercial, and industrial refrigeration installation, maintenance, and service.

A graduate of the program should be able to:

1. identify and demonstrate correct use and care of refrigeration tools, materials, and equipment.
2. read and interpret electrical schematics and use schematics when installing equipment.
3. troubleshoot refrigeration equipment using standard procedures.
4. demonstrate familiarity with the accepted safety standards and requirements of the industry.
5. write clear, concise, legible, and accurate memos, work orders, and reports.
6. demonstrate a responsible attitude in relationships with employers and co-workers and toward the world of work.
7. use elementary math operations (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division) including decimals, fractions, and conversions in a refrigeration work.
8. demonstrate a working knowledge of the service and installation of frozen food cabinets, walk-in coolers and ice machines used in supermarkets and restaurants.
9. understand changing refrigeration technology and develop new skills when necessary.

RETAIL MANAGEMENT (RM)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program provides a strong background in marketing, merchandising, retailing, and related business fields.

Types of Jobs: Retailers, buyers, wholesalers, purchasing agents, sales managers, salespersons, salesworkers, marketing managers, distribution managers, assistant store managers.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ACC 112	Accounting I	3
MGT 110	Principles of Business	3
MGT 111	Business Mathematics	3
SEC 111	Typewriting I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ECO 201	Principles of Economics	3
MGT 230	Business Communications	3
MGT 231	Business Law I	3
MKT 233	Retail Principles	3
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
MKT 243	Sales	3
MKT 247	Retail Management	3
CSC 118	Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
MKT 240	Marketing	3
	Elective or Approved Co-op	3
		15

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ADV 101	Advertising	3
MGT 248	Supervision & Human Relations	3
MKT 245	Fashion Merchandising and Display	4
	Elective-Social Science/Humanities	3
	Elective	3
		16

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

EVENING PROGRAM

Courses required for the associate degree in Retail Management are also offered in the evenings for the convenience of students who are unable to attend classes during the day. Students may complete all courses required for a degree in Retail Management by enrolling in evening courses on a part-time basis. Part-time students may require more than two years to complete the program.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general goal of the Retail Management program is to prepare graduates for middle management level jobs in the private sector of the retail and/or wholesale field. The program will also upgrade the skills of those now employed in the field.

The graduate should be able to:

1. review and evaluate the administrative processes and policies for marketing and retail merchandising.
2. evaluate customer behavior and motivation as it applies to a profitable enterprise.
3. develop advertising campaigns using the media that is most effective in terms of cost, consumer appeal, and desired results.
4. explain the steps involved in identifying and segmenting a market.
5. relate in a positive manner to supervisors, peers, and subordinates.
6. demonstrate skills in effective verbal and written communications.
7. apply analytical techniques in preparing financial statements and inventory systems.
8. demonstrate general knowledge of electronic data processing and microcomputer applications.
9. identify the laws affecting business.
10. identify the need for physical fitness and positive leisure activities.

SECRETARIAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
Executive (EX)
Associate Degree/2 years

This program provides skills in typing, shorthand, word processing, and general office practice. Courses in accounting, business management, microcomputers, word processing, and liberal studies are included in the program.

Types of Jobs: Business, commerce, government, industry, or the professions.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
MGT 111	Business Mathematics	3
MGT 230	Business Communications	3
SEC 111	Typewriting I	3
SEC 114	Shorthand I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ACC 112	Accounting I	3
SEC 121	Typewriting II	3
SEC 124	Shorthand II	3
SEC 125	Secretarial and Administrative Procedures	3
	Elective-Social Science/Humanities	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
SEC 231	Typewriting III	3
SEC 236	Specialized Terminology and Transcription	3
MGT 110	Principles of Business	3
WDP 121	Word Processing I	3
CSC 104	Microcomputer Fundamentals	1
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
		16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
SEC 246	Secretarial Microtranscription	3
SEC 247	Secretarial Office Simulation	3
SEC 242	Professional Internship	2
MGT 248	Supervision and Human Relations	3
CSC	Microcomputer Elective*	1
	Elective**	3
		15

*CSC 105 is not acceptable.
**Co-op is an approved elective

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

SECRETARIAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
Legal (LG)
Associate Degree/2 years

This program provides skills in typing, shorthand, word processing, and general office practice. Courses in accounting, business law, microcomputers, work processing, and liberal studies are included in the program.

Types of Jobs: Business, commerce, government, and law.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
MGT 111	Business Mathematics	3
MGT 230	Business Communications	3
SEC 111	Typewriting I	3
SEC 114	Shorthand I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ACC 112	Accounting I	3
SEC 121	Typewriting II	3
SEC 124	Shorthand II	3
SEC 125	Secretarial and Administrative Procedures	3
	Elective-Social Science/Humanities	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
SEC 231	Typewriting III	3
SEC 236	Specialized Terminology and Transcription	3
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
MGT 231	Business Law I	3
WDP 121	Word Processing I	3
CSC 104	Microcomputer Fundamentals	1
		16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
SEC 246	Secretarial Microtranscription	3
SEC 247	Secretarial Office Simulation	3
SEC 242	Professional Internship	2
MGT 241	Business Law II	3
CSC	Microcomputer Elective*	1
	Elective**	3
		15

*CSC 105 is not acceptable.
**Co-op is an approved elective.

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

SECRETARIAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
Medical (ML)
Associate Degree/2 years

This program provides skills in typing, shorthand, word processing, and general office practice. Courses in accounting, biology, medical terminology, microcomputers, word processing, and liberal studies are included in the program.

Types of Jobs: Doctors, dentists, hospitals, and various health occupation offices.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
MGT 111	Business Mathematics	3
MGT 230	Business Communications	3
SEC 111	Typewriting I	3
SEC 114	Shorthand I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ACC 112	Accounting I	3
SEC 121	Typewriting II	3
SEC 124	Shorthand II	3
SEC 125	Secretarial and Administrative Procedures	3
BIO 103	Human Anatomy & Physiology Survey	4
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
SEC 231	Typewriting III	3
SEC 236	Specialized Terminology and Transcription	3
MTR 101	Medical Terminology I	3
WDP 121	Word Processing I	3
CSC 104	Microcomputer Fundamentals	1
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
		16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
SEC 246	Secretarial Microtranscription	3
SEC 247	Secretarial Office Simulation	3
SEC 242	Professional Internship	2
MTR 102	Medical Terminology II	3
CSC	Microcomputer Elective*	1
	Elective-Social Science/Humanities	3
		15

*CSC 105 is not acceptable.

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Secretarial Office Administration program is to prepare the student for employment in one of three secretarial fields: executive, legal, or medical. Skills related to each field are stressed. Courses in general secretarial skills are included and there is an emphasis on the use of microcomputers and word processors for transcription. The program prepares graduates to enter and advance in the secretarial profession.

The graduate should be able to:

1. demonstrate proficiency in administrative secretarial skills.

2. demonstrate a working knowledge of word processing equipment and microcomputers.
3. apply correct terminology, use forms, and demonstrate skills in the area of specialization—executive, legal, or medical.
4. speak and write clearly and effectively.
5. use skills in specialized secretarial office procedures.
6. demonstrate extensive knowledge of modern office equipment and office supplies.
7. apply working knowledge of advanced duplicating and other copying methods, word and information processing, and computation skills.
8. assess and influence behavior among supervisors, peers, and subordinates.
9. apply general knowledge of the social sciences and understand their effect on our society.
10. identify the need for physical fitness and positive leisure activities.

SERVICE AND OPERATION OF HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (SO)

Certificate/2 years

This program trains students to maintain, repair and operate many types of construction equipment. It covers the rebuilding of gasoline and diesel engines; power trains; hydraulic and hydrostatic systems; surveying, estimating; and complete mechanical safety measures.

Types of Jobs: Operation, mechanical repair, sales and service of heavy equipment, including work in parts department. Self-employed or employed by contractors, mines, quarries, farm equipment dealers, forestry equipment dealers and construction equipment dealers.

FIRST SEMESTER			Credits
DSM	110N	Diesel Engine Mechanics I	7
DSM	111N	Diesel Engine Mechanics II	7
MTH	710	Technical Mathematics I	3
			17

SECOND SEMESTER			Credits
DSM	125	Power Trains I	7
DSM	126	Power Trains II	7
ENL	711	Communications	3
			17

THIRD SEMESTER			Credits
DSM	237	Hydraulic Components and Systems	7
DSM	238	Hydrostatic and Power Shift Transmission	7
			14

FOURTH SEMESTER			Credits
DSM	247	Preventive Maintenance and Operations I	6
DSM	248	Preventive Maintenance and Operations II	6
			12

Co-op Options:
- Alternating
- Parallel
- Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Service and Operation of Heavy Equipment program is to prepare students for jobs in the construction equipment industry.

A graduate of Service and Operation should be able to:

1. practice approved safety procedures in various work situations.
2. read and interpret equipment manuals and issue clear, legible, and complete service reports.
3. identify and manipulate tools of the trade.
4. describe the operation of internal combustion engines and demonstrate skills in troubleshooting, maintaining and repairing such engines.
5. troubleshoot, maintain, and repair the complete power train and related components such as brake systems.
6. demonstrate skills in oxyacetylene welding, cutting, brazing, and electric welding applications.
7. distinguish the various types of hydraulic systems, power shift transmissions, torque converters, fuel systems, and heavy duty electrical systems found on construction equipment; maintain, troubleshoot, and repair these systems.
8. demonstrate the use of transits and hand levels in construction layouts.
9. perform preventive maintenance on all heavy equipment systems.
10. demonstrate the use of various pieces of heavy equipment and use earth-moving techniques accepted by industry.
11. use appropriate math skills to solve applied problems in the field of heavy equipment.
12. identify the personal attributes required for successful relationships with employers, customers, and fellow employees.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (ST)

Certificate/1 year

Surgical Technology prepares students to take the National Certification exam given by the Association of Surgical Technologists and required for employment in this field. Students develop skills in operating room procedures in area hospitals. The program includes classroom instruction in anatomy, physiology and surgical technology. This combination of clinical training and classroom work prepares students to work with surgeons and nurses in hospital operating rooms. Students must earn a minimum grade of "C" in each aspect of their Surgical Technology courses. Failure to do so will result in termination from the program. Students are required to take the Psychological Service Bureau test and have a personal interview prior to admission to the program.

Types of Jobs: Member of a surgical team in a hospital operating room and other related areas where surgical techniques are used.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
BIO 103	Human Anatomy & Physiology Survey	4
MTR 101	Medical Terminology I	3
SRT 110	Principles of Surgical Technology I	12
		19

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
SRT 120	Principles of Surgical Technology II	4
SRT 121	Clinical Surgical Technology	10
SRT 122	Department Operating Techniques	3
		17

MAY TERM		Credits
SRT 130	Clinical Surgical Experience	3

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective is to prepare students to take the National Certification exam required for employment as a certified operating room technician.

The Surgical Technology graduate should be able to:

1. apply background knowledge of the basic sciences, surgical anatomy, and aseptic technique in surgical procedures.
2. describe operating room techniques and their relation to patient care in order to perform tasks assigned by professional nursing personnel.
3. practice good personal hygiene habits and state their effect in reducing infection.
4. describe the interdepartmental relationships between the operating room and other hospital services.
5. identify the need for adhering to hospital policies and procedures, ethics, and medical, moral, and legal codes.
6. describe the development of a rigid surgical conscience, its application in the operating room and its relationship to an uncomplicated post-operative recovery for the patient.
7. apply and, when necessary, modify aseptic principles when encountering unexpected emergency situations.

8. demonstrate knowledge and understanding of all surgical procedures in order to function as a member of the surgical team; give appropriate assistance to the surgeon and meet the needs of the patient.
9. identify and describe the cost, preparation, use, care and after-care of equipment, instruments and supplies, and their importance in the safe and effective performance of surgical procedures.
10. demonstrate awareness of the responsibilities and limitations of the role of the operating room technician and work within these limits.
11. state the extent of liability of operating room technicians and the importance of correct, adequate, direct supervision.
12. describe the organization of the hospital, its physical plant, and personnel requirements, practices and policies.
13. work quickly; use operating room materials economically; demonstrate accuracy, speed, physical stamina and the ability to respond appropriately to emergency situations.
14. demonstrate knowledge of the holistic approach to patient care.
15. perform, with minimal supervision, pre-, intra-, and postoperative scrub duties for complex surgical cases (e.g., neurosurgical) as well as basic (uncomplicated general surgical) cases.

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION (TI)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program trains students for jobs in industry as technical illustrators with the option to survey other technical/visual disciplines. Students learn to convert engineering drawings into three-dimensional illustrations used by engineers and in publications—parts catalogs, sales materials, repair manuals and others. The program includes training in drawing and other art skills. Courses in the humanities, mathematics and communications improve students' potential for advancement.

Types of Jobs: Technical illustrator for industry, either in an engineering, architectural, or publications department. In the engineering field you would produce clear, accurate pictures drawn from blueprints for engineers; in publications, you would produce illustrations for company literature, parts and sales catalogs, maintenance, repair, and assembly manuals, charts, and handbooks. In architecture, you would render or model structures from architectural blueprints.

Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, one year of science, art/art electives, drafting/technical drawing.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
DFT 111	Drafting I	4
DFT 112	Drafting II	4
ART 111	Basic Drawing	3
ENL 111	English Composition	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
		17

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ARH 121	Architectural Graphics II	
	or	3/4
DFT 121	Power Transmission	
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
ART 231	Color and Design	3
GCO 516	Typographic Composition	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective - Humanities/Social Science	3
		16/17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
CAD 100	Computer Aided Drafting	3
ART 232	Lettering and Layout	3
GCO 515	Layout and Design	3
GCO 525	Process Camera	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective	3
		16

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ART 241	Media and Techniques	3
GCO 526	Film Assembly and Imposition	3
ENL 121	English Composition II	
	or	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	
CAD 210	3-D Computer-Aided Drafting	3
	Elective*	3/4
		15

*Suggested elective:
Student choice, based on his/her interest. DFT 122, Art or Natural Science.

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Technical Illustration program is to prepare students for jobs as technical illustrators in industry, or for transfer to a baccalaureate degree program.

A graduate of the Technical Illustration program should be able to:

1. convert engineering drawings or architectural drawings into three-dimensional illustrations.
2. letter and layout materials using a variety of mediums—black and white and color—both in line and continuous tone (refers to use of shading or color in illustration).
3. relate technical knowledge to the areas above in order to make effective decisions.
4. follow written and verbal directions.
5. demonstrate knowledge of and skill in working with computers.
6. demonstrate good work habits: promptness, willingness to work, and receptivity to supervision.
7. use mathematical skills for effective job performance and as required for the development of visualization skills and logical thought processes.
8. communicate clearly, both verbally and in writing.
9. demonstrate knowledge of a lifetime sport which will provide recreation and promote physical fitness.

TECHNOLOGY STUDIES (TS)

Associate Degree

Technology Studies is a flexible program—designed especially for, but not limited to—people currently employed in industry or business. Course selection is based almost entirely upon the goals of the individual student. As many as 30 credits may be awarded through advanced placement, credit by examination, or credit for work/life experience, thus reducing the number of courses to be completed on campus. Most students will complete this program on a part-time basis; therefore, a number of specialized courses will be offered in a rotating sequence to provide increased scheduling opportunites.

The minimum requirements for the Associate Degree in Technology Studies are:

1. Successfully complete a minimum of 60 credit hours of associate degree level courses (see page 88 for definition) in a planned program of study.
2. The 60 credit hours must include at least 18 credits of general education core courses selected from the following:

	Credits
Communications	6
Mathematics	6
Natural Sciences	3/4
Social Sciences and Humanities	3
	18/19

3. Forty-two credits are selected on an elective basis by the student. Of these, 30 elective credits must be taken in technical career or vocational courses which are applicable to the Associate of Applied Science degree. Elective courses should be selected primarily on the basis of the student's vocational goals. The electives enable the student to select those vocational and/or general education courses which best meet his/her career, professional, and personal objectives.
4. Students must complete a planned educational program of studies. This plan should be developed in conjunction with an advisor and be filed with the appropriate division director prior to the completion of the first 18 hours of credit.

INDIVIDUAL CURRICULUM POSSIBILITIES

In consultation with an advisor, students may select precisely those courses which best meet their needs and prepare them to reach their goals. Examples of groups of courses which a student might select in designing his/her program are shown below.

Industrial Emphasis—Courses selected may include:

Courses in specialized fields, such as Machine Tool Technology, Electronics, Automotive Technology (based on student interest and course availability)
Industrial and Organizational Psychology
Supervision and Human Relations
Quality Control
Motion and Time Study
Specialized mathematics, such as statistics, applied calculus
Technical Writing

Engineering Emphasis—A student taking the Engineer in Training (EIT) courses (see page 87) may use completed EIT courses to fulfill requirements for the Technology Studies Degree. These courses are offered on a rotating, part-time basis and include:

Statics
Strength of Materials I
Dynamics
Fluid Mechanics
Strength of Materials II
Engineering Economics
Engineering Chemistry
Thermodynamics
Engineering Physics
Engineering Electronics

Management and Supervision Emphasis—Courses selected may include:

Principles of Business
Business Communications
Economics
Accounting
Supervision and Human Relations
Small Business Management
Psychology
Business Law
Specialized Mathematics
Computer Science
Specialized technical courses directed toward the student's vocational objectives.

EVENING PROGRAM

Courses required for the associate degree in Technology Studies are often offered in the evenings for the convenience of students who are unable to attend classes during the day. Students may complete many courses required for a degree in Technology Studies by enrolling in evening courses on a part-time basis. Part-time students may require more than two years to complete the program.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of the Technology Studies program is to enable the employed person to upgrade his/her skills and knowledge, whether for personal or professional reasons.

The graduate should be able to:

1. demonstrate potential for growth and apply the skills and competencies acquired.
2. formulate ideas logically and organize them into a productive plan to accomplish a chosen goal.
3. demonstrate increased vocational knowledge and skills.
4. illustrate an attitude of responsibility to self, employer, and community.
5. communicate effectively in personal and job related activities.
6. demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of communication and mathematical skills.
7. apply general knowledge of the social and natural sciences and understand their effect on our environment.

TOOL DESIGN TECHNOLOGY (TD)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program provides instruction in drafting, tool production techniques and tool drawings. It emphasizes planning and making drawings of special mechanical devices (dies, gages, cutting tools, jigs, fixtures) ranging from simple hand tools to complex progressive dies (a type of machine tool). The student is taught to write programs for production jobs on computer-controlled machines and make drawings using the computer-aided drafting system. Skills from basic techniques to advanced operations will be learned using AutoCAD and MicroCADAM software.

Types of Jobs: Process designer, jig and fixture design, die design, quality control designer, NC and CNC programmer, parts detailer, and CAD operator.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra and one year of science..

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
MTT 108	Manufacturing Processes Survey	2
DFT 111	Drafting I	4
DFT 112	Drafting II	4
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
SEC 105	Keyboarding	1
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		15

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
DFT 121	Industrial Drawing	4
DFT 122	Power Transmission	4
CAD 100	Computer-Aided Drafting	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		18

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
TDT 231	Tool Drafting	4
TDT 232	Fixture Design	4
PHS 100	Physics-Mechanics	4
CAD 121	Intermediate CAD	3
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
		18

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
TDT 241	Gage Design/Programming	4
TDT 242	Die Design	4
MTT 109	Advanced Toolmaking Survey	2
PHS 106	Introduction to Metallurgy	4
	Elective - Humanities/Social Science	3
		17

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of this program is to train students in the skills needed for jobs in tool design.

A graduate of the Tool Design Technology program should be able to:

1. describe and apply the various advanced manufacturing methods related to tool design.
2. select cutting tool materials to satisfy various metal removal operations.
3. apply tolerance limits and fits to meet manufacturing requirements.
4. apply calculations to determine cutting speeds and feeds for various metal removal applications.

5. design jigs and fixtures to hold tools and workpieces for the various metal removal applications.
6. design various kinds of gages and gaging setups to insure quality control.
7. write numerical control programs.
8. design piercing, stamping, and forming dies.
9. apply the basic principles of physics and metallurgy to the tool design process.
10. use mathematical skills to solve design problems.
11. communicate effectively in small group and interpersonal situations that may occur in industry.
12. participate as an informed citizen in a democratic society based on values acquired in humanities and social science courses.
13. develop and use the fundamental skills provided through exposure to lifetime sports.
14. describe the equipment and software commonly used with computer-aided drafting systems.
15. perform basic drawing operations using AutoCAD and MicroCADAM software on a PC system, and/or CADAM software on a mainframe system.
16. complete detail drawings involving multiview projections, sectional views, auxiliary views, dimensioning, sub-assemblies, and isometric illustrations on CAD equipment.

TOOLMAKING TECHNOLOGY (TT)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program prepares students to work with engineers and shop superintendents. Students develop skills in machine operation and theory, blueprint reading and mechanical drawing in the program's labs and shops. Training in job routing and the order in which operations are performed is included. In the third semester the emphasis is on CNC—computer numerical control—systems and computer part programming capabilities. The program includes discussions of such topics as robotics, graphics, group technology, future trends, and numerical control terms, definitions and standards. Related courses in mathematics, science and physics improve students' advancement potential.

Types of Jobs: Toolmaker; experimental numerical controller; production technician; administrative assistant.
Recommended High School Subjects: Two years of algebra, one year of science.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
MTT 110	Machining I	5
MTT 115	Machining II	5
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
MTT 120	Machining Processes	5
MTT 125	Metrology/Quality Control	5
ENL 121	English Composition II	
	or	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
CIM 101	Basic Machine Tool Programming	3
		19

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
MTT 210	Tool Technology	5
CIM 121	NC/CNC Programming	3
CIM 122	NC/CNC Machine Operations	4
PHS 100	Physics-Mechanics	4
EDT 101	Mechanical Drawing	2
		18

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
CIM 201	Grinding/Heat Treatment	5
CIM 203	Special Machining Processes	2
CIM 204	Tooling	3
PHS 106	Introduction to Metallurgy	4
	Elective-Humanities/Social Science	3
		17

Co-op Options:
Alternating
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The overall objective is to prepare students for jobs in the machine tool industry.

A graduate of the Toolmaking Technology program should be able to:

1. demonstrate safe work habits and be conscious of safety when working with machinery.
2. read blueprints, interpret drawings, understand specifications, and work within tolerances.
3. apply mathematics in the machine tool trade (speeds, feeds, thread measurement, sinebar, etc.).
4. apply the principles of physics and metallurgy to the science of heat treatment operations including:
   a. hardening of steel
   b. carburizing
   c. case hardening
   d. tempering
   e. annealing
5. operate basic machine tools and demonstrate knowledge of their construction in relation to the metal industry.
6. describe the construction and operation of production machinery, including turret lathes, screw machines, automatic tappers, etc.
7. demonstrate skills on numerical control machine, electrical discharge machine, electrical chemical grinder, diemaking, jig grinding, jigs and fixtures.
8. operate abrasive cutting machinery and select and plan machining operations on this equipment.
9. demonstrate skills in quality control, inspection, gaging methods, and production control as they relate to manufacturing design and production.
10. demonstrate basic verbal communication skills, speak logically, and use various types of verbal and written communication techniques to promote good business relationships, to develop leadership, and to establish good employer-employee-customer relationships.

WELDING (WE)

Certificate/2 years

This program offers practical skills, training, and welding with theory and practice in electric, oxy-acetylene welding, inert gas shielded metal arc welding, flux-core arc welding, shielded metal arc welding, non-destructive testing and quality assurance, and CNC plasma cutting.

Types of Jobs: The Certificate Program provides individuals with a wide array of skills applicable to construction welding, ship building, fitting, industrial and production welding.

Recommended High School Subjects: The Welding Two-Year Certificate Program would recommend industrial arts or vocational welding or metal working courses, introductory blueprint reading, and technical math.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
WEL 111	Oxy-Fuel Welding & Cutting I	3
WEL 112	Shielded Metal Arc I	3
WEL 115	Oxy-Fuel Welding & Cutting	2
WEL 116	Shielded Metal Arc II	2
MTH 710	Technical Mathematics I	3
		13

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
WEL 121	Gas Metal Arc I	3
WEL 122	Gas Metal Arc II	3
WEL 125	Gas Metal Arc III	2
WEL 126	Gas Metal Arc IV	2
WEL 127	Non-Destructive Testing I	3
EDT 107	Blueprint Reading	2
		15

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
WEL 231	Flux-Cored & Sub Arc I	3
WEL 232	Gas Tungsten Arc I	3
WEL 235	Flux-Cored & Sub Arc II	2
WEL 236	Gas Tungsten Arc II	2
WEL 237	Non-Destructive Testing II	3
WEL 238	CNC Plasma	2
		15

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
WEL 241	Shielded Metal Arc III	3
WEL 242	Sheilded Metal Arc IV	3
WEL 245	Shielded Metal Arc V	2
WEL 246	Shielded Metal Arc VI	2
ENL 711	Communications	3
	Open Elective*	4
		17

*Co-Op or welding specialty courses recommended

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of this program is to provide the student with a specific set of competencies which will prepare the students for jobs in welding.

A graduate of the Certificate Welding program will:

1. weld safely in shop and field operations.
2. work safely and avoid practices which are unsafe to others.
3. weld using oxy-acetylene, electric and inert gas shielded methods.
4. distinguish the types of welding power sources, their characteristics, uses, and limitations.
5. inspect welding jobs using visual, destructive, and non-destructive testing methods.
6. construct weldments from sketches, blueprints, or verbal instructions.
7. interpret welding symbols.
8. select the proper welding process, procedure, supplies, etc. based on cost limitations.
9. identify ferrous and non-ferrous metals.
10. test the physical and mechanical properties of metals, as related to weldability.
11. follow welding qualification test/procedures according to specifications of the A.W.S., A.S.T.M., A.P.I., S.M.E. codes.
12. demonstrate positive social attitudes and good work habits.
13. apply basic mathematical skills and competencies to solve simple problems in the field of welding.
14. demonstrate basic skills in speech and technical writing.

WELDING TECHNOLOGY (WA)

Associate Degree/2 years

This program offers practical skills and theory in welding, quality assurance, welding design, robotic welding, CNC plasma cutting, non-destructive testing, plus the mathematics and language skills necessary to mature to a technical or managment career in the welding and fabrication industries.

Types of Jobs: Jobs are available in welding applications, welding technicians, welding supervisor, welding inspector, quality assurance and non-destructive testing, welding estimator, and engineering functions.

Recommended High School Subjects: The Welding Degree Program students would benefit from industrial or vocational welding or metal working courses, blueprint reading or drafting, technical math or descriptive geometry.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
WEL 111	Oxy-Fuel Welding & Cutting I	3
WEL 112	Shielded Metal Arc I	3
WEL 115	Oxy-Fuel Welding & Cutting II	2
WEL 116	Shielded Metal Arc II	2
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
WEL 121	Gas Metal Arc I	3
WEL 122	Gas Metal Arc II	3
WEL 125	Gas Metal Arc III	2
WEL 126	Gas Metal Arc IV	2
WEL 127	Non-Destructive Testing I	3
EDT 107	Blueprint Reading	2
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	3
		18

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
WEL 231	Flux-Cored & Sub Arc I	3
WEL 232	Gas Tungsten Arc I	3
WEL 235	Flux-Cored & Sub Arc II	2
WEL 236	Gas Tungsten Arc II	2
WEL 237	Non-Destructive Testing II	3
WEL 238	CNC Plasma	2
ECO 201	Principles of Economics	3
		18

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
WEL 241	Shielded Metal Arc III	3
WEL 245	Shielded Metal Arc V	2
WEL 247	Welding Design	3
WEL 248	Robotic Welding	3
PHS 106	Introduction to Metallurgy	4
ENL 201	Technical Writing	3
		18

Co-op Options:
Parallel
Summer

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The general objective of this program is to provide the student with a specific set of competencies which will prepare the students for jobs in welding.

A graduate of the Welding Technology Program will:

1. weld safely in shop and field operations.
2. work safely and avoid practices which are unsafe to others.
3. weld using oxy-acetylene, electric, and inert gas shielded methods.
4. distinguish the types of welding power sources, their characteristics, uses, and limitations.
5. inspect welding jobs using visual, destructive, and non-destructive testing methods.
6. construct weldments from sketches, blueprints, or verbal instructions.
7. interpret welding symbols.
8. select the proper welding process, procedure, supplies, etc. based on cost limitations.
9. identify ferrous and non-ferrous metals.
10. test the physical and mechanical properties of metals, as related to weldability.
11. follow welding qualification tests/procedures according to specifications of the A.W.S., A.S.T.M., A.P.I., S.M.E. codes.
12. demonstrate positive social attitudes and good work habits.
13. apply advanced mathematical skills and competencies to solve complex problems in the field of welding.
14. demonstrate speech and writing skills appropriate to the welding technician level in industry.
15. program and operate CNC plasma/oxyfuel cutting equipment.
16. program and operate a robotic weld station.
17. apply the principles of metallurgy to the selection of a welding procedure.

WORD PROCESSING (WP)

Associate Degree/2 years

Students acquire a background in business and learn the specialized skills used in word processing operations. Graduates are qualified for jobs as word processing equipment operators and as first-line supervisors in word processing centers.

Types of Jobs: Word processing equipment operator and word processing center supervisor.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
CSC 118	Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MGT 110	Principles of Business	3
MGT 230	Business Communications	3
SEC 111	Typewriting I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
CSC	Elective - Computer Science	3
ENL	Elective - English	3
MGT 111	Business Mathematics	3
SEC 121	Typewriting II	3
WDP 121	Word Processing I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ACC 112	Accounting I	3
WDP 231	Machine Transcription and Office Procedures	3
WDP 232	Word Processing II	3
	Elective - Business/Computer Science	3
	Elective	3
		15

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
MGT 248	Supervision and Human Relations	3
WDP 241	Word Processing III	3
WDP 242	Word Processing Internship*	3
	Elective	3
	Elective - Social Science/Humanities	3
		15

*A cooperative education experience may be substituted for Word Processing Internship.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The primary objective of the Word Processing program is to prepare students for positions as word processing operators and first-line supervisors of word processing centers.

The graduate should be able to:

1. operate various types of word processing equipment.
2. select the best machine and methods to handle a given word processing task.
3. communicate effectively in writing.
4. edit materials, applying the rules of business writing, grammar, punctuation and transcription.
5. produce final copy from various forms of input: handwritten copy, machine dictation, etc..
6. demonstrate extensive knowledge and skill in using transcription equipment.

7. operate various types of advanced word processing printing devices.
8. handle communications between an information processor and a document printer.
9. design and prepare an effective procedures manual.
10. manage work flow by prioritizing work.
11. understand the role of management in word processing: personnel selection, training, and motivation.
12. demonstrate extensive knowledge of modern office equipment and office supplies.
13. demonstrate ability to reason logically, to analyze, and to evaluate information and to apply these processes to word processing problems.
14. relate in a positive manner to supervisors, peers and subordinates.
15. apply general knowledge of the social sciences.
16. identify the need for physical fitness and positive leisure activities.

GENERAL STUDIES

This program offers the equivalent of the first two years in a four-year Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science program. The program is flexible—students select courses based on the requirements of the four-year college to which they plan to transfer. (We recommend that students identify the college to which they plan to transfer as soon as possible.) A faculty advisor works with each student to design a program that best meets the student's future plans. Cooperative education options are available to students in General Studies.

Evening Program

Courses required for the associate degree in General Studies are also available for the convenience of part-time students in the evenings. Students may complete all courses required for a degree in General Studies by enrolling in evening courses. Part-time students may require more than two years to complete the program.

OBJECTIVES

Upon completion of the General Studies program the student will:

1. have general knowledge in each of the following areas: Communications, Mathematics and/or Statistics, Humanities, Social Science, Natural Sciences, and the development and maintenance of good health.
2. have comprehensive knowledge in one or more of the following areas: Communications, Mathematics and/or Statistics, Humanities, Social Science, Natural Sciences.
3. have the academic background needed to transfer into related baccalaureate degree programs.
4. demonstrate the ability to reason logically, to analyze, synthesize, and evaluate information, and to apply mathematical reasoning processes and the scientific method.
5. have an open mind and the willingness to modify performance or attitudes when faced with sufficient reason to do so.
6. produce work that demonstrates the ability to integrate various academic and practical experiences.
7. display an awareness of our cultural traditions and a sensitivity toward the traditions of other cultures.

8. display acceptable social values and attitudes in day-to-day activity, including productive citizenship and responsibility toward self and others.
9. experience greater joy in living because of an increased awareness of the social, cultural, and natural environments.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Successfully complete the College's graduation requirements for all Associate Degree Programs. (See pg. 133.)
2. Successfully complete a minimum of 60 credits of Associate Degree level course work (courses numbered 100 - 299) selected from the General Studies Core areas (as defined below) plus four credits in health and fitness and lifetime sports. (See page 88 for course listings and consult course descriptions.)

GENERAL STUDIES CORE

Communications
Composition
Speech
Writing

Quantitative Concepts & Skills
Mathematics
Statistics

Humanities
Art
History
Literature
Philosophy
Political Science

Social Sciences
Economics
Geography
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology

Natural Sciences
Biology
Chemistry
Physics
Environmental Science
Geology

Foreign Language
German
Spanish

Appropriate associate degree courses in other subject areas may be substituted for the General Studies Core courses with the prior written approval of the student's advisor and Division Director.

3. Successfully complete 25/26 credits of Associate Degree level General Studies Core courses which must include:

Communications	6 credits
Quantitative Concepts and Skills	6 credits
Humanities	3 credits
Social Science	3 credits
Natural Science (to include at least 3 hours of laboratory)	7-8 credits

4. Successfully complete 2 credits in health and 2 credits in fitness and lifetime sports OR 4 credits in fitness and lifetime sports. Part-time students may be exempt from this requirement.
5. Complete all placement testing required by the College. Students must demonstrate basic mastery of English, reading, and mathematics through placement testing or through successful completion of appropriate courses (Developmental Studies courses) designed to provide basic skills and competencies in these areas.

The General Studies Program Curriculum (GS)

To meet individual needs, students may schedule courses other than those listed below (upon the recommendation of the student's academic advisor and approval by the appropriate Division Director). It is strongly recommended that as early as possible the student review the requirements of the particular program and the institution he/she plans to attend upon completing the General Studies program. Elective credits can then be selected to meet these requirements.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	
	or	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-Humanities	3
	Elective-Natural Science*	3-4
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
		16-17

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
MTH 102	Introduction to Mathematics II	
	or	3
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-Social Science	3
	Elective-Natural Science*	3-4
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
		16-17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
**An elective program based on the student's major educational and vocational interests. Completion of Fitness & Lifetime Sports requirement.		16-18 Credits

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
**An elective program based on the student's major educational and vocational interests.		16-18 Credits

*To include at least one course with a three-hour laboratory.

**Elective credits may come from any 100 or 200 level associate degree courses offered by the College. We recommend that most of these credits be taken in the General Studies core discipline ares, especially if students plan to transfer to four-year degree programs.

Courses in other subject areas must be approved by the student's advisor and Division Director.

Curriculum Guides

Students who plan professional or semi-professional preparation in the arts and sciences may begin their undergraduate studies at The Williamsport Area Community College. Students who plan to transfer to four-year institutions to complete the requirements for the baccalaureate degree should schedule courses that meet the requirements of the institution to which they plan to transfer. The students' success in transferring to a particular college will largely depend on the quality of academic achievement at The Williamsport Area Community College.

Curriculum guides for professional careers requiring education beyond an associate degree are shown below.

1. Business Administration Emphasis
2. Communications Emphasis
3. Education Emphasis
4. Math-Science Emphasis
5. Pre-Law Emphasis
6. Pre-Medical Emphasis
7. Pre-Theological Emphasis

The curriculum guides which follow are recommended (not required) programs.

Business Administration Emphasis

This program is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university to earn a baccalaureate degree in Business Administration. Career possibilities for students who complete a four-year program include accounting, economics, finance, foreign commerce, economic geography, industrial management, personnel management, insurance, marketing, and real estate.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	3
HIS 115	World Civilization I	
	or	3
HIS 231	United States-Survey I	
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	6
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 121	English Composition II	
	or	3
ENL 201	Technical Writing	
MTH 201	Elementary Statistics	3
HIS 125	World Civilization II	
	or	3
HIS 241	United States-Survey II	
ECO 201	Principles of Economics	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
ACC 112	Accounting I	3
MGT 231	Business Law I	3
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-Natural Science	3-4
		16-17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ACC 122	Accounting II	3
MGT 241	Business Law II	3
CSC 118	Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
	Elective-Natural Science	3-4
		16-17

Communications Emphasis

The program is designed for students planning careers in the field of communications. Career possibilities include: advertising, broadcasting, freelance writing, journalism and public relations. The intent of this program is not to prepare students for immediate employment upon graduation. It offers students opportunities to explore various careers in mass communications while completing course work designed to transfer to a four-year college or university.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MCM 111	Introduction to Mass Communications	3
MCM 112	News Writing	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Math Elective*	3
	Elective - General Studies Core	3
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
MCM 122	Media and the Law	3
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
HIS 115	World Civilization I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Math Elective*	3
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 235	Creative Writing	3
SOC 111	Introduction to Sociology	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	6
	Elective-Natural Science	3/4
		16/17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 201	Technical Writing	3
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
MCM 243	Public Relations	
	or	3
ADV 101	Principles of Advertising	
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
	Elective-Natural Science	3/4
		16/17

*Mathematics Electives:
MTH 101/102 or MTH 103/104 sequence

Education Emphasis

The Education Emphasis is modeled on the first two years of a four-year professional education curriculum. Students have the opportunity to complete much of their general academic course work and to become familiar with education as a career. Students who enroll in this program usually go on to earn a baccalaureate degree. Graduates who choose not to continue their education may find jobs as teachers' aides, classroom assistants or in other paraprofessional areas.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
EDU 111	Introduction to Education	3
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	
	or	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
EDU 121	Children's & Young Adult Literature	3
MTH 102	Introduction to Mathematics II	
	or	3
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	6
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
MTH 201	Elementary Statistics	3
ECO 201	Principles of Economics	3
HIS 115	World Civilization I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
	Elective-Natural Science	3-4
		16-17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
PSY 231	Educational Psychology	3
HIS 125	World Civilization II	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
	Elective-Natural Science	3-4
		16-17

Math-Science Emphasis

Students with a strong background in mathematics and science will find many opportunities in such fields as education, engineering, research, actuarial science, time-study analysis, and economics. They may also find careers as mathematical or scientific technicians in business, industry, and government.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	
	or	3-4
MTH 238	Calculus I	
HIS 115	World Civilization I	
	or	3
HIS 231	United States-Survey I	
	Laboratory Science (Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Geology)	4
ECO 201	Principles of Economics	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		17-18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 121	English Composition I	3
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	
	or	3-4
MTH 248	Calculus II	
HIS 125	World Civilization II	
	or	3
HIS 241	United States-Survey II	
	Laboratory Science (Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Geology)	4
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
		17-18

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
	Literature or Sociology	3
MTH 201	Elementary Statistics	3
	Laboratory Science (Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Geology)	4
	Computer Science	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
		17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
	Literature or Sociology	3
MTH 201	Matrix Algebra	3
	Laboratory Science (Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Geology)	4
	Computer Science	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
		17

Pre-Law Emphasis

The student who plans to enter law school should develop a program which includes a broad base of liberal studies. The Association of American Law Schools recommends that programs emphasize the following:

1. Comprehension and expression in words
2. Critical understanding of human institutions and values
3. Creative power in thinking

The program below is based on these recommendations. Modifications in this program should be planned in conjunction with the pre-law advisor.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	
	or	3-4
MTH 238	Calculus I	
HIS 115	World Civilization I	3
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
		16-17

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	
	or	3-4
MTH 248	Calculus II	
HIS 125	World Civilization II	3
SOC 111	Introduction to Sociology	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
		16-17

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
ACC 112	Accounting I	3
PHL 111	Introduction to Philosophical Analysis	3
PSC 231	American Government-National	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-Natural Science	3-4
		16-17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ECO 201	Principles of Economics	3
ACC 122	Accounting II	3
PHL 121	Ethics and Political Analysis	3
PSC 241	State and Local Government	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-Natural Science	3-4
		16-17

Pre-Medical Emphasis

The Pre-Medical Emphasis offers preparation for careers in medicine, pharmacy, dentistry, optometry, veterinary medicine, chiropractic, other health professions, and scientific research. The program also meets the needs of students interested in fields like chemistry, physics and biology. Because of the rigorous and time-consuming nature of the medical programs—which include much training in clinical laboratories and patient-related experiences—students should have aptitudes in mathematics and science. Laboratory experience and manual dexterity are also important.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	
	or	3-4
MTH 238	Calculus I	
HIS 115	World Civilization I	
	or	3
HIS 231	United States-Survey I	
BIO 113	General Biology I	4
CHM 111	General Chemistry I	4
		17-18

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	
	or	3-4
MTH 248	Calculus II	
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
BIO 123	General Biology II	4
CHM 121	General Chemistry II	4
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
		18-19

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
	Literature or Sociology	3
PHS 116	General Physics I	4
BIO 115	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3-6
		15-18

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
	Literature or Sociology	3
PHS 126	General Physics II	4
BIO 125	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
BIO 201	Microbiology	4
PED 201	Personal & Community Health	2
		17

Pre-Theological Emphasis

This program is designed for students planning careers in religious education, the missionary field, or the ministry. It is based on recommendations set forth by the Association of Theological Schools. They advise that students acquire a background in the liberal arts, complemented by a major in either the humanities or the social sciences. Following graduation, students should plan to complete their education at a four-year college or university.

FIRST SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 111	English Composition I	3
MTH 101	Introduction to Mathematics I	
	or	3
MTH 103	College Algebra & Trigonometry I	
PSY 111	General Psychology	3
HIS 115	World Civilization I	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
		16

SECOND SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 121	English Composition II	3
MTH 102	Introduction to Mathematics II	
	or	3
MTH 104	College Algebra & Trigonometry II	
SOC 111	Introduction to Sociology	3
HIS 115	World Civilization II	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-General Studies Core	3
		16

THIRD SEMESTER		Credits
ENL 202	Fundamentals of Speech	3
PHL 111	Introduction to Philosophical Analysis	3
SOC 231	Marriage and the Family	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-Social Science	3
	Elective-Natural Science	3-4
		16-17

FOURTH SEMESTER		Credits
ECO 201	Principles of Economics	3
PHL 121	Ethics and Political Philosophy	3
PSY 203	Developmental Psychology	3
PED	Fitness & Lifetime Sports	1
	Elective-Social Science	3
	Elective-Natural Science	3-4
		16-17

INDIVIDUAL STUDIES PROGRAM

Individual Studies is the most flexible program offered by the College. It is designed for the student who wants to explore a number of careers—people interested in personal enrichment—someone who wants to prepare for a very specialized career—anyone whose educational goals are not met by the College's other programs. Cooperative education options are available to students enrolled in Individual Studies.

OBJECTIVES

Upon completion of the Individual Studies Program the student will have developed one or more of the following:

1. awareness of his/her academic and manual abilities and careers in which they can be applied.
2. extensive knowledge of one or more subjects.
3. technical skills in one or more areas and general knowledge in desired academic subjects.
4. entry-level job skills in a paraprofessional or technical field.
5. completion of courses required for the four-year program into which he/she intends to transfer.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Successfully complete the College's graduation requirements for all Associate Degree Programs. (See pg. 133.)
2. Successfully complete a minimum of sixty (60) credits of Associate Degree level course work:
   a. The 60 credit hours must include 12 credits of General Education Core courses (see page 88 for a list of General Education elective course subjects) as specified below:

Communications	6 credits
Mathematics or Statistics	3 credits
Humanities OR Social Sciences OR Natural Sciences	3-4 credits

   b. Full-time students must complete four additional credits of Fitness & Lifetime Sports, bringing the total number of required credits to 64; part-time students may be exempted from this requirement.
3. Complete all placement testing required by the College. Students must demonstrate basic mastery of English, reading, and mathematics through placement testing or through successful completion of appropriate courses (Developmental Studies courses) designed to provide basic skills and competencies in these areas.
4. The student must complete a planned educational program of studies.

   This plan should be developed by the student and his or her advisor and be filed with the appropriate Division Director prior to the completion of eighteen (18) semester hours of credit.

CURRICULUM POSSIBILITIES

Students in Individual Studies select courses based almost entirely on their goals. Advisors work with students in designing programs and selecting the courses which will best meet their needs. It may take longer than two years to complete courses desired because of scheduling conflicts. This is particularly true for students who schedule laboratory or shop courses which require large blocks of time.

AN EXAMPLE OF A PLANNED INDIVIDUAL STUDIES PROGRAM

A person may wish to enroll in the Individual Studies program to prepare for a particular occupational specialty. For example, someone who enjoys flower arranging and cooking might want to prepare to own and run a catering business. Courses could be selected from Food and Hospitality Management, Floriculture, Business, and related areas. One possible selection of 64 credits of course work follows:

Food and Hospitality Management
Quantity Food Preparation
Menu Planning & Cost Control
Purchasing, Storage & Sanitation
Hospitality Merchandising
Equipment & Layouts
Personnel Management, Work Simplification

Floriculture
Floral Design I
Floral Design II
Flower Shop Operation

Business
Principles of Business
Business Communications
Accounting I
Accounting II
Small Business Management
Business Mathematics

Related
Introduction to Mathematics I
English Composition I
English Composition II
Fundamentals of Chemistry
Fitness & Lifetime Sports

Another student with this same career goal might choose to emphasize another area depending on interest and prior experience. For example, someone who had prepared food for many large parties in their own home might feel quite competent in the food area and wish to emphasize business courses. The exact combination of courses in the individual studies program is decided entirely by the individual, with the help of an advisor.

Engineer In Training (EIT) Exam Preparation

The Engineer In Training (EIT) courses prepare students to take the EIT examination. The EIT exam is one of the requirements for becoming a registered professional engineer in the State of Pennsylvania. These courses are open to anyone who wants to prepare for the examination. Courses offered are:

Course Title	Course Number
STATICS	EIT 201
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS I	EIT 202
DYNAMICS	EIT 203
FLUID MECHANICS	EIT 204
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS II	EIT 205
ENGINEERING ECONOMICS	EIT 206
ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	EIT 207
THERMODYNAMICS	EIT 208
ENGINEERING PHYSICS	EIT 209
ENGINEERING ELECTRONICS	EIT 210

The Engineer In Training courses may also be used to meet requirements for the Technology Studies degree (see page 76 for more information on Technology Studies).

Real Estate

All real estate courses offered by the Business and Computer Technologies Division are listed below. The list also shows the courses which can be applied to the State Real Estate Commission's requirements for a salesperson's license or a broker's license.

Course Title	Course No.	Cr.	License for Salesperson	Broker
Real Estate Fundamentals	RES 112	3	X	
Real Estate Law	RES 113	3		X
Real Estate Appraisal	RES 114	3		X
Real Estate Practice	RES 115	3	X	
Real Estate Financing	RES 116	3		X
Real Estate Management	RES 117	3		X
Real Estate Math	RES 119	3		X
Real Estate Taxes	RES 120	3		X
Real Estate Principles	RES 212	3		X

All prospective real estate salespersons are required to take two (2) standardized real estate courses to qualify for the salesperson's examination. These courses are "Real Estate Fundamentals" and "Real Estate Practice".

To qualify to take the test for a broker's license students need an additional 16 credits in real estate.

COURSES

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Courses are listed alphabetically under the name of the subject—Accounting, Advertising, Advertising Art, Architectural Technology, Automotive, Aviation, Biology, etc.

The letters and numbers preceding the names of the courses are an identification code for recording purposes. Courses are designated by numbers as follows:

Courses Numbered	Description
001 - 099	Developmental courses which may be required of students on the basis of placement tests. The College awards institutional credit for these courses. This credit will appear on the student's transcript and count in the Cumulative Grade Point Average. However, credits earned in courses numbered 001-099 may not replace any courses or electives required in a given program.
100 - 301	College-level courses applicable to Associate Degree and Certificate programs.
500 - 699	Courses are applicable to Associate Degree and Certificate programs, with the exception of the General Studies program.
700 - 899	Courses applicable to Certificate programs.

Credits

The number given after the course description shows the number of credits awarded for the course. The first number in parentheses shows the number of lecture hours per week. The second number, which appears after the dash, shows the number of laboratory or shop hours per week.

Prerequisite and Corequisite Courses

Prerequisite and corequisite courses are listed in italics at the end of the course description. Prerequisites are courses which must be completed before the student enrolls in the course for which they are listed as prerequisites. Corequisites are courses which the student must take prior to or at the same time as the course for which they are listed as corequisites.

SPECIAL TOPICS COURSES: (1-5 credits)

Any course with the number "299" (for example BCS 299) is a Special Topics Course.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Special attention to particular abilities, interests of students, and particular topics. Individual guidance in advanced studies. Admission by permission of the instructor, Division Director, and Dean of Academic Affairs.

GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE COURSES

All programs, both degree and certificate, have course requirements that respond to the need for general skills for life enrichment and career advancement. These skills relate to Communications, Foreign Language, Mathematics, Science, Humanities and Social Science. Specific courses according to these groupings follow.

Communications

Skill Areas:
- *comprehension, analysis and synthesis of written material*
- *expression of concepts in writing*
- *expression of concepts orally*
- *comprehension of non-verbal communication*
- *communication in a team atmosphere*
- *utilization of resource materials to support opinion*
- *demonstration of systematic planning skills*
- *application of time management skills*

ENL 111 - English Composition I
ENL 121 - English Composition II
ENL 201 - Technical Writing
ENL 202 - Fundamentals of Speech
ENL 235 - Creative Writing
ENL 711 - Communications (for certificate programs only)

Foreign Language

- *ability to communicate in a second language*
- *appreciation for another language and culture*

GER 111 - Beginning German I
GER 121 - Beginning German II
SPA 111 - Beginning Spanish I
SPA 121 - Beginning Spanish II

Humanities

Skill areas:
- *evaluation of the expressive works and ideas of people*
- *evaluation of the historical basis of current society*
- *comprehension of economic principles*
- *evaluation of diversity of world cultures*
- *evaluation of the influence of the arts*
- *application of ethical choices*
- *evaluation of personal values*

ART 233 - Introduction to Art
EDU 121 - Children's and Young Adult Literature
ENL 231 - World Literature
ENL 250 - Literature of American Indian
ENL 251 - Masters of Horror
ENL 252 - Women in Literature
HIS 115 - World Civilization I
HIS 125 - World Civilization II
HIS 203 - Civil War History
HIS 210 - Latin American Civilization

HIS 212 - Twentieth Century Europe
HIS 231 - United States - Survey I
HIS 241 - United States - Survey II
HIS 299 - Special Topics
MCM 252 - Introduction to Cinema
PHL 111 - Introduction to Philosophic Analysis
PHL 121 - Ethics and Political Philosophy
PHL 250 - Philosophy, Sports, Games, Physical Exertion
PHL 299 - Special Topics
Other courses could include theory courses in ART, MUSIC and THEATER.

Mathematics

Skill area:
- *analysis of numerical problems and selection of appropriate methods of solution*
- *comprehension of ordered systems of reasoning*
- *application of statistical methodology to groups of data*
- *evaluation of alternative solutions*
- *demonstration of systematic planning skills*
- *application of time management skills*

MTH 101 - Introduction to Mathematics I
MTH 102 - Introduction to Mathematics II
MTH 103 - College Algebra and Trigonometry I
MTH 104 - College Algebra and Trigonometry II
MTH 105 - Intermediate Algebra
MTH 107 - Applied Calculus
MTH 201 - Elementary Statistics I
MTH 202 - Elementary Statistics II
MTH 203 - Statistics with Computer Methods
MTH 204 - Matrix Algebra
MTH 237 - Discrete Mathematics
MTH 238 - Calculus I
MTH 248 - Calculus II
MTH 249 - Linear Algebra
MTH 290 - Special Topics in Mathematics
MTH 500 - Technical Mathematics II (may not be used in General Studies Degree)
MTH 710 - Technical Mathematics I (for certificate programs only)

Science

Skill area:
- *recognition of the value of the natural and physical sciences*
- *application of scientific reasoning*
- *identification of problems*
- *evaluation of alternative solutions*
- *demonstration of systematic planning skills*
- *application of time management skills*

BIO 103 - Human Anatomy and Physiology Survey
BIO 111 - Basic Botany (Horticulture)
BIO 113 - General Biology I
BIO 115 - Human Anatomy and Physiology I
BIO 123 - General Biology II
BIO 125 - Anatomy and Physiology II
BIO 201 - Microbiology
BIO 203 - General Botany
BIO 208 - Ecology
BIO 290 - Special Studies in Biology
CHM 100 - Fundamentals of Chemistry
CHM 109 - Chemistry for Graphic Arts
CHM 111 - General Chemistry I
CHM 121 - General Chemistry II
CHM 122 - Introductory Organic Chemistry
CHM 203 - Organic Chemistry I
CHM 204 - Organic Chemistry II
CHM 290 - Special Topics in Chemistry
ESC 100 - Environmental Science
GEL 105 - Physical Geology
GEL 106 - Historical Geology
GEL 290 - Special Studies in Geology
PHS 100 - Mechanics
PSH 101 - Physics - Heat and Light
PHS 102 - Physics - Electricity and Magnetism
PHS 106 - Introduction to Metallurgy
PHS 112 - Introductory Physics
PHS 115 - College Physics I
PHS 116 - General Physics I
PHS 122 - Radiation Physics
PHS 125 - College Physics II
PHS 126 - General Physics II
PHS 202 - Mechanics
PHS 236 - Modern Physics
PHS 500 - Physics Survey (may not be used in General Studies Degree)

Social Sciences

Skill area:
- *evaluation of people and their behavior—either as individuals or in groups*
- *evaluation of social structures and influences*
- *evaluation of theories regarding the human mind*
- *evaluation of concepts about production and the use of goods and services*
- *application of scientific reasoning*
- *evaluation of alternative solutions*
- *evaluation of personal values*
- *demonstration of systemmatic planning skills*

ECO 201 - Principles of Economics
ECO 202 - Economic Analysis
ECO 290 - Special Topics in Economics
EDU 111 - Introduction to Education
GEO 101 - Physical Geography
PSC 210 - International Relations
PSC 231 - American Government - National
PSC 241 - State and Local Government
PSC 290 - Special Studies in Political Science
PSY 111 - General Psychology
PSY 201 - Abnormal Psychology
PSY 203 - Developmental Psychology
PSY 210 - Child Psychology
PSY 231 - Educational Psychology
PSY 241 - Social Psychology
PSY 290 - Special Studies in Psychology
SOC 111 - Introduction to Sociology
SOC 112 - General Anthropology
SOC 231 - Marriage and Family
SOC 241 - Urban Sociology
SOC 242 - Criminology
SOC 290 - Special Studies in Sociology

ACCOUNTING (ACC)

ACC 112
ACCOUNTING I
Introduction to elementary accounting principles. Includes the procedures, terms, theories, and practical applications of proprietorship accounting. Develops the foundation of accounting principles necessary for success in advanced courses and helps prepare the student for employment in business. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ACC 122
ACCOUNTING II
Continues the development of accounting principles as applied to the different forms of business organization. Emphasizes corporate and partnership accounting. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ACC 112 or Division permission.*

ACC 125
INCOME TAX ACCOUNTING
Familiarizes students with the different rules and regulations regarding Federal and Pennsylvania state income taxes. Tax deductions, credits, exemptions, rates, computation of all types of taxes, and the various forms students should be familiar with are stressed. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ACC 230
MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING
Presents the analytic skills needed to make decisions based on financial information. Emphasizes the organization of data for decisions, development of sound measurements, and the use of accounting for control and evaluation of economic activity. De-emphasizes the use of financial accounting using the transaction recording process. Course assumes the student has a thorough knowledge of accounting principles and is prepared to analyze the financial summarizations. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ACC 122 or Division permission.*

ACC 231
COST ACCOUNTING
Includes transactions of a manufacturing business, finding unit costs, finding total cost after processing, and profit through distribution. Three types of cost accounting systems will be discussed in detail: Job Cost, Process Cost, and Standard Cost. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ACC 122 or Division permission.*

ACC 232
INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I
Detailed in-depth study of financial statements and the fundamental accounting processes. Includes an examination of working capital. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ACC 122 or Division permission.*

ACC 244
INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II
Deals with noncurrent assets, liabilities, stockholders' equity, and various analytical accounting processes. Includes an in-depth study of funds statement. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ACC 232 or Division permission.*

ACC 246
AUDITING
Offers a thorough knowledge of auditing through the application of principles and stresses adherence to auditing standards. Internal controls, the field of auditing and public accounting, audit techniques, audit work papers, verification of accounts, reporting the audit and internal auditing are discussed. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: ACC 112, ACC 122.*

ADVERTISING (ADV)

ADV 101
PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING
Survey of the history of American advertising and advertising in relation to the economy. Organization and management of advertising; its place in total marketing as well as retail and national advertising; sociological aspects; creative production. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies open elective, general elective, General Studies core elective course.*

ADVERTISING ART (ART)

ART 111
BASIC DRAWING
The basics of observing and perceiving objects in space. Drawing objects in various ways using a variety of techniques. 3 Cr. (1-6).

ART 121
BASIC PAINTING
An introduction to painting. Emphasizes color, value, form, texture. Emphasizes representational painting but experimentation is encouraged. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisites: ART 111, ART 231 or permission of the instructor.*

ART 231
COLOR AND DESIGN
Introduction to two dimensional design and color. Studies from nature — and the properties of color, shape, form and space — lead to the discovery of individual solutions to problems in two dimensional design. 3 Cr. (1-6).

ART 232
LETTERING AND LAYOUT
A study of the elements and design of layouts for advertising art The history, anatomy and design of letters. Emphasizes the proper use of lettering in advertising. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisite: GCO 516 or permission of the instructor.*

ART 233
INTRODUCTION TO ART
A basic course. Emphasizes the study and understanding of the visual forms of art, painting, sculpture and architecture. Includes functions of design, techniques of execution, and basic principles concerning the visual arts. Also covers the study of major periods of art: Egyptian, Greco-Roman, Medieval, Renaissance and Baroque, nineteenth and twentieth centuries. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

ART 241
MEDIA AND TECHNIQUES
Lecture and demonstrations are used to present the various media and techniques used in advertising art, including pen and ink, color, and color separation materials for reproduction, airbrush, computer-aided graphics and art aids. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisite: GCO 516 or permission of instructor.*

ART 242
ADVERTISING DESIGN
Projects in poster design, brochures, illustration and other forms of advertising and editorial media. Includes basic techniques and processes used in preparation of advertising and graphic art for the printer. The following skills are involved: illustration, paste-up, specifying type, overlays, lettering, and layout. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisite: ART 232 or permission of instructor.*

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION (ACR)

ACR 111
INTRODUCTION TO REFRIGERATION
This course will introduce the student to basic refrigeration systems. Proper and safe use of tools, identification of materials, methods of assembling refrigeration systems, and proper handling of refrigerants are included. Emphasis is placed on basic system components: evaporators, compressors, condensers, and test equipment. 5 Cr. (3-6).

ACR 121
COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
An introduction to commercial refrigeration systems, different types of refrigeration systems and their method of operation. Understand and identify the types of controls required to control temperature, humidity, air circulation and defrost procedures. 5 Cr. (3-6).

ACR 122
BLUEPRINTS AND SPECIFICATIONS
Introduction to blueprint reading for plumbing, air conditioning, and HVAC on residential and commercial applications. Includes specifications, symbols, and information contained on construction drawings. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ACR 123
INSTALLATION AND SERVICE—COMMERCIAL
To demonstrate the ability to recognize and correct installation errors and service problems in commercial refrigeration systems. Troubleshooting of mechanical and control malfunctions as they relate to the operation of commercial refrigeration systems. 5 Cr. (3-6).

ACR 233
HVAC SYSTEMS I
Basic entry level skills required to identify, install, and operate various HVAC central systems for residential and commercial installations. Included hydronic hot water, cooling, warm air and ventilation. Natural gas, oil and electric fuels. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisites: 1st and 2nd semester HVAC courses.*

ACR 243
HVAC SYSTEMS II
Theory and shop assignments in the methods of operation of heat pumps. The service and installation of heat pumps and their components. The principles of operation of liquid chillers and their service and maintenance. The air conditioning of computer rooms and environmental chambers. The uses and operation of commercial exhaust systems. 4 Cr. (2-6).

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY (ARH)

ARH 102
BASIC ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING
Fundamentals of architectural drawing and sketching. Use and care of drawing instruments and media. Lettering, orthographic projection principles, preliminary drawing and sketching, preparation of working drawings, exterior and interior finish work, detailing cabinet and mill work. 3 Cr. (2-3).

ARH 111
ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS I
Basic architectural graphic media; projection drawings, axonometrics and perspective; color and texture; introduction to the architectural model; basic vocabulary of architectural drawings; composition, space, form, value, texture, shades, shadows. 4 Cr. (1-9).

ARH 112
WORKING DRAWINGS - RESIDENTIAL
Laboratory practice and theory in producing residential architectural working drawings; emphasis on preparation, technique, content, thoroughness, continuity, lettering, presentation, quality. 3 Cr. (1-6).

ARH 113
BUILDING MATERIALS I
A study of the typical materials of building construction, their production, properties, use and performance in various combinations and methods of construction. 2 Cr. (2-0).

ARH 114
ARCHITECTURAL STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS I
The study of forces and equilibrium as related to building support columns and beams. Algebraic and graphic determination of loads, reactions, shear and movement, deflection, loading and buckling, truss design, properties of areas. Theory and design of wood and timber structures. Identification, characteristics and classification of wood. Working stresses; design and beam, column, joints, rafters, planks. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ARH 121
ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS II
Architectural rendering in various media; black and white and color problems. Emphasis on developing techniques, style, presentation. 3 Cr. (1-6).

ARH 122
WORKING DRAWINGS - COMMERCIAL
Laboratory practice and theory in producing non-residential architectural working drawings. Emphasizes technique in preparing drawings, content, lettering, line quality, and presentation quality. 3 Cr. (1-6).

ARH 124
ARCHITECTURAL STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS II
The study of forces in equilibrium and their computations and graphic determination of reactions, shear and bending moment. Design theory of structural steel in beams, columns, connecting and joists. The factors involved in designing a structural steel framing system and the use of data in the AISC manual. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ARH 231
DESIGN STUDIO I
Introduction to the relationship of space and function to the environmental needs of people. Application of the principles and methods in solving design problems. Development of visual and graphic skills and techniques. 4 Cr. (1-9).

ARH 232
ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS I
Theory and design of plumbing, heating, air conditioning, and control systems. Sources and design of water supply systems; sanitary and storm systems. Computation of plumbing, heating, and cooling loads. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ARH 233
BUILDING MATERIALS II
Subsurface exploration and foundations. Water and damp-proofing; methods and materials for masonry construction, concrete walls, slabs. Wall, floor, and roof systems; the curtain wall; fireproofing; building codes; architectural hardware. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ARC 116.*

ARH 235
ARCHITECTURE CAD I
This course is designed for the student to build on previous knowledge in CAD and the introductory to the Design/Build/Manage software. Topics included are on naming conventions, formatting, detailing, overlays, wall construction, schedule generation and systems approach to architecture. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: CAD 100.*

ARH 241
DESIGN STUDIO II
The application of design theory and methods in creative design projects. The projects will involve site analysis, programming and structural integration in the design of more complex problems. 4 Cr. (1-9).

ARH 242
ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS II
Theory and design of electrical service distribution systems. Selection of electrical equipment and fixtures. Electrical heating design. Theory and measurement of light and sound; vertical transportation systems; sound systems. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ARH 244
ARCHITECTURAL STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS III
The theory and design of reinforced concrete beams, columns, slabs, and footings. A study of structural framing systems used in reinforced concrete buildings. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ARH 245
ARCHITECTURE CAD II
This course is designed to allow the student to develop CAD techniques in designing and in the production of working drawings for a building project. Instructions on standard library concepts, and added procedures in auxiliary view, spline, and line functions. The student will use the general features and capabilities of the 3-D module. 2 Cr. (0-6). *Prerequisite: ARH 235.*

ARH 246
SURVEY OF ARCHITECTURE
An overview of architecture from Egypt to twentieth century architects and their works. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ARH 247
ESTIMATING/BUILDING CODES
The preparation of various types of estimates on the cost of a building project as completed by the architectural profession. A study of the contract documents and their relationship in developing an estimate. The interpretation of building codes and how they affect the design of buildings. 2 Cr. (2-0).

AUTO BODY REPAIR (ABC)

ABC 713
BASIC AUTO BODY (8 weeks)
Basic theory and practice in trade fundamentals; body and chassis components; sanding; masking. 7 Cr. (8-16).

ABC 714
METAL WORK (8 weeks)
Metal work; gas welding; metal stretching and shrinking; fasteners; riveting. 7 Cr. (8-16).

ABC 723
AUTO BODY MAINTENANCE (8 weeks)
Exterior and interior cleaning, water and air leaks, rattles, trim work. 7 Cr. (8-16). *Prerequisites: ABC 713, ABC 714.*

ABC 724
PANEL ALIGNMENT (8 weeks)
Panel alignment; front and rear suspension alignment, frame alignment. 7 Cr. (8-16). *Prerequisite: ABC 723.*

ABC 833
METAL WORK AND FILLING (8 weeks)
Straightening metal, panel fabrication, panel replacement; use of fillers. 7 Cr. (8-16). *Prerequisites: ABC 713, ABC 714, ABC 723, ABC 724.*

ABC 834
PAINTING (8 weeks)
Surface preparation, paint application, paint problems, paint equipment. 7 Cr. (8-16). *Prerequisite: ABC 833.*

ABC 843
TOOLS, EQUIPMENT AND COLLISION REPAIRS (8 weeks)
Frame gauges, frame clamps, hydraulic equipment, hand tools and power tools. 7 Cr. (8-16). *Prerequisites: ABC 713, ABC 714, ABC 723, ABC 724, ABC B33, ABC 834.*

ABC 844
PAINTING AND ESTIMATING (8 weeks)
Collision damage, damage appraisal, repair procedures and techniques. 7 Cr. (8-16). *Prerequisite: ABC 843.*

AUTOMOTIVE (AMT)

AMT 112
BRAKE SYSTEMS
Fundamentals of brake hydraulics, theory and operation of servo and non-servo drum brakes. Disc and drum brake machining, operation of disc brakes, theory of operation of power assist brakes, introduction to electronic anti-skid brakes. 3 Cr. (2-3).

AMT 113
STEERING AND SUSPENSION
Principles of operation of steering and suspension, rack and pinion steering gears, and conventional steering gears with theory of operation of power steering gears, steering geometry, wheel alignment principles, and static and dynamic wheel balancing. 3 Cr. (2-3).

AMT 114
POWER TRANSMISSION AND TRANSAXLE PRINCIPLES
Theory and basic service techniques including power flow of standard transmissions, clutches, universal joints, C-V joints, drive shafts, axles, differentials, and transaxles. 4 Cr. (2-6).

AMT 115
AIR CONDITIONING FUNDAMENTALS
Operating principles, diagnosis and minor service of automotive air conditioning/heating, and selected accessory systems including door and window regulators. 2 Cr. (2-0).

AMT 116
INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE
A general overview of the automobile, its construction, and component nomenclature. A brief description of the service technician's duties and the types of equipment and manuals used. The importance of proper attitude, personal appearance, and cleanliness in the workplace. Typical salary scales and methods of payment for technicians. 2 Cr. (2-0).

AMT 122
ENGINE PRINCIPLES
Operating principles of internal combustion engines. Two and four stroke cycles. Engine nomenclature. Engine cooling, lubricating, and valve systems. Engine disassembly, precision measurement, and assembly techniques. Power and torque curves. Diesel principles. Thread sizes, drilling and tapping. 3 Cr. (2-3).

AMT 123
BASIC FUEL AND EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS
Fuel supply systems. Fuel pump tests. Principles of combustion and types of fuels. Carburetion and carburetor fuel circuits. Introduction to fuel injection including basic diesel. Operation of exhaust emission controls including air injection, PCV, EGR, timing controls, heated intake air, and catalytic converters. Carburetor disassembly and adjustments. Infra-red exhaust timing. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Corequisite: AMT 122.*

AMT 124
AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
Electron theory of electricity. Ohm's law and Kirschoff's law. AC and DC principles. Series and parallel circuits. Use of test meters. Reading wiring diagrams. Basic solid state devices. Circuit analysis. Concepts of capacitance, inductance, and impedance. Introduction to integrated circuits and on-board microcomputers. 3 Cr. (3-0).

AMT 125
ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Wiring, connectors, and circuit protection devices. Batteries and battery tests. Cranking circuits and starter motors and drives. Charging circuits, alternators, and voltage regulators. Ignition systems. Engine computer controls and electronic fuel injection. Use of oscilloscope and other special test equipment. Basic electrical test procedures for engine related systems. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: AMT 122, AMT 123. Corequisite: AMT 124.*

AMT 232
ENGINE PERFORMANCE SERVICE
Procedures, techniques and test instruments used for tune-up, minor engine repairs, servicing emission controls, engine electrical repairs, correcting driveability problems, and general under-the-hood service. Use of oscilloscope, engine analyzer, exhaust gas analyzer, and chassis dynamometer. 5 Cr. (2-9). *Prerequisites: AMT 123, AMT 125.*

AMT 233
MAJOR ENGINE REPAIR
Diagnosing the need for major engine work. Causes of excessive oil burning. Procedures, techniques, and special tools used to remove and overhaul the engine. Valve job procedures. Emphasis on common makes of engines. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Corequisite: AMT 232.*

AMT 234
ENGINE COMPUTER CONTROL ANALYSIS
Use of manufacturer's procedures for troubleshooting engine driveability problems on computer controlled cars. Sensor identification and testing procedures. Recovering trouble codes from computer memory. Reading sensor data stream by using a scanner. Troubleshooting electronic fuel injection problems. Replacement of computer and computer-related components. Emphasis on selected common systems. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Corequisite: AMT 232.*

AMT 244
STANDARD TRANSMISSION AND TRANSAXLE SERVICE
On-the-car diagnosis, repair and service of common standard clutch, transmission, transaxle, universal and C-V joints, drive shaft, and differential, 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisite: AMT 114.*

AMT 245
STATE INSPECTION CODE AND REPAIRS
Complete coverage of the state inspection code with on-the-car practice to prepare the student for certification as a state inspection technician. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Corequisite: AMT 246.*

AMT 246
CHASSIS SERVICE
On-the-car diagnosis, service and repair procedures of brakes, steering, suspension, and exhaust systems. Wheel balancing and introduction to wheel alignment. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisite: AMT 113.*

AMT 247
SERVICING OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
On-the-car service, diagnosis, and repairs of common accessories with emphasis on basic air conditioning. 2 Cr. (1-3). *Prerequisite: AMT 115.*

AVIATION (APC)

Lecture and lab hours shown are for an entire semester.

APC 513
BASIC ELECTRICITY
Basic electrical theory as it applies to Ohm's Law. Application of AC-DC circuits. Use of electrical measuring instruments and diagrams. Principles of aircraft electrical components and power systems. 3 Cr. (45-33).

APC 514
FEDERAL AIR REGULATIONS, RECORDS AND PUBLICATIONS
Federal aviation regulations under parts 43, 65, and 145 as they apply to the privileges and limitations of the mechanic. The use of aircraft maintenance publications, records, and forms. 2 Cr. (24-17).

APC 515
MATERIAL AND PROCESSES
An introduction to precision measurement equipment. Identification and selection of aircraft hardware and materials. The process of heat treating and inspecting materials by visual and non-destructive test methods. 3 Cr. (38-38).

APC 516
AIRCRAFT SERVICING/FLUIDLINERS AND FITTINGS
Identification of aircraft fuel and lubricants, ground operations movement, security and safety precautions necessary with aircraft. Includes the secretion and use of cleaning materials, and procedures for corrosion control. The fabrication and installation of rigid and flexible fluid liners and fittings. 3 Cr. (31-56).

APC 517
WEIGHT AND BALANCE/PHYSICS
The procedure for weighing aircraft, computing the various weights for proper balance and recording this data. Physics topics include the principles of simple machines, fluid and heat. 2 Cr. (21-25).

APC 518
TURBINE ENGINES
Theory and operating principles of aircraft gas turbine engines and the functions of the engine components. 3 Cr. (35-45). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516. Corequisites: APC 517, MTH 515.*

APC 522
ENGINE IGNITION SYSTEMS
The inspection, service, troubleshooting, repair and theory of reciprocating and turbine engine ignition systems. Includes various related components. 3 Cr. (30-39). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515. Corequisite: EDT 104.*

APC 523
ENGINE INDUCTION AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS
Covers engine induction, ice and rain control, heat exchanges, superchargers, and turbo chargers, and air intake and induction manifolds. Includes the theory, inspection, troubleshooting and repair of these components. Engine exhaust systems and their components are covered. 2 Cr. (16-26). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515. Corequisite: EDT 104.*

APC 524
ENGINE FUEL SYSTEMS
Engine fuel systems including the inspection, service, troubleshooting, and repair of engine fuel pumps and related components. Also covers reciprocating and turbine engine fuel metering systems. 3 Cr. (28-40). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515. Corequisite: EDT 104.*

APC 525
PROPELLERS
Theory, operating principles and maintenance practices for fixed pitch and constant speed propellers. Also covers propeller governing and synchronizing system, ICR control, and their related functions. 3 Cr. (38-47). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515. Corequisite: EDT 104.*

APC 526
RECIPROCATING ENGINES AND ENGINE INSPECTION
Reciprocating engines including operating principles, nomenclature and inspection of parts and overhaul. The installation and adjustment of magnetos, fuel metering components, propeller and other components necessary for the operation of the engine. Inspection necessary for the safe operation of the engine. 7 Cr. (64-152). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515. Corequisite: EDT 104.*

APC 633
ENGINE COOLING AND LUBRICATING
Details the inspection, service and repair of engine cooling and lubricating systems and components. 4 Cr. (41-37). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515, EDT 104.*

APC 634
ENGINE FIRE PROTECTION AND INSTRUMENTS
Operating principles and service of airframe fire warning and extinguishing systems and smoke and carbon monoxide detection systems. Installation, operation, repair of airframe instrument systems. 2 Cr. (31-18). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515, EDT 104.*

APC 635
ENGINE ELECTRICAL
The operation, installation and repair of engine electrical components. Includes wiring, controls, switches, protective devices, generating and starting units. 3 Cr. (44-34). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515, EDT 104.*

APC 636
AIRCRAFT ELECTRICAL
Study and repair of airframe electrical circuits and components. Includes wiring, controls, switches, protective devices, lighting systems. AC/DC circuits and related electrical accessories. 4 Cr. (46-50). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515, EDT 104.*

APC 637
AIRCRAFT COVERING, FINISHES AND WELDING
The use of various fabrics in the construction of aircraft and the application of paints and dope. The theory and practice of welding and welding methods, and the safe use of welding equipment. 3 Cr. (34-56). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515, EDT 104.*

APC 638
AIRCRAFT ASSEMBLY AND RIGGING/INSPECTION
The theory of flight including fixed wing aircraft and helicopter. Includes assembly of aircraft, installation and rigging controls and surfaces, balancing movable surfaces and alignment checks. Performance of airframe airworthiness inspections and conformity. 3 Cr. (28-56). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515, EDT 104.*

APC 642
AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL AND WOOD STRUCTURE
Details methods for the use of rivets, fasteners, and metal working processes used in construction and repair of aircraft. Includes the inspection and repair of plastics, honey comb, and laminated structure. Also covers wood identification, inspection and repair. 6 Cr. (58-104). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515, EDT 104.*

APC 643
AIRCRAFT LANDING GEAR, HYDRAULICS, PNEUMATICS AND POSITION WARNING
The inspection, operation, service and repair of aircraft landing gears, hydraulics and pneumatics. Landing gears including retraction systems, shock struts, brakes, wheels, tires and steering systems. Hydraulics and pneumatics including power and control systems, pumps, actuators, and special equipment. Position and warning systems including speed and take-off, anti-skid, and landing gear position units. 6 Cr. (74-88). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515, EDT 104.*

APC 644
AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATIONS, NAVIGATION AND INSTRUMENTS
Inspection, checks, and service of auto pilot, approach control, communication, and navigation systems as well as antennas. Includes the installation, inspection and service of aircraft instruments and their systems. 2 Cr. (30-22). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515, EDT 104.*

APC 645
AIRCRAFT ATMOSPHERE CONTROL AND ICE/RAIN CONTROL
The various types of atmosphere control systems. Includes pressurization, heating, cooling, and ventilation as well as oxygen systems. Also covers the various pneumatic and electrical operated ICR and rain control systems. 3 Cr. (37-15). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515, EDT 104.*

APC 646
AIRCRAFT FUEL AND FIRE PROTECTION
This course will cover aircraft fuel tanks and cells, pumps, filters, valves and related components, fuel quantity indicating systems and various fuel management systems. Fire and smoke detection and extinguishing systems, along with their service, troubleshooting and repair, are also included. 2 Cr. (30-22). *Prerequisites: APC 513, APC 514, APC 515, APC 516, APC 517, MTH 515, EDT 104.*

BIOLOGY (BIO)

BIO 103
HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY SURVEY
A one-semester survey of human anatomy and physiology designed for non-science majors. Relationships between structures and functions in each body system are emphasized. The interrelationships among all body systems in the maintenance of homeostasis is a unifying concept for this course. Laboratory work complements and reinforces lecture materials. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

BIO 111
BASIC BOTANY (HORTICULTURE)
Fundamentals of plant science, plant anatomy, physiology, taxonomy, reproduction, and genetics. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

BIO 113
GENERAL BIOLOGY I
Fundamental processes of living organisms. Main concepts of biology—beginning with considerations of the chemical basis of life. Structure, function, and evolution of cells. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

BIO 115
HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
A medically oriented study of the structure and function of the human body. For students specializing in nursing, medical technology and biology. Lecture and laboratory. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

BIO 123
GENERAL BIOLOGY II
Continuation of BIO 113. Structure, function, interrelationships, and evolution of organisms. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: BIO 113 or permission of the instructor. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

BIO 125
HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II
Continuation of BIO 115. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: BIO 115. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

BIO 201
MICROBIOLOGY
Biology of microorganisms. Includes bacteria, rickettsiae, viruses, fungi, protozoa, and helminths. Relationship between microorganisms and higher forms of life. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: BIO 123. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

BIO 203
GENERAL BOTANY
Introduction to plant physiology, plant life cycles, and plant taxonomy. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: BIO 123. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

BIO 208
ECOLOGY
Basic principles of the relationships between plants and animals and their environments. Physical factors, energy and chemical cycles in the ecosystem, population and community characteristics, ecological succession, aquatic and terrestrial ecology. Local terrestrial and aquatic environments. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: One semester of college level biology. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

BIO 290
SPECIAL STUDIES IN BIOLOGY
Special attention to particular abilities and interests of students. Individual guidance in advanced studies. Admission by permission of the instructor. (1-3, laboratory as required). *Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY (BCT)

BCT 110
SITE PREPARATION AND LAYOUT
Introduction to site preparation and layout of structures. The use of the builder's level, level rods, tapes and surveying equipment. Triangle calculations, differential leveling and erection of batter boards and markers are included in this course. 2 Cr. (1-3).

BCT 114
WOOD CONSTRUCTION I
Basic principles and skills used in hand and machine woodworking operations. A study of materials and fasteners used in woodworking. Types of and application of framing for residential and light commercial construction. 5 Cr. (2-9).

BCT 115
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
A study of building materials used in residential and commercial construction, their production, properties, and use. Special fasteners, hardware, and compounds used for construction. 2 Cr. (2-0).

BCT 116
BASIC WOODWORKING
The technical knowledge and skills of hand and machine woodworking. Theory and lab assignments in materials, use of woodworking tools and equipment, shop safety, project planning and finishes. Methods and techniques of applying woodworking skills in a trade or professional area. 2 Cr. (1-3).

BCT 120
BLUEPRINTS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND CODES
Techniques in reading and interpreting blueprints and specifications. Instruction in reading plan views, elevations, and details typical of working drawings. Emphasis is placed upon specifications and their relationship to working drawings. 2 Cr. (2-0).

BCT 125
WOOD CONSTRUCTION II
Advanced framing practices including cantilevers, patio-decks, and post and beam construction. Roof framing principles and applications for gable, hip and intersecting roof designs. 5 Cr. (2-9).

BCT 233
MASONRY CONSTRUCTION I
Introduction to masonry construction materials and methods. The laying out of block and brick construction. 5 Cr. (2-9).

BCT 235
WOOD CONSTRUCTION III
Develop skills in the selection and installation of siding and roofing materials. Installation of windows, exterior doors, garage doors, and cornice work. 5 Cr. (2-9).

BCT 236
INTERIOR FINISH MATERIALS
Modern finish materials and methods used to apply finish materials: drywall, plaster, tile, paneling, wallpaper, flooring, linoleum, carpet and ceiling treatments. 4 Cr. (1-9).

BCT 238
CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
Principles of concrete design—water-cement ratio, proportions of ingredients, reinforced concrete, concrete footers and walls, finishing with hand and power trowel equipment, proper methods of curing and testing concrete. 3 Cr. (1-6).

BCT 239
COMMERCIAL CONSTRUCTION
Introduction to the methods of light and heavy commercial structures. Metal framing materials, trusses, laminated beams and prefabricated materials are included. Reinforced concrete, masonry and steel structures are discussed. Principles and methods of commercial construction will be applied to construction projects in the community and shop. 3 Cr. (2-3).

BCT 245
PRACTICAL CONSTRUCTION EXPERIENCE
Use of the knowledge and skills acquired in the construction curriculum. Supervised permanent projects on and around campus. When practical, the student participates in all stages of a project—from planning through construction. 3 Cr. (0-9).

BCT 246
MASONRY CONSTRUCTION II
A continuation of BCT 233. Study and application of advanced methods and materials used in brick and stone masonry construction. 4 Cr. (1-9).

BCT 247
WOOD CONSTRUCTION IV
Principles and methods of interior carpentry construction. Includes the installation of interior trim, doors and stair building. Advanced woodworking techniques and cabinetry. 5 Cr. (2-9).

BCT 249
CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING AND MANAGEMENT
Study of construction estimating and project management for both residential and commercial structures. Students learn how to calculate construction costs and develop construction schedules. The use of computer for estimating and construction management will be discussed 3 Cr. (3-0).

BCT 250
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION
An introduction to the use of the microcomputer for construction applications. Construction estimating and project management software will be used and evaluated in the course. Basic DOS functions, computer equipment, keyboards, and other related software for the construction field will be included. 2 Cr. (1-3).

BCT 251
HOME REMODELING I
An introduction to the evaluation, planning and implementation of residential remodeling. Techniques used in evaluating and planning bathrooms, kitchens, additions and basement conversions. Remodeling materials and methods of construction are covered in this course. 3 Cr. (3-0).

BCT 252
HOME REMODELING II
The application of home remodeling principles and skills on projects in the community and shop. 3 Cr. (1-6).

BCT 254
CARPENTRY FOR THE TRADES
Theory and laboratory assignments in basic residential and commercial carpentry. The technical aspects of frame construction, construction materials, use of carpentry tools and equipment, and job safety. Methods and techniques of applying carpentry skills in the trade areas. 2 Cr. (1-3).

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (MGT)

MGT 110
PRINCIPLES OF BUSINESS
Introduction to the various types of business organizations, from a legal as well as administrative viewpoint. Emphasizes terminology as applied in such fields as economics, finance, marketing, and business law. Includes basic concepts of management—from the establishment of objectives through planning, organizing, policy formulation, taking action, measuring and evaluating, and performance improvement. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MGT 111
BUSINESS MATHEMATICS
Fundamentals of mathematics as applied in addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. The use of percent, interest, depreciation and installment buying in the modern business world. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MGT 125
FINANCE
Includes valuation principles, risk assessment, analysis of financial statements, working capital management, alternate financing strategies, capital budgeting, optimum financial decision making, and analysis involving the cost of capital. Includes the analysis of current market trends and projections. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: ACC 112, ACC 122 or Division permission.*

MGT 230
BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS
Application of communication skills: listening, reading, writing, and speaking accurately, briefly, and clearly. Students are trained to write all types of business communications. Includes the techniques of personal and interpersonal relations to prepare the student to perform well and to advance in a career. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MGT 231
BUSINESS LAW I
Introduction to the judicial process, the social implications of law, the roles of government and labor unions in the formulation of business laws. In-depth study of rights and obligations as they apply to contract law. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MGT 235
BUSINESS PSYCHOLOGY
Psychological principles as applied in modern business. Encourages the proper attitudes toward work and people. Gives the student an awareness of human relations skills needed to be an efficient employee and an effective leader, both on and off the job. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MGT 237
BANKING AND INVESTMENTS
Introduction to banking and investments. Explains how institutions can best meet the needs of society. Provides a foundation for understanding how banks operate today, and why and how they have evolved to their present state. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MGT 238
INSURANCE
Structure and practices of the insurance field. The uses of various types of insurance policies and their importance for personal and business success are stressed. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MGT 241
BUSINESS LAW II
Based on the objectives of Business Law I. Provides an in-depth study of the laws of agency and employment relations, commercial paper, personal property, bailments, and sales. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: MGT 231.*

MGT 247
SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
Introduction to the problems of owning and operating a business of one's own. Necessary personal characteristics, problems involved in buying and initiating a new business, and the activities of management are covered. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MGT 248
SUPERVISION AND HUMAN RELATIONS
Duties and responsibilities of the first-line supervisor and manager who holds up to a middle-level management position are studied from a behavioral point of view and in relation to how he/she influences others to accomplish organizational goals. Includes motivation, job enrichment, rules of leadership, and interpersonal relationships. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: MGT 110 or Division permission.*

CHEMISTRY (CHM)

CHM 100
FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY
Introduction to basic concepts of inorganic and organic chemistry. Essentially non-mathematical. For students who have never had chemistry or whose background is very weak. Prepares students for CHM 105 or CHM 111. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisites: None, but working knowledge of basic algebraic manipulations is desirable. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

CHM 109
CHEMISTRY FOR GRAPHIC ARTS
Introductory treatment of basic concepts of chemistry as related to graphic arts processes, with major emphasis on the chemistry of photography. Applications of these concepts will involve laboratory work. Intended for Graphic Arts students. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

CHM 111
GENERAL CHEMISTRY I
Principles of chemistry with emphasis on inorganic aspects. Intended for science majors but may be taken by non-science majors desiring to fulfill a lab science requirement. Prepares the student for pursuit of a degree in chemistry. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisites: High school algebra or equivalent; high school chemistry highly desirable. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

CHM 121
GENERAL CHEMISTRY II
Continuation of CHM 111. Intended for science majors but may be taken by non-science majors desiring to fulfill a lab science requirement. Involves extensive algebraic calculations. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisites: CHM 111, or high school chemistry and permission of the instructor. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

CHM 122
INTRODUCTORY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
Introduction to the major classes of organic compounds, with emphasis on molecular structures and types of reactions. Includes a brief introduction to biochemistry. Intended for science students (including health science) who need only one term of organic chemistry at the introductory level, or who desire to gain background before attempting a full-year course in organic chemistry. Also may be taken by non-science majors to fulfill a lab science requirement. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisites: High school chemistry or permission of the instructor. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

CHM 203
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I
The major classes of organic compounds. Emphasizes molecular structure and reaction mechanisms. Intended for science majors. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisites: CHM 111 or CHM 122, or high school chemistry with permission of the instructor. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

CHM 204
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II
Continuation of CHM 203. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisites: CHM 203 or equivalent. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

CHM 290
SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHEMISTRY
A flexible course to meet special needs or interests of science or non-science students. Lectures may be supplemented with lab work as needed. 1 to 4 Cr. *Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (CET)

CET 100
INTRODUCTION TO SURVEYING
Introduction to surveying; use and care of instruments; simple surveys with compass, transit level and tape; plan and profile; interpretation of deed descriptions; contours; slope; bearing computations. 1 Cr. (0-3).

CET 112
ENGINEERING DRAWING
Use of engineering drawing instruments; lettering; geometric construction; orthographic projection; dimensioning; sketching. Architectural drawing including plans, elevations, details, and site plans. Structural drawing including uses and detailing for wood, concrete, and steel structures. Computer-aided drafting fundamentals and applications. 3 Cr. (1-6).

CET 113
INTRODUCTORY SURVEYING
Introduction to surveying; use and care of instruments. Simple surveys with compass, transit, level and tape. Notekeeping; computations; preparing planimetric map. 2 Cr. (1-3).

CET 122
TOPOGRAPHIC DRAWING & CARTOGRAPHY
Use of conventional signs in mapping. The construction of large-scale topographic maps, logical contouring, profiles, photographic and map interpretation. Methods of plotting, use and construction of small scale maps, earth's coordinate system, map projections, enlargement and reduction of maps, scribing techniques, photographic color separation, typography, thematic maps, reproduction, and processing. Computer (CAD) applications. 3 Cr. (1-6).

CET 123
PLANE SURVEYING
Theory and practice of plane surveying; error theory; traverses and elementary triangulation; three-wire differential, trigonometric and reciprocal leveling; stadia surveys; adjustment of instruments; analytic geometry for surveying; total station instruments. Computer (CAD) applications. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisites: CET 113, MTH 103.*

CET 231
ROUTE SURVEYING
Highway curves (horizontal and vertical); field stake out cross sections; slope staking; determination of earthwork; plan and profile; profile leveling; polaris and solar observations for bearing; route location on topographic map; total station instruments; electronic data collection. Computer (CAD) applications. 4 Cr. (1-9). *Prerequisite: CET 123.*

CET 232
ORIGIN, DISTRIBUTION & BEHAVIOR OF SOILS
Geologic origin of soils; minerals, rocks, rock structures, weathering, glaciation, erosion and deposition. Distribution of soils in North America; residual, glacial and water-wind deposited soils. Soil characteristics and behavior; engineering classification, volume-weight relationships, physical properties, supporting capabilities for foundation elements and sampling methods. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: MTH 104. Corequisite: PHS 115.*

CET 233
STATICS
Basic principles of statics; coplanar and non-coplanar force systems; friction; centroids and moments of inertia; hydrostatic pressures and loads. 3 Cr. (3-1). *Prerequisite: MTH 104.*

CET 234
HIGHWAY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Highway systems, organization and planning; right-of-way; driver, vehicle and road characteristics; highway design, traffic engineering; drainage; engineering economics; pavement design; construction and maintenance. 3 Cr. (3-0).

CET 235
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN CIVIL TECHNOLOGY
Applications of microcomputer software in the solution of civil engineering problems; surveying, mapping, statics, geotechnical and highway design. Preparation of programs in BASIC. 1 Cr. (0-3) *Prerequisites: CSC 102, CET 122, CET 123. Corequisites: CET 231, CET 232, CET 233.*

CET 242
FLUID MECHANICS
Mechanics of fluids; fluid flow in conduits and around bodies; liquid flow in open channels; friction and energy loss; fluid measurements; pumps; similitude and dimensional analysis. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: PHS 115, CET 233.*

CET 243
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS
Engineering materials and properties; stress and deformation; shear and moment in beams; stresses in beams; beam design for wood and steel; beam deflection; statically indeterminate beams; combined stresses; column design. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: CET 233.*

CET 244
PHOTOGRAMMETRY
Use and application of aerial photographs; mapping by photogrammetric methods; geometry of aerial photographs; stereoscopy; overlapping aerial photographs; aerial triangulation; flight planning; photographic principles, tilted aerial photos; cost estimation; contracts and specification; remote sensing. Computer applications. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Corequisite: CET 123.*

CET 245
ADVANCED SURVEYING
Horizontal and vertical control surveys; triangulation and level nets; three point solution; planning and estimating from topographic maps; state plane coordinate systems, public land surveys; boundary surveys, electronic distance measurement; theodolites; total station instruments; electronic data collection. Computer (CAD) applications. 2 Cr. (1-3). *Corequisite: CET 123.*

CET 246
MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION
Properties of aggregates, Portland cement and asphaltic concretes, steel, wood and miscellaneous construction materials; sampling and testing of construction materials; mix design for Portland cement and asphaltic concretes. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: PHS 115. Corequisite: CET 243.*

COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD)

CAD 100
COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING
An introduction to the function keyboard, alphanumeric keyboard, scope, tablet and mouse. Students will also learn how to establish points, circles, and lines. Several functions involving these elements such as erasing, changing types of lines, copying, transferring, offsetting, enlarging, mirroring, moving, rotating, storing, recalling, and identifying will be taught. Notes and dimensions will be applied to appropriate views and plotting procedure will be introduced. 3 Cr. (2-3).

CAD 121
INTERMEDIATE CAD
This course is an extension of Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD 100) and emphasizes the practical application of the introductory skills covered in the prerequisite course. Topics include the production of multiview detail, drawings, sections, auxiliary views, dimensioning, notes, and small assembly drawings. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: CAD 100.*

CAD 210
3-D COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING
An advanced course in Computer-Aided Drafting emphasizing a variety of 3-D applications. Students will learn how to work with isometric views in 3-D space, construct 3-D elements on a plane in 3-D, define planes, rotate 3-D geometry, and generate 2-D geometry from 3-D. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: CAD 100*

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CSC)

CSC 102
INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS
Covers use of the microcomputer as a tool for solving practical problems. Introduces non-computer science students to computer technology concepts and the operation and management of a typical "personal" computer. Students will use application software for word processing, electronics spreadsheet analysis, and database management for programming computer solutions to a variety of problems. 3 Cr. (3-0).

CSC 103
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS WITH FORTRAN
Presents data processing concepts, methods and applications through the medium of the FORTRAN IV programming language. Topics include computer system history, principles and operations, programming language structure, problem analysis and flowcharting, and computer solution of numerical problems using the FORTRAN IV language. 3 Cr. (3-0).

CSC 104
MICROCOMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS
Provides an overview of microcomputer operations and applications. Students use the IBM Personal Computer to explore such topics as microcomputer operation and control, word processing, data management and electronic spreadsheet. The course assumes no previous knowledge of microcomputers and is a prerequisite for CSC 105, CSC 106 and CSC 107. 1 Cr. (.75-.75).

CSC 105
WORD PROCESSING FOR MICROCOMPUTERS
An introduction to word processing on the microcomputer. Students use a popular word processor software package to learn the concepts and commands needed to create, edit and print documents. 1 Cr. (1-0). *Prerequisite: CSC 104 or the equivalent.*

CSC 106
DATA BASE FOR MICROCOMPUTERS
An introduction to data management software in a microcomputer environment. Students use a popular data management software package to explore such typical applications as mailing lists, inventories, budgets and other business functions. 1 Cr. (1-0). *Prerequisite: CSC 104 or the equivalent.*

CSC 107
SPREADSHEET FOR MICROCOMPUTERS
An introduction to electronic spreadsheets in a microcomputer environment. Using a popular spreadsheet software package students explore such typical business applications as budgeting, forecasting and planning. 1 Cr. (1-0). *Prerequisite: CSC 104 or the equivalent.*

CSC 109
COMPUTER OPERATIONS I
This course is an introduction to the many and varied operations of a computer installation. Topics include operation of a microcomputer, operating CRT's, line printers, console operations, applications software and data entry concepts. 3 Cr. (3-0).

CSC 112
PROGRAMMING IN PASCAL
Thorough coverage of the Pascal language and its implementation on a computer system. The strong compatibility between Pascal, Top-Down Design, and Structured Programming will be emphasized and integrated in all programming assignments. Programs will be assigned from a variety of disciplines in order to acquaint students with the power and versatility of the PASCAL language. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Corequisite: CSC 118.*

CSC 118
FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
Covers the terminology, concepts, system operating procedures and problem-solving techniques that are fundamental to the field of computer science and required for further coursework in programming languages and design techniques. Covers mainframe and microcomputer operation in depth. Special emphasis on developing the student's ability to understand as well as design the logical structures underlying a variety of data processing applications. 3 Cr. (3-0).

CSC 120
BUSINESS COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
Emphasizes the use of the computer in typical business applications. Concentrates on the use of computer-based information systems to provide information for effective management decision making. Includes database concepts and extensive use of electronic spreadsheets. The course will use microcomputers. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Recommended prerequisites: CSC 102 and ACC 112.*

CSC 125
DATA STRUCTURES
Covers stacks, queues, linked lists and trees. Data structures will first be introduced as abstract concepts, then their physical implementations and operations will be developed and applied. Includes basic techniques for design and analysis of efficient algorithms for internal and external sorting/merging/searching. Additional topics include hashing, dynamic storage allocation, data compaction and recursion. Students will write Pascal application programs to implement data structures. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: CSC 112.*

CSC 128
COBOL PROGRAMMING I
Covers the COBOL computer language, language elements and divisions program writing, execution, diagnostics, advanced programming concepts and techniques. Stresses documentation—including a written problem statement—any required formula development, printer spacing chart layouts, and the appropriate terminology for programming, disk record layout, internal memory requirements, and a program flowchart. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: CSC 118.*

CSC 130
COMPUTER OPERATIONS II
This course is an extension of Computer Operations I and emphasizes software operations. Topics include computer hardware, concepts of mainframe operations, the use of EDP manuals, documentation, JCL concepts, the actual functioning of a computer center, current terminology, recovery techniques from hardware and/or software errors, and concepts of disk and tape processing. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: CSC 109.*

CSC 131
COMPUTER OPERATIONS INTERNSHIP
Students are assigned to computer installations for practical experience in operations. The student will receive on-the-job training in an area industrial or business computer center. 1 Cr. (0-4). *Prerequisite: CSC 109.*

CSC 230
COMPUTER SYSTEMS WITH ASSEMBLER
A survey of technical topics related to computer systems with the emphasis on the relationships between hardware architecture, system software and the assembly language. Includes an introduction to assembly language and the architecture of processors and storage systems. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: CSC 118 and a programming language.*

CSC 231
PROGRAMMING IN RPG
REPORT PROGRAM GENERATING (RPG) programming, includes writing, compiling and executing RPG programs. The programs written for this course are based on business applications and business oriented problems. Topics include sequential disk files, indexed disk files, tables, arrays, subroutines and interactive programming techniques. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: CSC 118 and a programming language.*

CSC 232
PROGRAMMING IN BASIC
Covers the BASIC programming language in detail, adding to and developing concepts presented in CSC 118. Detailed discussion of the BASIC language includes operating procedures of a computer system. Interactive programming techniques will be stressed through such topics as data conversion, string functions, sequential I/O, virtual I/O and record I/O. Programming techniques will be discussed. The course is geared to business data processing. A special project may be required. The course will use a mini or microcomputer. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: CSC 118.*

CSC 235
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN METHODS
A systematic approach to the analysis and design of computer information systems. The course follows the systems development life cycle, emphasizing the system documentation tools and techniques used in each phase. Introduction to both classical and structured approaches for describing process flows, data flows, data structures, file designs, input and output designs and program specifications. Discussion includes information gathering and reporting activities and the transition from system design to initial operations. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: CSC 118 and CSC 128.*

CSC 238
COBOL PROGRAMMING II
Introduction to structures used to represent the logical relationship between elements of information and to the techniques used to work with information structures using tape and disk storage. Students examine how a complex computer programming task can be subdivided for maximum clarity, efficiency, and ease of maintenance and modification. The concept of programming style permeates most of the material presented. Careful verification of program operation and documentation of programs are emphasized. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: CSC 128.*

CSC 239
FORTRAN WITH PLOTTING
An introduction to FORTRAN language programming as applied to business and mathematics problems. Includes subprograms, table handling and the use of the plotter to draw graphics. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: CSC 118 and a programming language.*

CSC 240
FILE AND DATABASE PROCESSING
An introduction to application program development in a database environment. Emphasizes loading, modifying and querying the database using a host language and the DBMS query facilities. Also covers the logical-physical organization of data and random access devices. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: CSC 125.*

CSC 244
ADVANCED ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
An in-depth study of an assembly language with advanced applications, including system software. This course will be of particular benefit to students interested in system programming. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: CSC 230.*

CSC 248
APPLIED SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
Integrates computer programming and systems development concepts, principles and practices into a comprehensive system development project. A team approach is used to analyze, design and document realistic methods. Project scheduling and control techniques, format presentations and group dynamics are introduced into the solution of information systems problems. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: CSC 235, CSC 238.*

CSC 251
PROGRAMMING IN C
This is a first level course in the "C" programming language. Through programming assignments, projects, and lectures, the student will learn to use the elements of the C language to develop systems-type programs using structured programming techniques. ANSI Standard C and K&R C will be used for program development. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: Knowledge of an approved programming language or Division approval.*

COMPUTER-INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING (CIM)

CIM 101
BASIC MACHINE TOOL PROGRAMMING
Basic numerical control introduction. Programming basic two (2) axes machines. Operations on two (2) axes machines involving turning, facing, drilling, reaming, milling, using manual data input (MDI). Includes introduction to cartesian coordinate system and system safety. 3 Cr. (2-3).

CIM 121
NC/CNC PROGRAMMING
Theory and practice in CNC part programming and editing using APT language. Program writing and tape preparation for two (2) and three (3) axes machines. Program and tape verification using a plotter. 3 Cr. (2-3).

CIM 122
NC/CNC MACHINE OPERATIONS
A course that emphasizes set-up and operations on CNC milling and turning centers. Practice and theory is given on straight, taper, radius turning, milling, drilling, boring, grooving, threading, tapping and contouring. Applications include manual data input (MDI), tool setting and fixtures. 4 Cr. (1-9).

CIM 201
GRINDING/HEAT TREATMENT
Theory and practice in surface, cylindrical and internal grinding practices. Theory and practice in hardening and tempering various metals. 5 Cr. (3-7).

CIM 202
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING
This program is designed to give students skills in the latest programming options including fixed cycles, subroutines, looping and nesting. Sophisticated programs will be developed using graphics and verified by plotting. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: CIM 121, CIM 122.*

CIM 203
SPECIAL MACHINING PROCESSES
Theory and practice in CNC wire and ram-type electrical discharge machining (EDM) and electrical chemical grinding (ECG). 2 Cr. (1-3).

CIM 204
TOOLING
Theory and practice in grinding of all types of tools and cutters including high speed steel (HSS) and carbide end mills. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: Machining background.*

CIM 221
CNC APPLICATIONS
Hands-on operational experiences including machine parameters, tool offset, axial force, torque, feeds and speeds, tool geometry and address format. Operation of different machine tools involving a turning and milling center. Fundamentals of microprocessors used in programming and interfacing. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: CIM 121 and CIM 122.*

CIM 222
ROBOTIC APPLICATIONS
Study of robot classification and application in different environments. Hands-on experience including motion control, safety, end effectors and tooling. Basic programming and operation of Cincinnati, ASEA, and GE robots. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: Machining experience and basic programming. Admission with consent of instructor.*

CIM 223
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING (CAD-CAM)
Study of fully-computerized systems of design and manufacturing of machined parts. Hands-on experience includes system operation modes, command entry methods, tool and chip removal, verification, graphics, editing and use of automatic programmed tooling (APT). 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: CIM 121, CIM 122.*

CIM 224
COMPUTER-INTEGRATED MACHINING (CIM)
Techniques for implementing the most appropriate manufacturing processes using computer-aided processes, robotics and numerical control. Operation of machining cells involving turning, milling and grinding. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: Machining background, CIM 121, CIM 122.*

CIM 225
MATERIALS HANDLING/AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLES (AGV)
Study of handling devices which link machining centers and machining cells. Hands-on experience includes material handling, warehousing and inventory control and cycle time. Programming will be completed by student in order to schedule materials, pallets and tooling to work cells. 3 Cr. (2-3).

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (CED)

If co-op is taken as an elective, either as part of or, in addition to, courses normally required for completion of a program of study, students will register for the co-op experience using the course designations below. If co-op experience is elected in place of the course(s) within a curriculum, the student will register for the course(s) to be replaced using the course identification number followed by the letter "C". Example: ABC 833C Metal Work and Filling. This indicates that the student is seeking credit through participating in a co-op experience which will provide learning opportunities equivalent or equal to those of the course being replaced.

CED 101
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION I
Designed for the associate degree or certificate student wishing to participate in a related educational work experience as an elective. The student will be placed with an approved employer in a job related to the skills and knowledge offered in his or her program. Variable credit.

CED 102
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION II
Designed for the associate degree or certificate student who has successfully completed CED 101 and wishes to participate in a second program of related educational work experience with the same or a new employer. Variable credit.

CED 103
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION III
Designed for the associate degree or certificate student who has successfully completed CED 101 and CED 102 and wishes to participate in a third program of related educational work experience with the same or a new employer. Variable credit.

CULINARY ARTS
See Food & Hospitality (FHD)

DENTAL HYGIENE (DEN)

DEN 101
INTRODUCTION TO DENTAL HYGIENE
An introduction to fundamental concepts and techniques of primary preventive measures. Includes use and care of dental equipment. 4 Cr. (2-6).

DEN 102
ORAL ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY
The development and structure of the oral and facial regions with the emphasis on dental anatomy. 3 Cr. (3-0).

DEN 120
DENTAL MATERIALS
Principles and manipulation of the physical, mechanical and chemical properties of dental materials. 2 Cr. (1-3). *Prerequisites: DEN 101, DEN 102, CHM 107.*

DEN 121
PERIODONTICS I
A self-paced programmed course. Subject matter is presented through tapes, slides and manuals. Covers normal and healthy periodontium. The biological and clinical basis for the future understanding of periodontal disease. The pathology of the periodontium, including types, causes and prevention. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisites: DEN 101, DEN 102.*

DEN 122
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE I
Lectures are combined with practical experience in the clinic. Students begin to provide preventive oral health services. 4 Cr. (1-9). *Prerequisites: DEN 101, DEN 102.*

DEN 123
DENTAL RADIOLOGY
The physics of radiation and radiation biology are related to the principles, techniques and interpretation of intra and extraoral radiographs. Quality in exposing and processing x-rays (with respect to the safety of the patient and operator) is stressed. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: DEN 101, DEN 102.*

DEN 200
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE II
Additional experience in the techniques of performing complete patient services. Emphasizes advance procedures. Special topics — including root planing and curettage, oral photography, pulp testing, ultrasonic scaler, etc. — are introduced and combined with clinical experience. 5 Cr. (1-12). *Prerequisites: DEN 120, DEN 121, DEN 122, DEN 123.*

DEN 201
PERIODONTICS II
A study of clinical diagonosis and treatment of periodontal disease. Stresses the importance of periodontal therapy and the role of the dental hygienist. 1 Cr. (1-0). *Prerequisites: DEN 120, DEN 121, DEN 122, DEN 123.*

DEN 202
GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY
General and oral disease. Emphasizes diseases and anomalies related to the oral cavity. 2 Cr. (2-0). *Prerequisites: DEN 120, DEN 121, DEN 122, DEN 123, BIO 125, BIO 201.*

DEN 203
DENTAL SPECIALTIES
Discussion of pedodontics, endodontics, oral surgery, operative dentistry, combined with practice in expanded functions. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: DEN 120, DEN 121, DEN 122, DEN 123.*

DEN 204
PHARMACOLOGY
The study of drugs to familiarize the students with their properties, preparation, effects upon the body, the modes of administration. Special consideration is given to those drugs which are of dental value including antibiotics, pain relieving drugs, antiseptics and anesthetics. Emphasis is placed on first aid and emergency treatment. 2 Cr. (2-0). *Prerequisites: CHM 100, DEN 120, DEN 121, DEN 122, DEN 123.*

DEN 205
RADIOGRAPHIC INTERPRETATION
Identification of normal radiographic appearances of teeth and jaws and variations from normal. 1 Cr. (1-0). *Prerequisites: DEN 121, DEN 123.*

DEN 220
COMMUNITY DENTAL HEALTH
Philosophy of community dental health. Techniques of teaching preventive dental health to groups. Fluoridation, special dental health programs, use of statistical materials. Rotating assignments give students opportunities to participate and observe in a variety of dental settings. 2 Cr. (2-0). *Prerequisites: DEN 200, DEN 201, DEN 202, DEN 203, DEN 204.*

DEN 221
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE III
Additional experience in dental hygiene techniques. 4 Cr. (0-12). *Prerequisites: DEN 200, DEN 201, DEN 202, DEN 203, DEN 204.*

DEN 222
DENTAL PRACTICE ORIENTATION
Ethics and jurisprudence, office procedures and management. Review for licensing examinations. 2 Cr. (2-0). *Prerequisites: DEN 200, DEN 201, DEN 202, DEN 203, DEN 204.*

DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES (CHD, ENL, MTH, RDG)

The College awards institutional credit for courses numbered 001-099. This credit will appear on the student's transcript and be included in calculating the cumulative grade point average. However, credits earned in courses numbered 001-099 may not replace any course or be used as electives required in a given program.

CHD 100
VALUE CLARIFICATION AND DECISION MAKING
This course is designed to improve the student's self understanding as well as to provide a "skills" orientation toward coping with life problems. The course is based on the concept that many of the skills, techniques, and strategies that individuals use in various life situations can be adapted and are almost universally applied in other kinds of life difficulties. The course attempts to show students that a "life plan" is complete only when one considers all aspects of the human condition as important. 1 Elective Cr. (.5-1.5).

CHD 101
CAREER EXPLORATION
Specific steps in the career decision making process are taught. Students explore the world of work as it relates to their values, interests and abilities. The course offers students a step by step process for use in making career decisions. 1 Elective Cr. (.5-1.5).

ENL 011
BASIC ENGLISH
This course emphasizes writing skills: organization, structure, content, style, and mechanics. Individualized instruction, instructor control of the writing process, limited class size, and personalization of grammar instruction are characteristic of the course. 3 Institutional Cr. (3-0). This course may not replace any English requirement or elective in a program.

MTH 001
ARITHMETIC
Presents the basic concepts and skills of arithmetic to prepare students for required mathematics courses. Pre and post-tests are used to insure mastery of units covered. 3 Institutional Cr. (3-0).

MTH 002
BASIC ALGEBRA
Basic skills and concepts of arithmetic and algebra are presented based on the student's aptitudes and needs. Pre and post-tests are used to insure mastery of units covered. More than one semester may be required for mastery of the objectives. 3 Institutional Cr. (3-0).

RDG 010
READING IMPROVEMENT
Basic reading improvement for students with limited success in previous reading performance. Differences in ability and background will determine areas each student will pursue. Emphasis on comprehension, vocabulary, speed, spelling. Students learn to take notes on textbook assignments. Audio tapes, reading machines, individualized materials, and handout sheets are available to encourage individual learning. 3 Institutional Cr. (3-0).

RDG 099
INDEPENDENT STUDY
A course of study designed to meet the needs of students who need individualized help with reading skills or study skills. No Credit. (1-3).

RDG 111
COLLEGE READING, REASONING AND STUDY SKILLS
This course is designed to enable students to acquire or review basic reading and study skills essential for success in college courses. Specific reading skills develop comprehension, vocabulary, and speed. Effective study habits and skills include outlining, summarizing, underlining, note-taking, and test-taking techniques. The course will further develop the student's ability to process information in a logical way and foster the conscious development of cognitive learning skills. 3 Cr. (3-0).

DIESEL MECHANICS (DSM)

Light Duty Diesel Service courses are listed on page 117.

DSM 110
DIESEL ENGINE MECHANICS I
Introduction to basic mechanics, continuing into complete engine nomenclature and rebuilding including troubleshooting, maintenance and repair using correct safety procedures. 7 Cr. (4-9).

DSM 111
DIESEL ENGINE MECHANICS II
Introduction to the various auxiliary systems, including vehicle electrical, fuel, air induction, exhaust, cooling, and lubrication systems. Includes troubleshooting, maintenance and repair using correct procedures. 7 Cr. (4-9).

DSM 123
FOUR-CYCLE DIESEL ENGINES
Four-cycle diesel engine repair and overhaul. Emphasizes diesel truck engines. 7 Cr. (4-9). *Prerequisites: DSM 110, DSM 111.*

DSM 124
TWO-CYCLE DIESEL ENGINES
Two-cycle diesel engine repair and overhaul. Diesel power applications, including trucks. Air induction system overhaul and troubleshooting. Basic air-conditioning/refrigeration principles. 7 Cr. (4-9). *Prerequisites: DSM 110, DSM 111, DSM 123.*

DSM 125
POWER TRAINS I
Introduction to the maintenance and repair of various types of clutches, gear type transmissions, and differentials. Maintenance of seals and anti-friction bearings. 7 Cr. (4-9).

DSM 126
POWER TRAINS II
Introduction to the maintenance and repair of final drives, undercarriages, tracks, and tires. Maintenance and repair of brake systems. 7 Cr. (4-9).

DSM 233
FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS I
Introduction to diesel fuel injection systems. Principles of governing and mechanical governing. Principles of jerk type fuel systems. 7 Cr. (4-9). *Prerequisites: DSM 110, DSM 111, DSM 124 or DSM 125 or AMT 511.*

DSM 234
FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS II
Hydraulic governors. Principles of distributor type fuel systems. 7 Cr. (4-9). *Prerequisites: DSM 110, DSM 111, DSM 123, DSM 124, DSM 233.*

DSM 237
HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS
Introduction to the various types of hydraulic systems used on heavy construction equipment. Includes pumps, motors, valves, cylinders, etc. 7 Cr. (4-9).

DSM 238
HYDROSTATIC AND POWER SHIFT TRANSMISSION
Introduction to the service, repair, testing and troubleshooting of torque converters and power shift transmissions. Introduction to the hydrostatic transmission. Testing hydrostatic transmissions. Advanced electrical circuits and troubleshooting. 7 Cr. (4-9).

DSM 243
TRUCK TRACTOR POWER TRAIN
Truck power train. Clutch, transmission, driveline and differential. 7 Cr. (4-9). *Prerequisites: DSM 110, DSM 111, DSM 123, DSM 124.*

DSM 244
TRUCK TRACTOR CHASSIS
Truck chassis, brakes, and suspension. State inspection procedures. 7 Cr. (4-9). *Prerequisites: DSM 110, DSM 111, DSM 123, DSM 124, DSM 234.*

DSM 247
PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS I
Introduction to basic construction surveying, construction blueprint reading, and grade stake reading. Operating various types of heavy construction equipment—dozers, loaders, motor graders and scrapers. Service of machines operated. 6 Cr. (3-9).

DSM 248
PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION II
A continuation of DSM 247. Emphasizes developing skills as an equipment operator or mechanic. 6 Cr. (3-9).

DRAFTING (DFT)

DFT 111
DRAFTING I
Basic principles and skills such as the graphic language, instrumental drawing, lettering, geometric construction, sketching and shape description, multiview projection, sectional views, auxiliary views, and revolutions will be covered. This course is the foundation for all future drafting courses. 4 Cr. (2-6).

DFT 112
DRAFTING II
Additional basics such as manufacturing processes theory, dimensioning, threads and fasteners, and pictorial drawings will be covered. Also, accurate detail drawings from machine parts and assembly drawings using parts previously detailed will be made. Applying close tolerance dimensioning and surface finish specifications in accordance with industrial standards will be introduced in this course. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisite: DFT 111.*

DFT 121
INDUSTRIAL DRAWING
Introductory study and application of tolerancing, welding, symbols, castings, and piping; also sheet metal intersections and developments. 4 Cr. (2-6).

DFT 122
POWER TRANSMISSION
This course is designed to give the student a basic understanding of the function and nomenclature of cams, gears and mechanisms, and the mathematical calculations necessary to design and detail them. Detail drawings of various cams and gears, and schematic drawings of mechanisms provide the student the opportunities to learn the various methods of drawing these components. 4 Cr. (2-6).

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (EDU)
(See Education)

ECONOMICS (ECO)

ECO 201
PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS
Introduces basic economic terms and concepts. Analyzes United States economic system and compares it to those of other countries. Students apply theory in developing basic economic computations and graphs. Macroeconomics is emphasized; some microeconomic concepts (consumer demand, utility, elasticity of supply/demand) are studied. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

ECO 202
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
A study of the theory of the firm. Analysis of economic problems involved in public policy decisions. Recommended for students intending to major in economics. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ECO 201. Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

ECO 290
SPECIAL STUDIES IN ECONOMICS
A flexible course designed to meet special needs of economics students. 1-3 Cr. (1 to 3-0). *Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

EDUCATION (EDU)

EDU 101
INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
A survey of the historical and theoretical aspects of early childhood education. Topics include the societal attitudes; economic, political, and legislative factors; orientation to career; alternative settings; and a forecasting of future trends and needs. 3 Cr. (3-0).

EDU 111
INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION
Study of the foundations of education — historical, economic, philosophical, and social — and their implications for education today. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

EDU 120
OBSERVING AND COMMUNICATING WITH CHILDREN
Develops students' abilities to observe and interact effectively with children and their parents. Special emphasis is placed upon understanding the developmental level of the child; establishing reciprocal rapport; fostering self-esteem, confidence, and age-appropriate decision-making; and maintaining open communication through verbal and non-verbal channels. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: EDU 101 - Introduction to Early Childhood Education or HSR 111 - Introduction to Human Services. Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

EDU 121
CHILDREN'S AND YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE
Comprehensive survey of children's and young adult literature. Basic knowledge and understanding of authors, illustrators, and literary forms as background for work in a public area of a library. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

EDU 125
METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION I
Explores teaching methods and materials used for the early childhood classroom. Methodology focuses upon social, motor and intellectual development with content including art, mathematics, music, and science. Activities and instructional equipment include games, field trips, stories, AV equipment, etc. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: EDU 101 - Introduction to Early Childhood Education or HSR 111 - Introduction to Human Services.*

EDU 201
HEALTH, SAFETY, AND NUTRITION FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD
The specific health and hygiene concerns of early childhood. Common childhood diseases, disorders, and conditions are discussed with emphasis on identification and management within a pre-school setting. Assisting young children in the development of personal hygiene and safety skills is a significant course component. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: EDU 101 - Introduction to Early Childhood Education.*

EDU 225
METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION II
A continuation of topics and themes begun in EDU 125. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: EDU 125.*

EDU 250
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PRACTICUM
Practicum courses are field work experiences held under Cooperative Education guidelines. These internship experiences allow students to learn through actual work in an early childhood education agency. Students will work alongside professionals, study the agency in which they work, and relate theory to actual practice. 3 Cr. (225 hrs.). *Prerequisite: Permission of the program supervisor. Students will need clearance for ACT 33 (Children's Services Protection Act). Completion of a basic Standard Health Appraisal form may also be required.*

EDU 260-289
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATIONAL APPLICATIONS
Special courses, varying from one to three credits, will be provided on various topics to permit specialized training and theoretical background appropriate to the early childhood education field. 1 Cr. - 3 Cr. *Prerequisites: EDU 101 - Introduction to Early Childhood Education or HSR 111 - Introduction to Human Services.*

ELECTRIC (ELT)

ELT 110
ELECTRICITY FOR THE TRADES
Theory and laboratory assignments in electrical design. Symbols used on building construction blueprints. Explanation of electrical diagrams. The use of the National Electrical Code as a governing agent which establishes wiring requirements. Residential wiring, switching, lighting, receptacles, and service entrances in the laboratory. 3 Cr. (2-3).

ELT 111
DIRECT CURRENT FUNDAMENTALS
Basic principles of electricity and the laws and formulas which are used to solve electrical problems. Principles of magnetism and their relationship to direct current generators and motors and other electrical machinery. Laboratory work trains students to connect equipment and instruments. 5 Cr. (4-3). *Corequisite: MTH 103.*

ELT 113
ACCIDENT PREVENTION
Principles of accident prevention in industry. Electrical safety procedures in all human activities; lifesaving techniques. 2 Cr. (2-0).

ELT 116
CONSTRUCTION LAB I—RESIDENTIAL
An introduction to residential wiring, plans, specifications and codes. Theory and lab assignments in developing wiring diagrams, wiring basic lighting and receptacle currents, low voltage switching and control circuits. Blueprint reading and the NEC are included in the course. 5 Cr. (3-6).

ELT 117
APPLIED DIRECT CURRENT FUNDAMENTALS
Basic electrical laws, electrical terms, batteries, electrostatics, electrical meters and instruments. 6 Cr. (4-6). *Corequisite: MTH 710.*

ELT 120
CONSTRUCTION LAB II—COMMERCIAL
Theory and laboratory assignments in commercial wiring, blueprint reading, and N.E.C. as it applies to commercial circuits. Students will plan, layout, and install circuits and devices used in commercial buildings. 5 Cr. (3-6). *Prerequisite: ELT 116.*

ELT 122
ALTERNATING CURRENT FUNDAMENTALS
The fundamental principles of the behavior and flow of alternating current electricity. Includes problem solving, current, voltage, impedance, reactance and power factor in series and parallel circuits. Operating principles of AC motors, generators and control equipment. 5 Cr. (4-3). *Prerequisite: ELT 111; Corequisite: MTH 104.*

ELT 126
APPLIED ALTERNATING CURRENT FUNDAMENTALS
Alternating current electricity as it relates to residential, commercial, and industrial power use. Laws and formulas used to solve problems in the use of AC electrical principles. Practical experiences in the use of equipment and instruments. 6 Cr. (4-6). *Prerequisite: ELT 117; Corequisite: MTH 500.*

ELT 127
MOTOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Electrical and mechanical features of various single phase motors; lab work; development of knowledge and skills in rewinding and repairing single phase motors. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisite: ELT 117 or equivalent.*

ELT 230
CONSTRUCTION LAB III—INDUSTRIAL
An introduction to industrial wiring, blueprint reading, and the N.E.C. Theory and lab assignments in bus systems, unit sub stations, panelboards, subfeeders, conduit, and special equipment. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisite: ELT 120 or equivalent.*

ELT 231
INDUSTRIAL MOTOR CONTROL
This course represents a practical and theoretical approach to the understanding, designing, development and use of relay logic diagrams in the installation, operation, and maintenance of industrial logic control systems. 6 Cr. (4-6).

ELT 232
BASIC ELECTRONICS FOR INDUSTRY
Basic electronic concepts as used in industrial control. Primarily a devices course, introducing the student to discrete devices, integrated circuits (both linear and digital), symbols, basic circuit configurations, the use of test equipment and measuring techniques, the study of these devices in the laboratory to supplement lecture. 6 Cr. (4-6). *Prerequisite: ELT 126.*

ELT 234
ELECTRICAL MOTOR CONTROL
An introduction to the understanding, designing and development of relay logic diagrams for use in the installation, operation, and maintenance of relay motor control systems for industry. 4 Cr. (3-3).

ELT 235
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
Fundamentals of electronic devices, microprocessors, and troubleshooting solid state I/O control circuits. Practical laboratory work using self-contained, electromechanical robots controlled by their own on-board programmable computers. 6 Cr. (4-6). *Prerequisite: ELT 122.*

ELT 240
CONSTRUCTION LAB IV—PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE
Practice in the installation of rigid conduit and other electrical wireways. Pulling in and wiring motor controllers and other electrical equipment. Study of blueprints for large electrical construction jobs. 3 Cr. (0-9). *Prerequisite: ELT 230.*

ELT 243
PROGRAMMABLE CONTROL
A practical and theoretical approach to the installation, programming, and maintenance of programmable control (P.C.) equipment. The application of P.C. in manufacturing processes. Theory covers the proper installation of P.C. equipment, especially the correct grounding application of processor units and the development of P.C. ladder diagrams. The practical work includes programming and changing operational programs to prepare the student to work as a "line mechanic" on production lines using programmable controls. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: ELT 126, ELT 231 or related industrial experience.*

ELT 244
ADVANCED ELECTRICAL THEORY
Solution of network problems. Problems involving Kirchoff's Laws; Mesh and Nodal Analysis; Thevenin's and Norton's Theorems; Voltage and Current Division. Problem sets using second and third order determinants using phasors. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ELT 122.*

ELT 245
INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROL
An introductory course in the understanding, programming and operation of programmable logic control and the utilization of such controls as an aid to effective production and quality control processes for production line industrial control systems. The practical application includes the programming and changes of operational programs and generated control commands which will provide a complete system for efficient high speed production requirements. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisites: ELT 234 or related industrial experience.*

ELT 246
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY ANALYSIS
Theory and laboratory instruction in the use and operation of electrical machinery and transformers, meters and metering methods used with this equipment, and troubleshooting procedures using schematic diagrams. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: ELT 126.*

ELT 247
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL AND TROUBLESHOOTING
Fundamentals of microprocessors and solid state I/O control circuits. Practical laboratory work in troubleshooting using self-contained, electromechanical robots controlled by their own on-board programmable computers. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisites: ELT 231 and ELT 232. Corequisite: ELT 243.*

ELT 248
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
Lecture and laboratory instruction to provide a comprehensive program through laboratory experiments and report writing, to master the principles and operation of machines and devices that generate, transform and use electrical power. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: ELT 122.*

ELT 250
HVAC/R ELECTRICITY
This course covers the basics of AC and DC circuits, the use of electrical meters, reading electrical diagrams, electrical distribution systems in residential and commercial buildings and the installation of electrical equipment. Sections of the National Electrical Code are also studied. Hands on work is carried out in the lab portion of the courses. 5 Cr. (3-6).

ELT 251
REFRIGERATION MOTORS AND CONTROLS
This course covers the common single phase motors and their starting relays and overcurrent protectors. Three phase motors and magnetic motor starters are also studied. Basic refrigeration control circuits are studied as they apply to single and multiple evaporator systems. Computer control of multiple compressor systems is also covered. 2 Cr. (1-3). *Prerequisite: ELT 250 or permission of instructor.*

ELT 252
HVAC CONTROLS I RESIDENTIAL
This course covers the installation and operation of residential line and low voltage controls used to control warm air heating, air conditioning, and heat pump applications. Solid state residential control systems are also covered. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: ELT 250 or permission of instructor.*

ELT 253
HVAC CONTROLS II COMMERCIAL
This course covers basic control theory and control terms, hydronic heat control, electrical control systems including economizer control reset, and proportional control. The course also covers introductory pneumatic control and electronic and direct digital control of single zone systems. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: ELT 250 or permission of instructor.*

ELECTRONICS (ENT)

ENT 105
MICROCOMPUTER MAINTENANCE
This course is designed for the person responsible for the operation of a microcomputer and who must perform upgrades to the equipment, troubleshoot error conditions and perform routine maintenance. Topics will include recognition of internal components, proper removal and insertion of expansion boards, proper cleaning and maintenance, and correction of errors through extended diagnostics. 1 Cr. (.75-.75).

ENT 116
INTRODUCTION TO SOLID STATE DEVICES
Introduction to discrete solid state devices: diodes. transistors and four-layer devices. These devices will be discussed for a basic understanding of how they function in common circuits. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 131.*

ENT 121
INTERMEDIATE SOLID STATE DEVICES & CIRCUITS
Analysis and basic design of two and three terminal discrete devices including multi-stage circuits and feedback methods. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENT 116.*

ENT 127
INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ELECTRONICS
Digital number system and codes. Introduction to combinational and sequential logic circuits. Examination of logic families and their applications. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENT 116 or permission of instructor.*

ENT 131
DC — AC BASICS
This is an introductory course in DC and AC electric circuits. Introduction to current flow, resistance, and units of electrical measurement. Circuit analysis will be limited to a basic understanding of series, parallel and series-parallel networks with Ohm's Law. AC time varying waveforms, capacitors, inductors, and transformers will be studied. Emphasis in this course will be on fundamental understanding of electrical concepts. Course is also suitable for non-electronic majors. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ENT 132
DC — AC MEASUREMENTS
Application of DC and AC theory concepts; wiring, soldering techniques, and basic circuit construction practices for electronic circuits; use of analog test equipment and measuring techniques; safety practices for electronics. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 131.*

ENT 135
DC-AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS
Analysis of DC and AC circuits utilizing network theorems and other mathematical techniques. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENT 131. Recommended prerequisite or corequisite: MTH 103, MTH 104.*

ENT 136
ADVANCED DC-AC CIRCUIT MEASUREMENTS
Extensive measurements with industrial standard oscilloscopes and other analog and digital measuring equipment will be made and documented. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 135.*

ENT 154
SOLID STATE DEVICES APPLICATIONS
Prototype solid state circuits utilizing two and three terminal devices are constructed. Parameter measurements on these prototypes are made and documented. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 116, ENT 132.*

ENT 161
INTERMEDIATE DEVICES APPLICATIONS
Construction and measurement of a variety of solid state devices and circuits; extensive measurement techniques are employed to collect data. Emphasizes the presentation of collected data in technical report form using narrative and graphic techniques. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 121.*

ENT 164
DIGITAL CIRCUITS APPLICATIONS
Construction of prototype logic circuits. Measurement of both static and dynamic characteristics. Proto Board and wire wrapping prototyping methods are introduced. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 127.*

ENT 249
INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS
An introduction to the Motorola 6800 family of microprocessors: the architecture, instruction set, and basic interface practices. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENT 127 or permission of instructor.*

ENT 252
LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
Operational amplifiers, regulators, comparators, converters and specialized LIC's together with the associated circuitry to control and modify the characteristics of these devices. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENT 121.*

ENT 253
LINEAR CIRCUITS APPLICATIONS
Laboratory experience with a wide variety of linear integrated circuits. Measurement of these circuits and troubleshooting techniques are explored. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 252.*

ENT 254
MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS I
Lab experiments complement the coursework of ENT 249. Each student uses a microprocessor trainer to perform programming and interface experiments. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 249.*

ENT 255
BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENTS
Human electrical potentials and the transducers used for detecting these signals. Extensive coverage of equipment used to monitor the cardiovascular, respiratory and nervous systems. Human physiology is included as required. Stresses patient safety measures for each piece of equipment studied. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ENT 258
ADVANCED COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
An examination of microwave components associated with satellite and point-to-point communication systems. Other advanced communication system techniques will be examined. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: ENT 280, ENT 281.*

ENT 259
ADVANCED COMMUNICATION LABORATORY
Microwave component experiments. Measurement of receiver front end temperatures, power measurements, VSWR measurements. Reception of geostationary satellites provides experience in problems associated with this type of communication. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 258.*

ENT 262
MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING
Shielding, grounding and transmission line techniques, bus interconnections, memories, serial interfacing, parallel interfacing, magnetic-recording techniques, and CRT controller design are studied in relation to their use in microprocessor interfacing. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENT 249.*

ENT 263
MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS III
Lab experiments complement the coursework of ENT 262. Each student will use an ET 3400 trainer to perform a variety of interface experiments. Small computer systems will be used for advanced interface experiments. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 262.*

ENT 264
BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENTS I
An introduction to the field of biomedical electronics will be studied. Cardiovascular and respiratory physiology, transducers used to sense these functions, signal conditioning and the display devices will be covered in depth. Methods used to electrically isolate the patient for safety purposes and safety standards will be examined. Medical terminology will be used as required. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 252.*

ENT 265
BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS I
Biomedical transducers, filters, amplifiers, and other signal condtioning circuits will be analyzed in detail. Specialized circuitry, used for patient safety and display monitors, will also be studied in detail. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 264.*

ENT 266
BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENTS II
A continuation of ENT 264. Noninvasive diagnostic measurement techniques, clinical laboratory equipment, X-ray devices and devices used to monitor the nervous system will be examined. The computers central role in health care ill be discussed in detail. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENT 264.*

ENT 267
BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS II
Biomedical device theory, applications, calibration and troubleshooting will be examined. Schematic interpretation and microprocessor based equipment will also be analyzed. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 266.*

ENT 268
FIELD EXPERIENCE
Supervised field experience in an approved health institution in order to provide the student with an exposure to a wide variety of health equipment. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 266.*

ENT 269
POWER CONTROL
This course is designed to extend the students' knowledge of basic electronics into areas of power devices and circuitry. Basic motor theory will be discussed with an emphasis on microprocessor control. Interpreting manufacturers literature and specifications will be examined. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 287.*

ENT 270
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER MAINTENANCE
The basic structure, history, applications, and operation of computer systems will be studied. Theory of the computer systems will be taught on a basic block diagram level. Maintenance of the computer systems will include a variety of basic tasks to service the equipment on a board or subassembly replacement level. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ENT 271
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE APPLICATIONS I
This laboratory course accompanies ENT 290 with practical hands-on computer operation and maintenance experience. Preventative maintenance, proper use of diagnostic troubleshooting guides, replacement of circuit boards, and various sub-assemblies will be emphasized. 1 Cr. (0-1). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 270.*

ENT 272
MACHINE TOOL APPLICATIONS FOR ELECTRONICS
A survey course covering the operation and applications of a variety of machine shop tools and automated manufacturing equipment. The lab portion of this course will include the use of machine shop hand tools often required by electronic technicians. 2 Cr. (1-3).

ENT 275
MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING II
A continuation of ENT 262. Advanced microprocessor interfacing concepts will be examined. System signals, protocols, and measurement strategies will be emphasized. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENT 262.*

ENT 276
ADVANCED COMPUTER MAINTENANCE
Detailed theory of operation of computers and associated peripherals, including schematic reading and component identification. Advanced troubleshooting strategies down to component level where practical will be explored. Mechanical troubleshooting, repair, and adjustment techniques will be examined for various peripherals such as disk drives and line printers. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENT 270.*

ENT 277
AUTOMATED SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE
The basic theory behind automated manufacturing equipment will be presented, including the maintenance and interfacing of industrial control units, such as computer numerically controlled (CNC) machines, and industrial robots. Basic theory and control of motors, relays, hydraulics, and mechanical assemblies will be included. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ENT 278
AUTOMATED SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE APPLICATIONS
This lab accompanies ENT 303 to provide students the opportunity to work with state-of-the-art automated manufacturing equipment such as computer numerically controlled machines and industrial robots. Hands-on maintenance and interfacing techniques will be an integral part of this course. 1 Cr. (0-3).

ENT 279
FIBER OPTIC DEVICES & SYSTEMS
Examination and analysis of fiber optic cable as a transmission medium for telecommunication signals. Special requirements of this transmission mode with regard to passive and active electronic component usage. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Recommended prerequisites: ENT 280, ENT 281, ENT 285.*

ENT 280
INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION DEVICES
Analysis of filter networks, impedance matching networks, resonant circuits, oscillator and frequency synthesis. Transmission line and antenna theory is stressed. Noise as it affects circuit operation and a primer on vacuum tube theory as it applies to high power transmitter operation is studied. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENT 135.*

ENT 281
INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
Modulation techniques, mixing, multiplexing, receiver circuits, transmitter circuits, and television theory are studied. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 280.*

ENT 282
COMMUNICATION CIRCUITS APPLICATIONS I
Prototyping and measurement of communication circuits including oscillators and RF amplifiers. Problems associated with RF prototyping are explored. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 280.*

ENT 283
COMMUNICATION CIRCUITS APPLICATIONS II
Alignment, measurement, and calibration of communication systems. Measurement and analysis of modulated circuits are explored. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 281 and ENT 282.*

ENT 284
POWER CONTROL APPLICATIONS
Power devices, motors, motor control and process control will be examined along with microprocessor control of these items. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 269.*

ENT 285
LASER OPTIC DEVICES & SYSTEMS I
Introduction to the basic operation of various laser systems. Safety requirements for safe operation of lasers at all power levels used in industrial applications. The interaction of optical components for laser applications will be studied. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ENT 286
LASER OPTIC DEVICES & SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS
A companion laboratory course for ENT 285. Safety practices associated with lasers. Techniques of light and optical measurements will be stressed in association with low power laser devices. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 285.*

ENT 287
INSTRUMENTATION AUTOMATION INTERFACING
Sensor-to-instrument or automated control system interfacing circuits and devices will be examined. Basic measuring instruments will also be covered. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENT 121, ENT 127, ENT 135.*

ENT 288
INSTRUMENTATION APPLICATIONS I
Signal conditioning circuits will be built and tested. Troubleshooting techniques for these circuits will demonstrated. Advanced measuring techniques with industrial grade test equipment will be explored. 1 Cr. (0-1). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 287.*

ENT 289
AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT FUNDAMENTALS
The theory and operation of a variety of devices essential to factory automation will be discussed. After learning the devices as stand alone units, the students will integrate them into automation systems comparable to those found in industry. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENT 272.*

ENT 290
LASER OPTIC DEVICES AND SYSTEMS II
This is a continuation of ENT 285. An advanced examination of both laser and optic systems associated with advanced technology applications. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENT 285, PHS 115. Prerequisite/Corequisite: PHS 125.*

ENT 291
MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING APPLICATIONS
Experience with interfacing applications. Measurement and troubleshooting techniques associated with various interface equipment. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 275.*

ENT 292
LASER APPLICATIONS
Advanced applications and measurements of laser devices used in advanced technology applications. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 290.*

ENT 293
FIBER OPTIC APPLICATIONS
Application of passive components and skills to install these components in fiber optic systems. Use of specialized test instruments for measurement of fiber optic systems. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 279.*

ENT 294
INSTRUMENTATION—TRANSDUCERS
A study of a representative variety of transducers used in automated manufacturing processes. Transducer physical principles, limitations, specifications, and signal conditioning for measurement and control are examined. 3 Cr. (3-0).

ENT 295
INSTRUMENTATION—TRANSDUCER APPLICATIONS
A number of transducers will be used to demonstrate the measurement of paramenters such as temperature, force, position, and velocity to activate electronic control devices. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 294.*

ENT 296
BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE APPLICATIONS
Experience with safety checks and disassembly and assembly of biomedical equipment. Safe troubleshooting practices will be followed. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENT 255.*

ENT 297
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE APPLICATIONS II
This laboratory accompanies Advanced Computer Maintenance (ENT 276) with hands-on experience. Using advanced test equipment, students will learn how to properly troubleshoot computer problems to board level and where practical to component level. Detailed mechanical repairs and adjustments of computer peripherals will also be covered. 1 Cr. (0-3).

ENT 298
AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT APPLICATIONS
This laboratory course accompanies (Automation Equipment Fundamentals) with practical hands-on experience. Set-up and operation of automation equipment will be initially done on table-top educational equipment and then on standard industrial equipment comparable to that found in many automated factories around the country. 1 Cr. (0-3). *Corequisite: ENT 289.*

ENGINEER IN TRAINING (EIT)

EIT 201
STATICS
The basic principles of statics: various force systems, static equilibrium of the force systems, friction and miscellaneous static related problems The practical application of these principles – analysis of roof and bridge trusses, beam under various loading conditions; belt friction and rolling resistance, flexible cables, etc. 3 Cr. (3-0).

EIT 202
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS I
Outlines properities of enginering materials, behavior of materials under loads, stress and deformations, riveted and welded joints, torsion, centroids, moment of inertia, areas of shear and moments in beams, stresses in beams and design of beams. Students learn to analyze and design simple beams, riveted and welded connections, shafts subjected to torsion, etc. 3 Cr. (3-0).

EIT 203
DYNAMICS
Basic principles of dynamics, i.e., kinematics of rectilinear motion, curvilinear motion, kinetics of motion, plane motion, and their effects of moving or static bodies. The application of these principles — the use of work, energy, power and impulse, momentum and impact concepts to solve various motion problems. 3 Cr. (3-0).

EIT 204
FLUID MECHANICS
Basic principles of fluid mechanics and their applications in practical fluid mechanics problems. Properties of fluids, fluid pressure at rest, buoyancy effect, steady flow of liquids in closed conduits, as well as in open channels, losses in both cases, flow measuring devices, variable flow, forces produced by fluids in motion and dimensional analysis and similitudes. All equations of the fluid flow are derived for the basic Bernoulli equation. 3 Cr. (3-0).

EIT 205
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS II
Continuation of Strength of Materials I. Covers complex problems such as deflection of beams by moment-area method, analysis of statically indeterminate beams by three moment equation and moment distribution methods, combined bending and axial stresses, analysis and design of timber, steel and aluminum columns and special topics of strain energy and impact loadings 3 Cr. (3-0).

EIT 206
ENGINEERING ECONOMICS
Study of economics in relation to engineering. 3 Cr. (3-0).

EIT 207
ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY
An intensive course of chemical calculations based on chemical reactions and physical properties of substances. Includes theoretical topics needed for calculations 3 Cr. (3-0).

EIT 208
THERMODYNAMICS
Energy transfer in relation to changes in physical properties of substances. 3 Cr. (3-0).

EIT 209
ENGINEERING PHYSICS
A study of physics as it relates to engineering. 3 Cr. (3-0).

EIT 210
ENGINEERING ELECTRONICS
Fundamental principles of electrical circuit analysis are applied to EIT problems. Includes Ohm's law, series circuits, parallel circuits, series-parallel circuits, network theorems, magnetism, electro-magnetic induction, alternating current and voltage inductance, inductive reactance, capacitance, capactive reactance, capacitive circuits, alternating current circuits, complex numbers and resonance. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: algebra, trigonometry and basic calculus.*

ENGINEERING DRAFTING (EDT)

EDT 101
MECHANICAL DRAWING
Offered to students enrolled in non-drafting programs. Use of drawing instruments, lettering, geometric construction, orthographic projection, isometric and oblique, dimensioning, sections, auxiliary views, threads and fasteners, working drawings. 2 Cr. (1-3).

EDT 102
ENGINEERING DRAFTING
Practical applications of drafting in electrical construction for both domestic and commercial use. House diagrams with circuit schematics, wiring diagrams and developing bills of materials. Layout diagrams for public facilities — for example, the lighting system for a small community. 2 Cr. (1-3).

EDT 103
GEARS AND CAMS
A study of motion transfer through the use of gears and cams. 2 Cr. (1-3).

EDT 104
AIRCRAFT DRAWINGS
Aircraft blueprint reading for aviation maintenance technicians. Emphasizes reading and interpreting multiview drawings. Includes installation diagrams, schematics, the use of charts and graphs. Making three dimensional sketches for repair and alterations to aircraft. 2 Cr. (1-3).

EDT 107
BLUEPRINT READING
Blueprint reading for welders. Emphasizes the reading, drawing and interpretation of multiview drawings involving dimensions, notes, specifications and welding symbols. 2 Cr. (1-3).

EDT 231
DETAIL/ASSEMBLY DRAWINGS
The student will make accurate working drawings, subassemblies and assemblies, drawing details from sketches, and other engineering specifications. Applied strength of materials, bearings, lubrications, elementary design, simplified drafting, selected computer aided drafting projects, and advanced tolerancing will also be covered. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisite: CAD 100, DFT 121.*

EDT 232
APPLIED DRAFTING TECHNIQUES
The course involves complicated detail drawings from industrial castings, continued comprehensive study of close tolerance dimensioning, introduction to fluid mechanics, metric conversion, and a study of steel and cast iron. Computer-aided drafting projects will be assigned. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisite: EDT 231, CAD 100.*

EDT 241
ADVANCED DETAIL I
The course includes the redesign of industrial castings into weldments; comprehensive study of welding, piping, and structural drafting; and strength of materials as applied to weldments and piping design. The computer aided drafting system will be used to draw selected projects. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisites: EDT 232, CAD 100.*

EDT 242
ADVANCED DETAIL II
The course includes the advanced study of drafting using layouts from industry to make detail, assembly, and subassembly drawings. Also included are geometric tolerancing, true position dimensioning, and surface finish specifications in accordance with industrial standards and inking. A computer-aided drafting project will be a requirement. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisites: EDT 232, CAD 100.*

ENGLISH (ENL)

ENL 011
BASIC ENGLISH
This course emphasizes writing skills: organization, structure, content, style, and mechanics. Individualized instruction, instructor control of the writing process, limited class size, and personalization of grammar instruction are characteristic of the course. 3 Institutional Cr. (3-0). This course may not replace any English requirement or elective in a program.

ENL 111
ENGLISH COMPOSITION I
Basic composition — language structure, rhetorical principles, orderly, clear writing, and readings in expository prose. Offers the student a variety of methods for use in developing his/her own written expression. Analysis, discussion, and practice of such methods as description, definition, narration, comparison, classification and argumentation. The student uses writing to explain and explore, gaining experience in essential writing and research skills. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Communications course and General Studies core elective course.*

ENL 121
ENGLISH COMPOSITION II
Continues the writing principles developed in ENL 111. Includes the study of poetry, prose and drama. Emphasizes critical analysis and interpretation of literature through discussion and written assignments. Through writing about literature and its themes, students examine the purpose, argument and style of literary writing. Students explore the importance of literature to society; study the impact of language upon the reader and apply the skills learned in ENL 111. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENL 111. Course satisfies Communications course and General Studies core elective course.*

ENL 201
TECHNICAL WRITING
Intensive survey of technical writing with practice in preparing reports, instructions, memos and other communication for business and industry. Students develop skills in analyzing audiences and writing for readers both with and without technical expertise. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENL 111 or permission of instructor. Course satisfies Communications course and General Studies core elective course.*

ENL 202
FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH
Includes public speaking, its methods and evaluation, and the development of persuasive speech. The study of modern rhetorical theory in interpersonal and group dynamics; mass persuasion and non-verbal behavior. The student will participate as speaker in a variety of situations and roles, including conflict, mediation, support, and common ground. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Communications course and General Studies core elective course.*

ENL 231
WORLD LITERATURE
Students read literature which expresses the western belief in the paramount importance of the individual. Surveys representative works of continental Europe from classical Greek/Roman periods to the present. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENL 121 or permission of instructor. Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

ENL 235
CREATIVE WRITING
Development of skills in writing imaginative prose. Students present short stories for class criticism and review. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: ENL 111. Course satisfies Communications course, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

ENL 250
LITERATURE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
A reading of the oral and written literature of Native Americans, with emphasis on literature produced in North America. The works will be approached through literary criticism, philosophy, religion, psychology, history, and social criticism. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

ENL 251
MASTERS OF HORROR: HORROR IN LITERATURE AND THE MASS MEDIA
A humanities elective exploring the serious treatment of "horror" by authors from the 17th century to modern times, including Shakespeare, Shelley, Poe, Lovecraft and Bradbury. Also examines the evolution of the pulps, the horror comic, the horror radio series and the horror film as forces that shape and mirror the mainstream of American social thought. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

ENL 252
WOMEN IN LITERATURE
A humanities elective exploring twentieth-century American literature written about women by women, including Gilman, Chopin, Plath, Porter, Oakes, Walker, Welty. The course uses literature to examine the archetypes and stereotypes, from classical times to the present, that have shaped the ways women see themselves and the ways others view them. Also examines the treatment of women in cartoons, advertising, music and film to demonstrate how these genres maintain and/or alter the image of modern women. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

ENL 290
SPECIAL STUDIES IN ENGLISH
Individual guidance in advanced studies. Admission by permission of the instructor. 1-3 Cr. (1 to 3-0).

ENL 711
COMMUNICATIONS
Skills and competencies in basic technical writing and oral communication to meet the needs of the applied arts certificate student. 3 Cr. (3-0). (With permission of instructor and upon demonstration of the appropriate writing skills, ENL 201 may be substituted for ENL 711. Course substitution form must be filed if ENL 711 is required in the student's curriculum. See Integrated Studies Division Director.) *Course satisfies certificate Communications requirement.*

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (ESC)

ESC 100
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
Selected topics of environmental interest for the student who wishes to obtain a basic understanding of the scientific aspects of environmental issues. Appropriate for both science and non-science students. No prerequisite: 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

FITNESS & LIFETIME SPORTS (PED)

Fitness and Lifetime Sports requirements may be waived with permission of the Dean and the Director of Health Sciences if the student has been in the Armed Services for at least one year of active duty or if it is determined that he/she should be excused because of age or physical condition.

PED 106
TENNIS/BOWLING
Tennis instruction for beginners and for those who wish to improve their skills in this lifetime sport. Instruction and practice in bowling fundamentals. Includes bowling skills, strategy, scoring and game courtesies. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 107
GOLF/BOWLING
Instruction and practice in golf skills to prepare students to play and enjoy a round of golf. Instruction and practice in bowling fundamentals. Includes bowling skills, strategy, scoring and game courtesies. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 108
TENNIS/RACQUETBALL
Basic skills, fundamentals, game strategies, and etiquette necessary to participate actively and enjoy the games. 1 Cr. (.5-1.5).

PED 109
TENNIS/TABLE TENNIS
Basic skills, fundamentals, game strategies and etiquette necessary to participate actively and enjoy the games. 1 Cr. (.5-1.5)

PED 121
SOCCER/VOLLEYBALL/BASKETBALL
Instruction in soccer and basketball stressing basic skills, strategy, player positioning and game rules. Volleyball (a large muscle activity) instruction for beginners and those who wish to improve their playing skills. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 122
SOFTBALL/VOLLEYBALL/BASKETBALL
Instruction and practice in the fundamental skills of softball. Volleyball instruction for beginners and those who wish to improve their playing skills. Instruction in basketball stressing basic skills, strategy, player positioning and game rules. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 123
FOOTBALL/VOLLEYBALL/BASKETBALL
Instruction in touch football and volleyball (large muscle activities) for those who wish to learn or improve skills. Instruction in basketball stressing basic skills, strategy, player positioning and game rules. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 124
BASKETBALL/VOLLEYBALL
Instruction in basketball stressing basic skills, strategy, player positioning and game rules. Volleyball (a large muscle activity) instruction for beginners and those who wish to improve their playing skills. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 125
WEIGHT TRAINING/VOLLEYBALL/SOFTBALL
A progressive developmental program using the Universal Gym in either a 70 percent muscle building category (male) or a 50 percent muscle toning category (female). May include a cardio-vascular efficiency program in jogging, rope jumping or running in place. Volleyball (large muscle activity) instruction for beginners and those who wish to improve their playing skills. Instruction and practice in the fundamental skills of softball. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 141
ARCHERY/VOLLEYBALL
Field archery is a fundamental course in target shooting emphasizing accuracy at close ranges. Volleyball (large muscle activity) instruction for beginners and those who wish to improve playing skills. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 142
BADMINTON/VOLLEYBALL
Instruction in the fundamental skills of badminton (a lifetime sport). Volleyball (large muscle activity) instruction for beginners and those who wish to improve their playing skills. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 143
WEIGHT TRAINING/VOLLEYBALL
A progressive developmental program using the Universal Gym in either a 70 percent muscle building category (male) or a 50 percent muscle toning category (female). May include a cardio-vascular efficiency program in jogging, rope jumping or running in place. Volleyball (large muscle activity) instruction for beginners and those who wish to improve their playing skills. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 144
WEIGHT TRAINING/GOLF
A progressive developmental program using the Universal Gym in either a 70 percent muscle building category (male) or a 50 percent muscle toning category (female). May include a cardio-vascular efficiency program in jogging, rope jumping or running in place. Instruction and practice in golf skills to prepare students to play and enjoy a round of golf. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 145
ADAPTED P.E./WEIGHT TRAINING
An individualized course designed to meet the specific needs of the student with a physical handicap. Depending upon handicap, program may include a combination of appropriate individual sports and/or a self-development program such as Hatha Yoga or progressive general exercise. Weight training is a progressive developmental program using the Universal Gym in either a 70 percent muscle building category (male) or a 50 percent muscle toning program (female). May include a cardio-vascular efficiency program in jogging, rope jumping or running in place. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 146
BOWLING/PHYSICAL FITNESS
Instruction and practice in bowling fundamentals. Includes bowling skills, strategy, scoring and game courtesies. An individualized program to raise the student's level of physical fitness. The program may include exercise, jogging, bicycling, aerobic dance or weight training. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 147
JOGGING/PHYSICAL FITNESS
An individualized program of running designed to accommodate each student's needs and goals. An individualized program to raise the student's level of physical fitness. The program may include exercise, jogging, bicycling, aerobic dance or weight training. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 148
TABLE TENNIS/VOLLEYBALL
Basic skills, fundamentals, game strategy and etiquette necessary to participate actively and enjoy the game. 1 Cr. (.5-1.5).

PED 162
GOLF
Instruction and practice in golf skills to prepare students to play and enjoy a round of golf. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 163
GYMNASTICS
Instruction in movement skills, combinations and sequences in free exercise, tumbling and on gymnastic apparatus. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 166
RACQUETBALL
Instruction for beginners and for those who wish to improve skills in this lifetime activity. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 167
ROLLER SKATING
Instruction and practice in the fundamental skills needed to enjoy this sport. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 168
YOGA
Hatha Yoga is a self-discipline designed to increase the efficiency of all body systems. It stresses the reality of self-awareness and introduces relaxation as a way of life. The course stresses the practicing of asanas (postures) and the techniques for complete breathing and total body relaxation. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 169
AEROBIC DANCE
A vigorous physical fitness course combining locomotive movements for cardiovascular endurance, exercise for muscle tone and flexibility and basic dance steps for rhythmical development and coordination. The sequences are performed to a variety of musical scores. 1 Cr. (0-2).

PED 171
BOWLING
Instruction and practice in the basic skills and fundamentals necessary to participate actively and enjoy the game. 1 Cr. (.5-1.5).

PED 172
WEIGHT TRAINING
An individualized progressive program of exercise designed to improve physical fitness. 1 Cr. (.5-1.5).

PED 190
PERSONAL FITNESS
An individualized program of activities designed to increase the students level of physical fitness. 1 Cr. (.5-1.5).

PED 201
PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH
Discussions of up-to-date relevant information concerning personal and community health problems of today's college students. 2 Cr. (2-0).

PED 202
RED CROSS STANDARD FIRST AID
This course will cover the material of the "Standard First Aid and Personal Safety Program" and the "Basic Life Support Course in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation" as set up by the American National Red Cross. It is an intermediate-level first aid course. 2 Cr. (2-0).

PED 210
MOTOR SKILLS: METHODS AND SURVEY
Course is designed to present various forms of physical movement, both exploratory and specific skill development. Material presented will integrate teaching methods and additional implications to facilitate learning and development. Emphasis will be on movement in a therapeutic environment. 2 Cr. (1.5-1.5).

FLORICULTURE (HRT)
(See Horticulture)

FOOD AND HOSPITALITY (FHD)

FHD 110
DINING ROOM MANAGEMENT
Service styles will be practiced, dining room staffing, wine service, dining room equipment, French menu terms, and merchandising the product through the dining room atmosphere will be covered. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FHD 111
INTRODUCTORY FOODS
Study and application of the basic scientific concepts related to food preparation. Emphasizes knowledge of basic ingredients and the production and evaluation of quality food projects. Includes orientation to the food service industry, study of advances in food technology and practice in using the grill, fryer and microwave. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FHD 112
NUTRITION
Sources and functions of nutrients and how they relate to body functions. Essentials of an optium diet. Includes nutritive requirements for each stage of the life cycle. 3 Cr. (3-0).

FHD 115
PURCHASING, STORAGE, AND SANITATION
Managerial training in all facets of purchasing. Correct procedures for good storage and sanitation. Training staff in correct procedures to assure production of safe food. 3 Cr. (3-0).

FHD 121
QUANTITY FOOD PREPARATION
Menu planning, purchasing, preparation, and service of food in quantity. Emphasizes safe and efficient use of quantity food preparation equipment, cooking with steam and deep fat, meats, and production management. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: FHD 111 or permission of instructor.*

FHD 122
DIET THERAPY WITH DIETETIC SEMINAR
In-depth study of principles of therapeutic diets. Includes medical terminology, tours of community health services, and familiarity with diet manuals. Students learn interviewing, counseling techniques and sources for professional updating. Seminar includes study of specific therapeutic cases. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: FHD 112.*

FHD 125
MENU PLANNING AND COST CONTROL
Techniques of planning nutritious meals for commercial establishments and institutions; the printed menu; controlling costs through good menu planning and other techniques. 3 Cr. (3-0).

FHD 126
FRONT OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND HOUSEKEEPING
Introduction to hotel and motel management. Managing a front office—includes promotion, guest registration, and cost control; management of the housekeeping department. Includes supervised work experience at area hotels and motels. 3 Cr. (2-3). Offered every other year in the spring term.

FHD 127
FUNDAMENTALS OF BAKING
This course is to teach the fundamental principles and procedures for preparing baked goods, pastries, and desserts, with attention to both theory and hands-on practice. 4 Cr. (2-6).

FHD 128
CAFETERIA PRODUCTION AND SERVICE
Application of quantity food production techniques to cafeteria operations. Includes soup and salad bar preparation, hot and cold sandwich preparation, and serving line techniques. 1 Cr. (0-3).

FHD 129
BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT
Introduction to beverages and beverage operations. Guides for planning, equipping, staffing, operating and marketing a profitable enterprise. Study of industry standards for variable beverages with instruction in consistency of product and service, including study of selection, care, and serving of beer and wines. Includes insights into seller responsibilities and perspective on government regulations. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FHD 201
ADVANCED QUANTITY FOODS
Cooking foods in quantity. Emphasizes advanced skills of food preparation, ordering and receiving, individual learning objectives. Will strengthen areas in which student needs help. 2 Cr. (0-6). *Prerequisite: FHD 121.*

FHD 232
INTRODUCTION TO GARDE MANGER
Techniques of cold food preparation and presentation. Includes work with appetizers, salads, cold plates and sandwiches. Emphasis on preparation of basic ingredients. Practice in garniture and plating for maximum effect. 3 Cr. (1-6).

FHD 234
HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS
In-depth study of the health care programs available to the public. Present problems and future directions of health care institutions and the medical profession. Includes factors that consumers of health care services should know about in order to avoid fads and quacks. 3 Cr. (3-0).

FHD 235
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT, WORK SIMPLIFICATION
Management techniques, interpersonal relationships, motivations, manual motions, work place layout, production job analysis and evaluation. Establishing work loads. 3 Cr. (3-0).

FHD 237
ADVANCED QUANTITY AND ALA CARTE
Application of quantity production techniques to new trends—nouvelle, regional, and spa cuisine. Applies techniques of broiling, grilling, saute, and frying to restaurant production. 4 Cr. (1-9).

FHD 238
BREAKFAST AND BRUNCH PREPARATION
Preparation and presentation of items for use in breakfast and brunch. Emphasis on egg production, breakfast quick breads and meats which are applicable to high profit breakfast operations now extending from early morning through the entire day. 3 Cr. (1-6).

FHD 239
CAKE DECORATING I
This course demonstrates the basics of cake decorating. Hands-on practice by the student includes the identification and use of cake decorating equipment, making and tinting of four types of icings, icing of various types of cakes (layers and shaped), using writing, star, leaf, and drop flower tips. The student will also learn to make bouquets of flowers to decorate cakes. 1 Cr. (0-3).

FHD 240
CHOCOLATE WORK
This course will teach the student to identify and use unsweetened chocolate, unsweetened cocoa powder, semisweet chocolate, dark sweet chocolate, and milk chocolate. The student will prepare chocolate scrolls, chocolate shavings, chocolate layer cakes, chocolate tortes, chocolate mousse, chocolate cheesecake, chocolate cookies and candies. 1 Cr. (0-3).

FHD 244
ROLLS AND BREAD BAKING
An introduction to the various white, whole wheat, and specialty breads and rolls, with emphasis on exact weight and measures, types of flours, shortening, bakeshop tools, and equipment. Special attention is placed upon a multitude of shapes and designs of roll doughs. 1 Cr. (0-3).

FHD 245
EQUIPMENT AND LAYOUTS
Familiarizes students with current types of equipment and ways to lay out facilities for best production, service, safety, and sanitation. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: FHD 121, or commercial or institutional work experience.*

FHD 247
BAKING DESSERTS I
Students will learn ingredients and techniques to produce pies, cakes, cookies, crepes, and puddings. 1 Cr. (0-3).

FHD 248
BAKING DESSERTS II
Students will learn preparation of tortes, souffles, mousses, bombes, genoise, and meringues. 1 Cr. (0-3).

FHD 250
HOSPITALITY, DIETETIC WORK EXPERIENCE (MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS III)
Prior to the beginning of the fourth semester a work experience of 120 hours is required. Dietetic Technician students work in an institutional dietary department under a registered dietitian. Food and Hospitality students work in the food and hospitality industry. Students are evaluated by employer/supervisor, submit a written report, and discuss their experience with the instructor. 1 Cr. (120 Clinical Hours). *Prerequisite for Dietetic Technician Program: FHD 123.*

FHD 260
RESTAURANT BUSINESS & LAW
Introduction to the various types of food service. Emphasis on market analysis, finance, strategies, and laws which affect restaurants. Includes in-depth feasibility study. 3 Cr. (3-0).

FHD 261
ADVANCED GARDE MANGER AND BUFFET CATERING
Creation of display pieces and cold food presentations to highlight the buffet. Practice in designing and coordinating the cold buffet. Emphasis on such classical techniques as aspic, chaud froid, force meats, pates and terrines, galantines, and mousses. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FHD 262
ICE CARVING
Introduction to the creative art of ice carving. Study of ice selection, tools, designs, and the art of carving. Includes an additional unit of fast ice molds and practice in styrofoam and tallow carving. 1 Cr. (0-3).

FHD 263
CLASSICAL CUISINE
Advanced study of classical cuisines and their contribution to modern culinary arts. Preparation of French and Italian classical menu items. Practice in planning, preparing, and merchandising of multi-course banquets and special events. 3 Cr. (1-6).

FHD 264
CAKE DECORATING II
This course demonstrates advanced skills in cake decorating, including lattice work, string work, lily nail flowers, figure piping, basketweave, gum paste, sugar folds and assembling and decorating a wedding cake. 1 Cr. (0-3).

FOREST TECHNOLOGY (FOR)

FOR 111
DENDROLOGY
Classification, identification, and distribution of woody plants in the United States. Emphasizes species of local commercial importance. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FOR 113
FOREST MENSURATION
Measurement of standing trees, of logs and other cut wood products. Calculating the contents of these products in terms of board feet, cubic feet, cords, and pounds. Measuring growth in trees and forests. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FOR 115
FOREST BOTANY
The study of plant physiology and anatomy with special reference to trees. The stem structure of trees and the identification of commercial tree species based on microscopic characteristics of wood. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FOR 120
FOREST SURVEYING I
Introduction to surveying, including the fundamentals of plant surveying and the use and care of equipment. 2 Cr. (1-3).

FOR 122
PHOTOGRAMMETRY
The basic techniques of photogrammetry (the use of photographs in surveying and forest measurement), photo interpretation. 2 Cr. (1-3).

FOR 124
ADVANCED FOREST MENSURATION
Determining the quality of logs and trees. Estimating volumes of large timber areas by different sampling techniques. The use and interpretation of aerial photos in forest surveys. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FOR 125
FOREST ECOLOGY
Introduction to ecology, upon which the management of forest and wildlife resources may be used. Improves the student's understanding of the ecological relationship of forest and wildlife communities. 3 Cr. (3-0).

FOR 230
SAWMILLING
Emphasizes practical skills in sawing lumber to grade in a safe and economical manner. 3 Cr. (1-6).

FOR 232
FOREST SURVEYING II
Theory and practice of plane surveying techniques used in property and boundary surveys, map making, construction surveys, and computations. Emphasizes the use of these techniques in forestry. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: FOR 120.*

FOR 233
EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY
The operation, care and maintenance of logging machinery, forest fire control equipment and related mechanical devices commonly used in forest operations. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FOR 234
TIMBER HARVESTING
Cutting trees. Skidding and moving timber from the woods to the point of manufacture. Modern logging methods and techniques. Includes cutting tree stems into lengths and units of highest economic value. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FOR 236
SILVICULTURE
Forestry practices and systems used to grow and manage trees and forests for the sustained production of timber products. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FOR 237
FOREST RECREATION
The development, construction, and maintenance of recreation facilities in a forest environment. 1 Cr. (0-3).

FOR 238
LUMBER DRYING
The process of drying lumber by natural or artificial methods. Includes layout of the lumber yard, dry kiln operation and the handling and storage of green lumber. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FOR 239
WOOD PROPERTIES AND UTILIZATION
Physical characteristics, identification and use of wood. Includes machinery and manufacturing major wood products derived from commercially important species. 1 Cr. (0-3).

FOR 240
PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
Introduction to the processes of obtaining, manufacturing and marketing wood products in order to produce a profit. 3 Cr. (1-6).

FOR 241
LUMBER AND LOG GRADING
Separating and grading (sorting wood on the basis of quality) hardwood and softwood lumber according to wood industry standards. Sorting hardwood and softwood logs on the basis of lumber grade to assure high quality lumber products. 3 Cr. (1-6).

FOR 245
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
The natural history and environmental impact of animals and nature to Pennsylvania and other parts of the world. Emphasis will be placed in wildlife's influence on the forest. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FOR 246
FOREST LAND MANAGEMENT
Basic concepts of managing publicly and privately owned forest lands used for more than one purpose (for example, recreation and logging). Shows the importance of managing the land for recreation, wildlife, and water. 3 Cr. (2-3).

FOR 248
FOREST PROTECTION
The cause and effects of forest fires. Methods used to control forest fires. The identification, effects and control of other harmful agents, principally insects and diseases. 3 Cr. (3-0).

GEOGRAPHY (GEO)

GEO 101
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
Introduction to the fundamentals of geography — maps, mapping, land, water, soil, vegetation, atmosphere, climate. Covers the relationship between physical and human environment. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

GEOLOGY (GEL)

GEL 105
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY
Basic concepts in the study of the Earth. Relationships between Earth materials and the geologic agents and processes that create and modify minerals, rocks, landforms, continents, and the ocean basins. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

GEL 106
HISTORICAL GEOLOGY
Origin of the Earth, evolution of its crust, and the development and evolution of life. Relationships among rock units as evidence for geologic history; fossils as documents of evolution, chronology and environment; relative and absolute age dating of the Earth. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

GEL 290
SPECIAL STUDIES IN GEOLOGY
Special attention to particular abilities and interests of students. Individual guidance in advanced studies. Admission by permission of the instructor. (1-3, laboratory as required). *Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

GERMAN (GER)

GER 111
BEGINNING GERMAN I
Basic grammar and language structure. Comprehension, speaking and reading, with the emphasis on pronunciation and accent. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Course satisfies open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

GER 121
BEGINNING GERMAN II
Continuation of GER 111. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: GER 111. Course satisfies open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

GRAPHIC ARTS (GCO)

GCO 511
LAYOUT AND DESIGN
Materials, tools and techniques used in preparation of copy for reproduction; paste-up and color separation overlays. 4 Cr. (2-6).

GCO 512
TYPOGRAPHIC COMPOSITION
Fundamentals of typesetting. Theory and practice in the care and use of composing (typesetting) machines, both hot and cold (mechanical) and cold (photo). 4 Cr. (2-6).

GCO 515
LAYOUT AND DESIGN
For students enrolled in programs other than Graphic Arts. Materials, tools and techniques used in preparation of copy for reproduction; paste-up and color separation overlays. 3 Cr. (2-3).

GCO 516
TYPOGRAPHIC COMPOSITION
For students enrolled in programs other than Graphic Arts. Fundamentals of typesetting. Theory and practice in the care and use of composing (typesetting) machines, both hot and cold (mechanical) and cold (photo). 3 Cr. (2-3).

GCO 521
PROCESS CAMERA
Darkroom procedures for reproducing line and halftone copy using process cameras. 4 Cr. (2-6).

GCO 522
FILM ASSEMBLY AND IMPOSITION
Study and application of various methods for assembling negatives and positives to create flats (preparation for making offset plates). 4 Cr. (2-6).

GCO 525
PROCESS CAMERA
For students in programs other than Graphic Arts. Darkroom procedures for reproducing line and halftone copy using process cameras. 3 Cr. (2-3).

GCO 526
FILM ASSEMBLY AND IMPOSITION
For students in programs other than Graphic Arts. Study and application of various methods for assembling negatives and positives to create flats (preparation for making offset plates). 3 Cr. (2-3).

GCO 631
PLATEMAKING, SUBSTRATES AND FINISHING
Identification, selection, and relationship of paper and board stocks. Non-printing conversions for the printing, publishing, and allied industries. Theory and applications related to the various types of offset plates and processing procedures. 4 Cr. (2-6).

GCO 632
PRESS OPERATIONS
Printing press operation. Ink mixing and matching, registration; preventive maintenance for quality analysis. 4 Cr. (2-6).

GCO 635
PRINTING ESTIMATING PRACTICES
Theory and practice in estimating job cost, writing specifications and planning jobs for production. 3 Cr. (3-0).

GCO 641
ADVANCED TYPOGRAPHIC COMPOSITION
Continuation of GCO 511 and GCO 512. Emphasizes photo composition as it relates to the composition industry. Students will do individual projects and/or live work. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisites: GCO 511, GCO 512.*

GCO 642
ADVANCED PROCESS CAMERA AND STRIPPING
Advanced study in black and white tone reproduction, special effects and basic color procedures. Advanced work in color stripping and photo-art techniques. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisites: GCO 521, GCO 522.*

GCO 645
PRINTING PROCESSES
Theory and application of the four major printing processes: letterpress, lithography, gravure, and silk screen. 3 Cr. (1-6).

HISTORY (HIS)

HIS 115
WORLD CIVILIZATION I
A study of the history of humankind from its beginnings to A. D. 1500. Equal emphasis is placed on the political, economic, and special development of Western and non-Western civilizations. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

HIS 125
WORLD CIVILIZATION II
A study of the history of humankind from A. D. 1500 to the present. Equal emphasis is placed on the political, economic, and social development of Western and non-Western civilizations. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

HIS 203
CIVIL WAR HISTORY
A history elective designed for anyone having either a general or specific interest in the American Civil War. The subject is studied through slide tours of the Eastern battlefields, a review of available print materials and through research projects. Topics include the general history of the war, an examination of soldier life, prisons and hospitals, sources for research, recruitment and training. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

HIS 210
LATIN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION
A study of the growth and development of Hispano and Luso America from the Age of Discovery and Conquests to the present day. Emphasis will be given to the interrelationships among the Commercial sector, the Roman Catholic Church, the Military, and the State and the effects of this relationship on the development of society. Special emphasis will be placed on the emergence, success and/or failure of democratic procedures, the relationship between Latin American and the United States and the future economic development of the region. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

HIS 212
TWENTIETH CENTURY EUROPE
An analysis of major events, social movements and ideas that have shaped the contemporary world. Emphasis on industrialization, nationalism, social upheaval, totalitarianism, anti-imperialism, and war. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

HIS 231
UNITED STATES—SURVEY I
Political, economic, and social development of the United States from colonial times through the Civil War and Reconstruction Period. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

HIS 241
UNITED STATES—SURVEY II
Political, economic, and social development of the United States from 1877 up to and including the Civil Rights Movement. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

HIS 290
SPECIAL STUDIES IN HISTORY
Individual guidance in advanced studies. Admission by permission of the instructor. 1-3 Cr. (1 to 3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

HORTICULTURE (HRT)

HRT 110
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS
Study of soil texture, structure, organic matter and plant nutrients as related to the use of pH controllers and fertilizers. Includes synthetic soils and techniques used to control insects, disease and weed problems. 3 Cr. (2-3).

HRT 111
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS
An introduction to the study of annuals, biennials, perennials, roses, chrysanthemums, foliage plants and landscape trees, shrubs, vines and ground covers. Identification and use of these plants in the landscape is stressed. 2 Cr. (1-3).

HRT 112
HORTICULTURE OPERATIONS AND STRUCTURES
An introduction to the greenhouse and nursery industry with topics covering: specialized horticultural structures (such as various types of greenhouses, overwintering structures, lath houses, cold frames and hot beds), wholesale and retail marketing of horticultural products, the economic impact of the industry and job availability. 3 Cr. (2-3).

HRT 120
BEDDING PLANTS PRODUCTION
Identification, outdoor culture and greenhouse production practices of annuals, perennials and bulbs used in bedding applications for both interior and exterior plantscape applications. 3 Cr. (2-3).

HRT 121
LANDSCAPE PLANTS
The identification and use of deciduous trees, shrubs, vines, ground covers, and their varieties and cultivars. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: Ornamental Plants.*

HRT 122
FRESH AND PERMANENT FLORAL DESIGNS
Instruction in and application of principles in the art of floral design. Includes form, styles and composition. Covers designing floral arrangements, baskets, bouquets in silks, fresh flowers and corsages. 3 Cr. (1-6).

HRT 210
PLANT PROPAGATION
Theory, practice, and principles of plant propagation by sexual and asexual means—applications in floriculture production and nursery production. 3 Cr. (2-3).

HRT 211
GREENHOUSE POTTED PLANT PRODUCTION
Production of potted plants and holiday crops using commercial techniques. Includes production, planning, crop rotation and the role of management. Students will grow crops in the College's greenhouses. 3 Cr. (2-3).

HRT 212
SPECIALTY FLORAL DESIGNS
A continuation of HRT 122. Covers designing dried, holiday and sympathy floral designs. Stresses shop layout and routine procedures in the operation of a flower shop. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisite: HRT 122.*

HRT 213
INTERIOR PLANTSCAPE PLANTS
Identification, culture, propagation and use of house and conservatory foliage plants. Course includes artificial lighting, interior landscaping for homes, malls and business, soils and fertilizers for commercial growing, insects, diseases and cultivation problems associated with foliage plants. 3 Cr. (2-3).

HRT 214
NURSERY PRODUCTION
Nursery aspects of plant propagation and liner production. Emphasizes field and container production techniques, production schedules, nursery soil management, weed control, cost analysis, ball and burlapping, transplanting and nursery equipment. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: Horticulture Operations and Structures.*

HRT 215
LANDSCAPE PLANTS AND DESIGN APPLICATIONS
Advanced study of plant identification. Emphasizes broad leaved and narrow leaved evergreens—their varieties and cultivars. The basics of landscape plant usage, development of plant symbols and their meaning in the landscape plan is covered. Preliminary sketches using symbols are assigned. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: HRT 121, HRT 111.*

HRT 216
TURF MANAGEMENT
Principles and practices of the establishment and maintenance of turfgrass areas for ornamental and recreational purposes. Commonly used grasses are studied for their characteristics, growth habits and uses. 3 Cr. (2-3).

HRT 220
HORTICULTURE MECHANICS
Operation and maintenance of horticulture equipment. Includes small gasoline engines, electric motors, electrical fans, environmental controls, soil working and irrigation equipment used in the greenhouse and nursery industry. 3 Cr. (2-3).

HRT 221
GREENHOUSE CUT FLOWER PRODUCTION
Production of cut flowers. Emphasizes techniques used for important commercial cut flower crops. Includes production, planning and crop rotation. Students will grow crops in the College's greenhouses. 3 Cr. (2-3).

HRT 222
GREENHOUSE ENVIRONMENT AND CROP MANAGEMENT
Operation and management of the greenhouse environment including heating and cooling systems, CO_2 enrichment, H.I.D. lighting systems and humidity control. Also, topics on business procedures, crop scheduling, cost control and the use of the small business computer and available software as a business management tool for the greenhouse. 3 Cr. (2-3).

HRT 223
FLOWER SHOP MANAGEMENT AND WEDDING DESIGNS
Emphasizes buying, pricing, sales, inventory, personnel, record keeping and general principles related to the commercial retail flower shop. Lab practice in perfecting design techniques and developing originality—emphasizes wedding designs. 3 Cr. (2-3).

HRT 224
LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION
Techniques used to build landscape features. Includes the construction of patios, walks, retaining walls, fences, fountains, waterfalls, pools and steps using various materials. Specifications, bidding and pricing of landscape jobs, basic surveying techniques, drainage and grading are also covered. 3 Cr. (1-6).

HRT 225
LANDSCAPE DESIGN
Covers the principles and problems of landscape design. Emphasizes the effective use of plant materials in developing landscaped areas—for residential, public and commercial areas—to make them as attractive and useful as possible. Includes basic drawing and drafting principles; stress is placed on the preparation of planting plans, detail drawings such as cross sections and specifications. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisites: HRT 111, HRT 121.*

HRT 226
LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT
Care and maintenance of trees and shrubs including pruning, fertilizing, planting, climbing, guying, cabeling, staking, plant protection, spraying and proper spray application, tree and shrub evaluation, landscape equipment and their proper use. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: HRT 239.*

HRT 239
PLANT INSECTS AND DISEASES
The insects and diseases of ornamental plants. The nature, structure, harmful effects and control of insects and related forms. The most common and harmful plant diseases are studied for identification and control. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: BIO 111.*

HUMAN SERVICES (HSR)

HSR 111
INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICE
Examines the range of human problems and the programs and systems designed to help individuals address problems. Students explore the roles they might assume as human service workers. 3 Cr. (3-0).

HSR 121
HELPING PROCESS AND CRISIS INTERVENTION
Designed to familiarize students with the fundamental techniques involved in interviewing and crisis intervening in human service practice. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: HSR 111 or PSY 111.*

HSR 125
FUNDAMENTALS OF COUNSELING
Refines students' interviewing skills and develops skills in group work, behavior modification, decision making, relaxation therapy, assertiveness training and other counseling techniques. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: HSR 111 or PSY 111.*

HSR 240
MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION IN HUMAN SERVICES
Develops students' understanding of planning, evaluation, management, community relations and other activities which affect the operation of a human service agency. Focuses on the special needs, such as fund raising, of non-profit agencies. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: HSR 111 or work experience in the human service field.*

HSR 241
GROUP PROCESSES
A comprehensive exploration of the history, techniques, and various models of group counseling as viable therapeutic intervention. Special emphasis is placed upon group dynamics, leadership skills and brief focused applications. Experiential as well as traditional learning is expected of enrolled students. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: HSR 125.*

HSR 251
HUMAN SERVICE PRACTICUM I
Practicum courses are field work experiences held under Cooperative Education guidelines. These internship experiences allow students to learn through actual work in a human service agency. Students will work alongside professionals, study the agency in which they work, and relate theory to actual practice. 3 Cr. (225 Hours)

HSR 252
HUMAN SERVICE PRACTICUM II
Field work experiences held under Cooperative Education guidelines. See HSR 251 for additional information. 3 Cr. (225 Hours)

HSR 261
FAMILIES IN CRISIS
Explores family interaction from developmental, systems and crisis theory perspectives with an emphasis on family crises as temporary dysfunctional states which can be successfully resolved with and without therapeutic intervention. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: HSR 111.*

HSR 262
MENTAL RETARDATION
By studying a particular problem or population, students learn how theory and skill are applied in a specific setting. Analysis pertains to life-span issues which impact the individual, his/her family and the community in which the individual resides. Emphasis placed upon current theories of the causes of mental retardation as well as preventive, early intervention, habilitative and rehabilitative efforts. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: HSR 111.*

HSR 263
CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Analysis of relevant topics relating to criminal justice, including the goals and values from present systems; problems in the operation of existing systems; remedies and alternatives to these problems; and future trends. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: HSR 111.*

HSR 264
CHILDREN'S SERVICES
By studying a particular problem or population, students learn how theory and skills are applied in a specific setting. Course introduces local, state, and national services that are available to children and their families. Analysis centers on the total community resources needed to provide an effective service to children, their natural and/or substitute families. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: HRS 111 or EDU 101.*

HSR 265
ADDICTIONS: TREATMENT AND MANAGEMENT
Analysis of historical, legal, physiological and social issues and theories regarding substance abuse and dependency. Exploration of various treatment theories including problems associated with cultural diversity and age differences. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: HSR 111.*

HSR 266
GERONTOLOGY AND AGING
Examines the biological, social, and psychological aspects of aging as they affect the adaption of the individual to the environment. The economic, political, and legal issues which affect the administration of human service organizations will be studied. Emphasis will be placed on human service intervention with the elderly client. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: HSR 111.*

INDUSTRIAL DRAFTING (IND)

IND 231
CIVIL DRAFTING
Students will make and use maps; plot traverses from field notes; gather survey information such as deed descriptions and land marks; draw contour maps from aerial photographs and survey notes; draw highway plans and sections. Some drawings will be made on computer aided drafting systems and some calculations on programmable calculators and microcomputers. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisites: CAD 100, DFT 111, DFT 112.*

IND 232
STRUCTURAL DRAFTING
The course includes the drawing of structural steel engineering and shop drawings from the original concept of a structure as conceived by the architect or the engineer for giving detailed instruction to the shop and erector for punching, bolting, welding, and assembling. Basic types of loads and stresses are calculated using calculators and computers. Some structural detailing will be drawn on computer aided drafting systems. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisites: CAD 100, DFT 111, DFT 112.*

IND 241
MANUFACTURING GRAPHICS
Drawings will be produced for the purpose of moving materials, parts, tools and special devices, such as electric for power, illumination, and communications; mechanical for automated machinery; building construction for access ways and placement of machinery; process piping for air, liquid, and gas, and the method of installation. Some drawings will be made on the computer aided drafting system. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisites: CAD 100, DFT 111 and DFT 112.*

IND 242
ELECTRONIC DRAFTING
The course presents a practical application of drafting in the electronic field. Electronic terminology and symbols will be stressed. Block diagrams, schematic diagrams, cable drawings, printed circuit boards and electromechanical drawings will be made. Some drawings will be made on the computer aided drafting system. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisites: CAD 100, DFT 111 and DFT 112.*

LANDSCAPE NURSERY TECHNOLOGY
See Horticulture (HRT)

LIGHT DUTY DIESEL SERVICE (LDD)

LDD 611
SHOP AND ENGINE PRINCIPLES (8 weeks)
Includes the basics of precision mechanical measurement, basic fastening devices and fittings, operating principles and theories of basic engine components and lubricants. 6 Cr. (6-18).

LDD 612
ENGINE COMPONENTS (8 weeks)
Theory of operation and design of diesel engine with special emphasis on diesel engine components and accessories. 6 Cr. (6-18).

LDD 621
ENGINE DIAGNOSIS AND SERVICE (8 weeks)
Careful study of diesel engine removal procedures. Basic principles of engine and cylinder head service with emphasis on induction and exhaust system service. 6 Cr. (6-18).

LDD 622
FUEL SYSTEMS (8 weeks)
Introduction to the theory and function of fuel injection and pumping systems. Maintenance, inspection and troubleshooting techniques of combustion chambers and fuel system service. 6 Cr. (6-18).

MACHINIST GENERAL AND TOOLMAKING TECHNOLOGY (MTT)

MTT 108
MANUFACTURING PROCESSES SURVEY
This course will include theory and demonstrations involving processes, machining (lathe, milling, drilling, boring, and grinding), and heat treating. 2 Cr. (1-3).

MTT 109
ADVANCED TOOLMAKING SURVEY
This course will include theory and demonstrations involving CNC (milling and turning); CNC/NC programming; electric discharge machining; metrology (CMM); and introduction to robotics. 2 Cr. (1-3).

MTT 110
MACHINING I
Use of hand tools to produce layouts and objects by hand. The theory and practice of grinding tool bits, turning facing, taper turning, boring and threadcutting on the lathe. Theory and practice of metal cutting bandsaws. Learn blueprint reading. 5 Cr. (3-7).

MTT 115
MACHINING II
Use of hand tools to produce layouts and objects by hand. Simple filing, sawing and assembly techniques. Use of drill presses, drill sharpening, drilling to a layout, drill jigs. Producing parallel and square surfaces, shaping rectangular objects and setup operations of drill presses, milling machines and shapers. Learn blueprint reading. 5 Cr. (3-7).

MTT 120
MACHINING PROCESSES
Fundamental concepts of metal removal using multi-tooling machining. Use and care of carbide tooling and automatic screw machines. 5 Cr. (3-7). *Prerequisites: MTT 110, MTT 115 or advanced placement.*

MTT 125
METROLOGY/QUALITY CONTROL
The use of precision instruments for measurement and inspection of machined parts—includes the use of comparators, protection comparators, coordinate measuring machine, surface plate, toolmakers microscope, hardness testing and quality control techniques. 5 Cr. (3-7). *Prerequisites: MTT 110, MTT 115 or advanced placement.*

MTT 210
TOOL TECHNOLOGY
Theory and practice in machining, cutting and assembly of dies, molds, jigs and fixtures. Layout, boring and indexing to close tolerances using threading and gearing applications. 5 Cr. (3-7). *Prerequisites: MTT 110, MTT 115.*

MASS COMMUNICATIONS (MCM)

MCM 111
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATION
A basic survey course which examines the many different mass media, including newspapers, magazines, radio, television, motion pictures, book publishing, and the recording industry. Examines such areas as advertising in commercial media, photography and photojournalism, mass media news, networks, syndicates, cable, satellite communications, legal issues in the working press, regulatory control of the mass media, the audience and the effects of mass communication. Includes a glossary of media terms. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies General Studies core elective course.*

MCM 112
NEWS WRITING
Techniques of basic news writing for print media and covering a community or in-house news beat. Emphasis on organizing information and rewriting to develop skills. Detailed critiques and class discussion of student writing. Introduction to the video system of writing. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies General Studies core elective course.*

MCM 113
AUDIO IN MEDIA
An introductory course in the use of audio equipment in mass communications. Emphasizes components of an audio production chain and how these components can be used for various audio applications. Provides "hands-on" experience with tape machines, turntables, mixing boards, microphones, and editing equipment. Includes proper maintenance of equipment. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MCM 114
PHOTOGRAPHY I
Introduction to photography with an adjustable camera and auxiliary equipment. Emphasizes techniques for producing black and white photos for news and related mass media. Students develop skills related to lighting, imaginative posing, action, and in-camera cropping. Course assumes no previous experience. Students must furnish camera. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Course satisfies General Studies core elective course.*

MCM 122
MEDIA AND LAW
Concentrated survey of mass media and its relationship to the law. Includes intense examination of libel, slander, right to privacy, privilege, provisions of the First Amendment, etc. Considers precedent-setting court rulings and ongoing case histories. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MCM 123
ANNOUNCING TECHNIQUES
Students develop announcing techniques for many of the jobs in the broadcast industry and allied fields. Includes announcing of news, sports, interviews, musical selections and shows, and instructional/industrial programming. Emphasizes the principles of communication underlying those skills. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: MCM 113 and ENL 202.*

MCM 124
INTRODUCTION TO STATION OPERATION
Working as part of the staff of an operational radio station, students do basic production, writing and announcing for their department and are assigned at least one announcing shift per week. Workshops on refined production techniques will be held both within departments and for station staff. Emphasizes "hands-on" application of theories and skills learned in the introductory audio course. 2 Cr. (0-6). *Prerequisite: MCM 113.*

MCM 125
REPORTING PUBLIC AFFAIRS
Development of news writing skills through class assignments and news beat coverage. Emphasis on deadlines and tight thorough writing. Focus on public events reporting in practicum and in the field 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: MCM 112.*

MCM 242
MEDIA MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNITY RESPONSIBILITY
This advanced course studies the commercial media in the U.S. as an individual business serving a specific community or market. Includes the function of the media plant as a competitive, small or medium-sized business in the marketplace. Covers ethical considerations inherent in the communication business. Topics are discussed and evaluated in class and applied through case studies. Students apply skills through designing a small-market media plant. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MCM 243
PUBLIC RELATIONS
A basic course which surveys specialized writing and techniques and the use of a range of media (print, electronic) for disseminating information to particular audiences, including in-house groups. Includes practical study of news releases, house organs and other public relations vehicles. Students apply principles and techniques in simulated or actual projects. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies General Studies core elective course.*

MCM 244
ADVANCED MEDIA WRITING
This course covers refined techniques for specialized and specific writing for a range of mass media such as (but not limited to), in-depth reports, scripts, corporate and annual reports, analytical reports, and instructional presentations. The course emphasizes writing with a practical end result such as (but not limited to), a printed booklet or a videotape. Included is a unit on information retrieval systems. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MCM 245
BROADCAST OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT
Students assume a management position and a subordinate position as they operate and manage the college radio station. Students run and attend department meetings. Weekly student staff meetings are held to assess staff performance and analyze achievement and needs. Periodic workshops develop reproduction skills for remotes, develop management and employee skills, and sharpen interview/cover letter skills. 2 Cr. (0-6). *Prerequisite: MCM 124.*

MCM 250
INTERNSHIP
Practical experience through work experience in mass communications such as advertising or public relations firms, radio or television stations, newspapers or other relevant organizations. 3 Cr. (225 Hours). *Permission of program faculty required.*

MCM 251
STATION MANAGEMENT
Concentrated practical experience as a supervisor in a small radio station—the College's station. Includes weekly lecture/seminar session which develops skills in conducting station staff meetings and managing broadcast sales. Students supervise and assist in training other students in various aspects of radio station operation and complete a station project with the help of their staff. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisite: MCM 245.*

MCM 252
INTRODUCTION TO CINEMA
Introduction to cinema involves the study of film as mass media. It includes the international development of cinema as well as the historical significance of various films. The course will stress understanding the significance of the social, cultural, political and aesthetic values communicated by electronic media, including cinema, radio, and television, which are communicated by film. Introduction will also be given to basic elements of movie making. Film criticism will also be discussed. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Communications course and General Studies core elective course.*

MCM 253
FEATURE WRITING
Survey of news features including brites, color stories, sidebars, and personality sketches. Introduction to related writing for pamphlets, brochures, in-depth reports and magazine fillers. Techniques of interviewing and research. Writing with goal of publication for pay. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MCM 254
INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION
Theory and practice of television production are examined with an emphasis on understanding the medium of television, its functions and uses as a means of communication. The student learns the basic production elements/camera operation, lighting, audio and video recording, electronic editing, special effects and electronic graphic generation. 3 Cr. (2-3).

MCM 255
PHOTOGRAPHY II
This course is designed to advance the knowledge of equipment and techniques used in photography, to refine the craft of print making, and to define a personal vision. The content includes the use of various cameras and lenses, artificial light sources, studio lighting as well as special darkroom processes and techniques. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: MCM 114 or equivalent portfolio.*

MATHEMATICS (MTH)

MTH 001
ARITHMETIC
Presents the basic concepts and skills of arithmetic to prepare students for required mathematics courses. Post-tests are used to insure mastery of units covered. 3 Institutional Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: Placement by examination.*

MTH 002
BASIC ALGEBRA
Basic skills and concepts of arithmetic and algebra are presented based on the students' aptitudes and needs. Post-tests are used to insure mastery of units covered. More than one semester may be required for mastery of the objectives. 3 Institutional Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: Placement by examniation.*

MTH 101
INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICS I
Selected topics from set theory and logic, and introduction to the real number system, elementary algebra, and computer literacy, and other optional topics. Intended as a general education course for non-mathematics or science majors. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: One year of high school mathematics or placement by examination. Course satisfies Mathematics elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course..*

MTH 102
INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICS II
Selected topics from probability, an introduction to descriptive statistics including the concept of the normal curve, the use of the metric system, the solving and graphing of systems of linear equations and linear inequalities, and introduction to mathematical systems and matrices, and other optional topics. Intended as a general education course for non-mathematics or science majors. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: MTH 101. Course satisfies Mathematics elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

MTH 103
COLLEGE ALGEBRA & TRIGONOMETRY I
Properties of real numbers, basic algebraic operations, relations and functions, equations and inequalities, basic right triangle trigonometry, sine and cosine laws. Designed for general studies and technology students who need a thorough precalculus algebra background. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra, MTH 002 or placement by examination. Course satisfies Mathematics elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

MTH 104
COLLEGE ALGEBRA & TRIGONOMETRY II
Continuation of MTH 103. Circular, trigonometric, inverse, exponential, and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, polar coordinates, determinants, systems of equations, linear inequalities and other selected topics. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: MTH 103 or placement by examination. Course satisfies Mathematics elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

MTH 107
APPLIED CALCULUS
Relations and functions, conics, limits, derivatives and integration of algebraic functions. Trigonometric functions and transcendental functions, methods of integration and applied problem solving. Excellent preparation for students who intend to sit for the Engineer in Training Examination. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: MTH 103 and MTH 104 or permission of instructor. Course satisfies Mathematics elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

MTH 201
ELEMENTARY STATISTICS I
An introduction to frequently applied statistical methods: descriptive statistics, frequency distributions, elementary probability, binomial and normal distributions, Central Limit Theorem, statistical inference, estimation, tests of hypotheses, and correlation. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: MTH 101/102 or one year of high school algebra, permission of instructor or placement by examination. Course satisfies Mathematics elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

MTH 202
ELEMENTARY STATISTICS II
Continuation of MTH 201. Emphasizes applied statistical techniques and design of experiment; Student T, Chi-square, F-tests, linear regression, correlation, and models; analysis on enumerative data; analysis of variance; non-parametric statistics. Offered regularly in the spring terms of even numbered years. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: MTH 201 or permission of instructor.*

MTH 203
STATISTICS WITH COMPUTER METHODS
Introduction to frequently applied statistical methods with emphasis on computer models and solutions. Topics include statistical models, statistical inference, distributions, probability and random variables. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MTH 204
MATRIX ALGEBRA
Matrices, determinants, inverse of a matrix, rank and equivalence, linear equations and linear dependence, vector spaces, linear transformations, characteristic equations of a matrix, bilinear, quadratic, and Hermintian forms. Recommended for computer science, science, and technology students. May be used as a core requirement or general elective for general studies students. Offered regularly in the spring terms of odd numbered years. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra, MTH 103, or permission of instructor.*

MTH 237
DISCRETE MATHEMATICS
Introduction to discrete structures. Topics include logic and proof, sets, combinatorics, graphs, modeling, homomorphisms, boolean algebra, logic networks, coding theory, finite state machines and computability, formal languages and general algebraic structures emphasizing semigroups, monoids and groups. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: MTH 238, or permission of instructor. Course satisfies Mathematics elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

MTH 238
CALCULUS I
Algebra review. Functions, limits, continuity, derivatives, velocity, rates of change, chain rule, curve sketching, related rates, maximum-minimum theorems, differentials, applications, antiderivatives. 4 Cr. (4-0). *Prerequisite: MTH 103 and MTH 104, or placement by math exam, or permission of instructor. Course satisfies Mathematics elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

MTH 248
CALCULUS II
Continuation of MTH 238. Emphasizes the definite integral, applications of integration, transcendental functions, techniques of integration, and other selected topics. 4 Cr. (4-0). *Prerequisite: MTH 238. Course satisfies Mathematics elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

MTH 249
LINEAR ALGEBRA
The study of vector spaces. Topics include linear independence, bases and dimension, linear transformation matrices, and systems of linear equations. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: MTH 238. Course satisfies Mathematics elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

MTH 290
SPECIAL TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS
By special arrangement for individuals or groups. Study of special topics, i.e., Differential Calculus, Modern Algebra, Modern Geometry. Arrangement to be made through instructor and Division Director. 1-4 Cr. *Course satisfies Mathematics elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

MTH 500
TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS II
Topics from algebra, geometry, right triangle trigonometry, and other areas. Emphasizes practical problems in the student's area of concentration. 3 Cr. (3-0). Not intended for college transfer and cannot be used to satisfy math requirements for students in the General Studies Associate Degree Program. *Prerequisite: MTH 710 or equivalent or placement by examination or permission of instructor.*

MTH 515
GENERAL AVIATION MATHEMATICS
Fundamental operations with common and decimal fractions, mixed numbers, square root algorithm, area, volume, ratio, signed numbers, and other selected topics. For aviation students. 3 Cr. (3-0). (May not be used in General Studies degree program.)

MTH 710
TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS I
Arithmetic operations with whole numbers, common and decimal fractions, percent, basic principles of measurement, fundamentals of the metric system, ratio and proportion, and practical geometry. Other selected topics in technical-vocational mathematics include graphs and consumer mathematics or basic algebra and basic trigonometry, depending on a student's curriculum. For students in certificate programs only. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: MTH 001 or placement by mathematics examination.*

MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY (MTR)

MTR 101
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I
Introduction to medical terminology. Emphasizes etiology, symptomatology, pathology, and diagnostic procedures. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MTR 102
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY II
Continuation of MTR 101. Students learn to read and understand the language of medicine. Emphasizes the meanings of root words and their combining forms. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: MTR 101.*

NURSING (NUR)
Also see Practical Nursing (NUR)

NUR 115
NURSING I - FOUNDATIONS
Nursing I - Foundations introduces basic concepts of professional nursing practice. The student begins to utilize the nursing process in the delivery of client care. Basic assessment skills are taught. Upon completion of the course, the student is prepared to provide basic hands-on nursing care in the clinical setting. 8 Cr. (6-6). *Corequisites: BIO 115, ENL 111, PSY 111.*

NUR 125
NURSING II - MEDICAL/SURGICAL
The nursing process is utilized to initiate focus on medical-surgical needs of adult clients. In medical-surgical nursing emphasis is on common health problems which result from disturbances in the following body systems: cardiovascular, urinary, respiratory, hematopoietic, integumentary, and sensory. Diet therapy and pharmacology are integrated throughout. Clinical practice is accomplished at affiliating agencies. 8 Cr. (5-9). *Prerequisites: NUR 115, BIO 115, ENL 111, PSY 111. Corequisites: PSY 203, BIO 125, ENL 121.*

NUR 215
NURSING III - ADVANCED MEDICAL/SURGICAL
The nursing process is utilized to continue the study of the medical-surgical needs of the adult client. In this course, the emphasis is on common health problems which result from disturbances in the following body systems: neurological, musculoskeletal, gastrointestinal, endocrine and reproductive. The study of cancer is also included in this course as a separate unit. Diet therapy and pharmacology is accomplished at affiliating agencies. 5 Cr. (3-6). *Prerequisites: NUR 115, NUR 125, BIO 115, BIO 125, ENL 111, ENL 121, PSY 111, PSY 203. Corequisites: NUR 216, BIO 201, SOC 111.*

NUR 216
NURSING IV — PEDIATRICS
The nursing process is utilized to study the needs of child health. In this course, emphasis is on normal growth and development, the developmental process through the lifespan, the nurse and the ill child, and nursing interventions in childhood diseases. Diet therapy and pharmacology is integrated as well as current concepts. 5 Cr. (3-6). *Prerequisites: NUR 115, NUR 125, BIO 115, BIO 125, PSY 111, PSY 203, ENL 111, ENL 121. Corequisites: NUR 215, BIO 201, SOC 111.*

NUR 220
NURSING V — MATERNITY
The nursing process is utilized to study the growing family. The course focuses on the concept of the family as a social unit. The emphasis is on the normal and abnormal prenatal, intrapartum, and postpartum periods and the newborn. Included are history, current trends, and social and environmental influences, as well as pharmacology and nutrition. 5 Cr. (3-6). *Prerequisites: NUR 115, NUR 125, NUR 215, NUR 216, BIO 115, BIO 125, BIO 201, PSY 111, PSY 203, SOC 111, ENL 111, ENL 121. Corequisites: NUR 221, NUR 222, CHM 122.*

NUR 221
NURSING VI — MENTAL HEALTH
This course provides the student with an understanding of the nursing needs of clients who experience psychiatric/mental health problems. The focus of clinical care is on the adult client, although theory content will include selected concepts from child and adolescent populations. Students will function with clients and other health professionals in improving the quality of mental health care. 5 Cr. (3-6). *Prerequisites: NUR 115, NUR 125, NUR 215, NUR 216, BIO 115, BIO 125, BIO 201, PSY 111, PSY 203, ENL 111, ENL 121, SOC 111. Corequisites: NUR 220, NUR 222, CHM 122.*

NUR 222
NURSING TRANSITIONS
This course summarizes the nursing experience and stimulates critical thinking and conceptual analysis of those issues and concerns affecting nursing: political, social, economic, educational, and professional. 1 Cr. (1-0). *Prerequisites: NUR 115, NUR 125, NUR 215, NUR 216. Corequisites: NUR 220, NUR 221.*

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTING (OCT)

OCT 100
FOUNDATIONS OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
The field of rehabilitation will be defined with emphasis on the role of occupational therapy. The course will explore the history of the profession with the development and practice of its philosophy and principles. The role of the Registered Occupational Therapist and Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant will be reviewed. The concept of occupation as a health determinant will be presented. Students will observe populations across the developmental continuum in selected community services. 4 Cr. (3-3).

OCT 101
HUMAN OCCUPATIONS
The course will focus on the observations, analysis, and practice of human occupations. Topics will include areas of work, self-care and play/leisure across the lifespan. The teaching-learning process will be incorporated. 2 Cr. (1-3).

BCT 116
BASIC WOODWORKING
Theory and lab assignments in basic woodworking. The technical aspects of hand and machine woodworking, construction materials, use of woodworking tools and equipment, and shop safety. Methods and techniques of applying woodworking skills in a trade or professional area. 2 Cr. (1-3).

OCT 120
DEVELOPMENTAL HABILITATION
A review of lifespan human development with an emphasis on those conditions which threaten occupational performance and need satisfaction. Specific techniques of occupational therapy intervention and related terminology will be integrated. Laboratory experiences and community service in selected settings is required. 5 Cr. (3-6). *Prerequisites: OCT 100, OCT 101.*

OCT 200
PHYSICAL/SOCIAL REHABILITATION
The role of Occupational Therapy in treating physical dysfunction is explored. Students will study the pathology of disabling diseases and conditions and their impact on the need satisfaction process. Fieldwork I is included and provides exposure to a clinic setting. Case studies and progress note documentation will be practiced, together with a group sharing of clinical experiences. 5 Cr. (3-6). *Prerequisites: OCT 100, OCT 101, OCT 120. Corequisites: OCT 201, OCT 221, OCT 222.*

OCT 201
PHYSICAL/SOCIAL REHABILITATION METHODS
Through activity analysis and simulation activities the student will gain insight and skill in teaching and adapting self-care, work, and play/leisure occupations for the physically disabled person. Positioning techniques, body mechanics, assistive devices, splinting, and techniques for work simplification and energy conservation will be reviewed. Students will be exposed to techniques for standardized evaluations and observations of range of motion, strength coordination, endurance and sensory function. Emphasis will be on techniques to maximize independence, assure safety, minimize architectural barriers and prevent deformity. 2 Cr. (1-3). *Corequisite: OCT 200.*

OCT 220
PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION
Occupational Therapy in the treatment of individuals with psychosocial disorders is explored. Current techniques in rehabilitation will be reviewed with emphasis on the registered Occupational Therapist and Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant's role within the treatment team. Fieldwork I will be incorporated. Case studies and progress note documentation will be practiced together with a group sharing of experiences. 5 Cr. (3-6). *Prerequisites: OCT 100, OCT 101, OCT 120. Corequisite: OCT 221.*

OCT 221
PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION METHODS
Through activity analysis and simulation activities the student will gain insight and skill in teaching and adapting self-care, work, and play/leisure occupations for the psychosocially impaired person. The dynamics of group and individual participation in occupations will be explored as they relate to assessment and therapeutic intervention. 2 Cr. (1-3). *Corequisite: OCT 220.*

OCT 222
OT MANAGEMENT
Basic management and support tasks encountered in occupational therapy settings and activity programs will be defined. Documentation techniques will be integrated to develop understanding of the dynamics behind departmental and health care facility functioning. The student will be exposed to topics associated with regulating agencies and quality assurance. The process of giving and receiving supervision will be explored. Students will gain experience in writing resumes and business letters. Job interviewing methods will be discussed and role-played. The importance of research and continued personal/professional development is stressed. 2 Cr. (2-0). *Prerequisites: OCT 100, OCT 101, OCT 120, OCT 220, OCT 201.*

OCT 250
LEVEL II FIELDWORK
A minimum of 12 weeks of supervised experience practicing the skills of an entry-level occupational therapy assistant. Students will be assigned to two settings where they will receive practical experience integrating and applying knowledge and skills to consumers of a variety of ages and conditions. 6 Cr. (0-18). *Prerequisite: Successful completion of all required course work of the Occupational Therapy Assisting curriculum together with the approval of the department.*

NOTE: Student is responsible for transportation, room and board.

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT (OPE)

OPE 710
SMALL ENGINE FUNDAMENTALS (8 weeks)
Introduction to basic tools and special tools of the trade. Covers engine identification, operation of two and four-cycle engines and the use of parts and service manuals. 5 Cr. (5-15).

OPE 711
DRIVE UNITS AND SYSTEMS (8 weeks)
Emphasizes lawn mowers, riding mowers and garden tractors. Covers general operation and maintenance procedures and drive systems, manual transmissions, hydrostatic units, differentials, angle drive units and hydraulic systems. 5 Cr. (5-15).

OPE 721
OPERATION, REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE (8 weeks)
Correct operation, maintenance and repair of chainsaws, snowmobiles, motorcycles and outboard engines. 5 Cr. (5-15).

OPE 722
SHOP OPERATION AND CUSTOMER RELATIONS (8 weeks)
Emphasizes personal appearance, conduct, attitude and employee-employer relations. Includes general shop operation, bookkeeping, inventory control, writing shop repair orders, warranty procedures and customer relations. 5 Cr. (5-15).

PHILOSOPHY (PHL)

PHL 111
INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY
Introduces the student to fundamental philosophic questions and methods of reasoning to their solutions. Examines key ideas in areas such as the nature of knowledge, reality, and society. Emphasizes developing the student's ability to evaluate ideas—of others and the student's. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

PHL 121
ETHICS AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY
A study of the nature and principles of ethics with regard to political authority and practices and the relationship between individual and society and government. The nature of society, the state, rights, law and justice are considered with reference to past and contemporary social and political issues. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

PHL 250
PHILOSOPHY, SPORTS, GAMES, PHYSICAL EXERTION
Considerations of the nature of humans and the world through the study of the interplay of mind and matter in sports, games, and physical exertion. Special emphasis on stress in physical exertion and its effects on consciousness. Applications to morality, psychology, religion, social organization. Latitude given to the pursuit of individual and group interests. Involvement by those able in physically exerting activity, such as running, swimming, cross-country skiing, weight-lifting, etc. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Humanities elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

PHYSICS (PHS)

PHS 100
PHYSICS—MECHANICS
Lecture, demonstrations. Problem-solving course in elementary mechanics; basic concepts of scientific method; the metric systems; vectors, translatory motion; rotary motion, work, power, energy; physical properties of liquids, solids, gases. Suitable for associate degree students in technology programs. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisites: MTH 103 or equivalent. MTH 104 background is desirable and we recommend it be taken prior to or concurrent with PHS 100. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

PHS 101
PHYSICS—HEAT AND LIGHT
Basic principles of heat and its measurements: thermometry, calorimetry, expansion of liquids, solids, and gases, transfer of heat. Light includes refraction, illumination, optics and color. Suitable for associate degree students in technology programs. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: MTH 103 or equivalent. PHS 100 is recommended. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

PHS 102
PHYSICS—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM
Fundamental concepts of electrostatics, electrolysis; AC and DC circuits, magnetism; electromagnetic induction. Basic principles of electricity. Suitable for associate degree students in technology programs. 4 Cr. (4-0). *Prerequisite: PHS 100. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

PHS 106
INTRODUCTION TO METALLURGY
Introduction to physical metallurgy; chemical composition, crystallization. Effects of mechanical treatment: drawing, rolling, shaping; thermal or heat treatment. 4 Cr. (4-0). *Prerequisite: None, PHS 100 is recommended. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

PHS 112
INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS
Fundamental laws and properties of matter, mechanics, heat and light. Emphasizes electricity and magnetism. Introductory course for students taking PHS 122 and an appropriate lab science for non-science majors intending to transfer to a four-year institution. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: High school algebra. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

PHS 115
COLLEGE PHYSICS I
Lecture, demonstration and laboratory course involving some theoretical work but with emphasis on problem solving in elementary mechanics and thermal physics. Topics include: metric system, vectors, motion, Newton's Laws, energy, momentum, properties of matter, heat, the Laws of Thermodynamics and waves. Calculus will not be used. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisites: MTH 104 or equivalent and one year of high school science. Exceptional students may take MTH 104 as a corequisite. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

PHS 116
GENERAL PHYSICS I
Principles of mechanics and heat. Calculus is used when it leads to a more direct solution of problems. For science and engineering majors. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Corequisite: MTH 238. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

PHS 122
RADIATION PHYSICS
The fundamentals of electrical and radiation physics and the principles underlying the operation of x-ray equipment and auxiliary devices. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: PHS 112. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

PHS 125
COLLEGE PHYSICS II
Lecture, demonstration and laboratory course involving some theoretical work but with emphasis on problem solving in electricity, magnetism and light. Topics include: electric and magnetic fields, induction, direct and alternating current, electrical instruments, electromagnetic waves, optics and (time permitting) the basics of modern physics. Calculus will not be used. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: PHS 115. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

PHS 126
GENERAL PHYSICS II
Continuation of PHS 116. Principles of electricity, magnetism, wave motion, optics and sound. For science and engineering majors. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: PHS 116. Corequisite: MTH 248. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

PHS 202
MECHANICS
Intermediate course in kinematics and dynamics. Differential and integral calculus are used extensively in derivations and problems. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisites: PHS 126 and MTH 248. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

PHS 236
MODERN PHYSICS
Atomic and nuclear physics. Includes structures of atom and nucleus, radioactivity; fission and fusion; relativity; and the periodic table of elements. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisites: PHS 126 and MTH 248. Course satisfies Natural Science elective, open elective, general elective, and General Studies core elective course.*

PHS 500
PHYSICS SURVEY
Covers most of the following topics—selected to meet the needs of the majority of students in any particular section—matter and measurement; behavior of solids, liquids, and gases; mechanics, including forces, motion, energy, power, and machines; heat; sound; light; optics; magnetism; electricity; atomic phenomena. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: MTH 710 or equivalent. (May not be used in General Studies degree program.)*

PLASTICS & POLYMER TECHNOLOGY (PPT)

PPT 110
PLASTICS AND ELASTOMERS
Survey of types and basic chemistry of organic polymers including thermoplastics, thermoset plastics, thermoset elastomers, and thermoplastic elastomers. Laboratories will introduce students to the physical and rheological properties of polymers. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Corequisite: CHM 100 or equivalent.*

PPT 120
POLYMER PROCESSING SURVEY
An introduction to polymer processing techniques. Injection molding, extrusion techniques, injection and extrusion blow molding, and vacuum forming will be covered. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: PPT 110.*

PPT 230
PROCESS IMPROVEMENT (SPC)
Review of current methods of process control and process improvement using statistical techniques. An introduction to experimental design and gauging techniques will also be covered. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisite: MTH 101 or MTH 103.*

PPT 235
INJECTION MOLDING
An in-depth study of the flow characteristics and physical state properties of polymers as they relate to injection molding of plastics. Laboratories will allow extensive experimentation in physical properties and melt processing. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisite: PPT 120.*

PPT 240
ADVANCED POLYMER PROCESSING
Advanced setup, start-up, and troubleshooting of polymer processing equipment, including a treatment of hydralics. The emphasis of this course will be on hands-on work and practical problem solving. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisite: PPT 235.*

PPT 245
MOLD DESIGN/MAINTENANCE
An extensive review of good mold design principles. Laboratories will cover assembly, cleaning, and repair of injection molds. 4 Cr. (3-3). *Prerequisites: PPT 235; corequisites: PPT 240.*

PPT 249
INDUSTRIAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Each student will develop management plans for a number of projects relating to either the processing or composition of plastics. A formal paper will be written at the conclusion of each project. 3 Cr. (1-6). *Prerequisite: PPT 235; corequisites: PPT 240 and PPT 245.*

PLUMBING (PLH)

PLH 111
PLUMBING SKILLS - RESIDENTIAL
This course covers the basic principles and skills used in hand and machine operations of the plumbing trade. A study of materials and joining methods of various pipes used in the plumbing systems. Provides working knowledge of drain-waste-vent systems recognized by the National Standard Plumbing Code. 5 Cr. (2-9).

PLH 121
PLUMBING SKILLS - COMMERCIAL
This course covers basic principles and skills to install and maintain commercial and specialty plumbing fixtures and fittings. A study of regulations governing proper code installations. 5 Cr. (3-6).

PLH 123
PRACTICAL PLUMBING EXPERIENCE
This course continues the study of blueprints, estimating, costing and construction of plumbing projects. Construction projects on and off campus as jobs become available. Field trips to industries and businesses. Campus plumbing maintenance inspections. 3 Cr. (0-9).

PLH 234
HVAC LOAD CALCULATIONS AND DESIGN
This course covers the basic concepts and technical knowledge required to calculate, layout and design residential and commercial HVAC systems. Use of blueprints to calculate, design and layout various HVAC systems to best match structural designs for energy efficiency, proper sizing of heating/cooling equipment, and estimation of material requirements. 4 Cr. (2-6).

PLH 244
HYDRONIC HEATING SYSTEMS
Basic entry level skills required to identify, install, and operate residential and commercial steam heat systems, boilers and trim. Emphasizes combustion efficiency testing, and oil and natural gas burner service, installation and repair, and pipefitting skills. 4 Cr. (2-6).

PLH 254
PLUMBING FOR THE TRADES
Includes theory and laboratory assignments on basic residential plumbing. The fundamental principles of potable water distribution, drainage, waste and vent systems. Common plumbing materials, fixtures, tools, shop equipment and job safety are included. Methods and techniques of applying plumbing skills in the trade areas. 2 Cr. (1-3).

PLH 712
ADVANCED PLUMBING SKILLS (Second 8 weeks)
Installation and repair of potable water systems used in residential construction. Identifying components of residential plumbing fixtures. Instruction in the installation and repair of water heaters, kitchen and bathroom fixtures and well pumps. Covers the National Plumbing Code as it relates to residential potable water and drainage systems. 6 Cr. (6-18). *Prerequisite: PLH 711.*

PLH 721
PLUMBING SYSTEMS AND BLUEPRINTS (First 8 weeks)
Introduction to commercial blueprint reading and isometric pipe sketching. Material estimates and ordering. Installation and repair of commercial fixtures; design and construction of cooperative group projects; specialty plumbing includes systems for hospitals and handicapped. 6 Cr. (6-18). *Prerequisite: PLH 712.*

PLH 722
ADVANCED SYSTEM AND CODES (Second 8 weeks)
Introduction to commercial blueprint reading and isometric pipe welding sketching; material estimates and ordering; installation and repair of residential fixtures; design and construction of individual projects. 6 Cr. (6-18). *Prerequisite: PLH 712.*

PLH 832
HOT WATER - HEAT CONSERVATION (Second 8 weeks)
Basic skills needed to lay out, size and install various hydronic hot water systems and hot air for residential and commercial installation. Gas, oil, coal, wood, and combination fuel fired systems. 6 Cr. (6-18). *Prerequisite: PLH 833.*

PLH 833
HEAT LOSS CALCULATIONS - PIPE WELDING (First 8 weeks)
Basic skills required to calculate heat loss for residential and commercial installation; energy conservation. Practice in calculating, designing, and laying out hot water heating systems. Introduction to acetylene welding, cutting and electric arc pipe welding. Short unit on lead repair work. 7 Cr. (8-16). *Prerequisite: PLH 722.*

PLH 841
STEAM HEAT AND PIPEFITTING (First 8 weeks)
Basic skills needed to lay out, size and install residential and commercial steam heat systems, boilers and trim. Emphasizes combustion efficiency testing and oil burner service and repairs. Practical experience stresses advanced piping. 6 Cr. (6-18). *Prerequisites: PLH 832, PLH 833.*

PLH 842
FIELD WORK AND ADVANCED SKILLS (Second 8 weeks)
On-the-job work experience using trade skills acquired in previous courses. Emphasizes layout, roughing-in, and finish operations. Coordination among the trades, cooperation and on-the-job attitudes are stressed. Depending on job commitments, course may include instruction in such related skills as sheet metal, overhead welding and alternate heat sources. This course may be completed on a Cooperative Education basis. 6 Cr. (6-18). *Prerequisites: PLH 711, PLH 712, PLH 721, PLH 722, PLH 832, PLH 833, PLH 841.*

POLITICAL SCIENCE (PSC)

PSC 210
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
An examination of global politics through an analysis of the distinctions among modern nation-states and the influences governing their international relations. Topics include: Foreign Policy; Nationalism; Ideology; International Law; The Nature of Power; International Trade and Exchange; and The Future World Order. Special emphasis is given to changing political alignments and the present economic shift of forces from the industrialized Northern Hemisphere to the resource-rich Southern Hemisphere. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

PSC 231
AMERICAN GOVERNMENT—NATIONAL
Federal government, its powers and organization. Functions of legislative, executive and judicial branches. Students examine the historical development of our federal system and analyze the relationships between social forces, government and political action. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

PSC 241
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
State and local government institutions, their functions and responsibilities; intergovernmental relations. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

PSC 290
SPECIAL STUDIES IN GOVERNMENT
Special attention to particular abilities and interests of students. Individual guidance in advanced studies. Admission of permission by the instructor. 1-3 Cr. (1 to 3-0). *Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

PRACTICAL NURSING (NUR)

NUR 101
FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING
A basic course providing an orientation to the practical nursing program. Includes philosophy, objectives and responsibilities of the student nurse; the learning process, communication skills, basic nursing knowledge, legal and ethical aspects of nursing and skills common to all areas of nursing practice. Emphasizes the basic needs of clients of all ages including: physical hygiene, comfort, rest, nutrition, safety, developmental needs and concepts of sepsis and asepsis. The process of developing, implementing and evaluating care plans is introduced. Math for pharmacology is introduced. 12 Cr. (8-12). *Corequisite: BIO 115.*

NUR 201
NURSING CARE OF ADULT AND CHILD I
The study of the nursing care of adults and children continues the basic medical-surgical concepts studied in NUR 101. Focuses on an introduction to the disease process as it affects the individual throughout the life span. The student is expected to function progressively as a contributing member of the nursing team, and to develop and implement patient-centered care plans. Also covers the study of drug preparation and administration. 14 Cr. (8-18). *Prerequisite: NUR 101 or equivalent, BIO 115 or equivalent. Corequisite: BIO 125, PSY 111.*

NUR 301
NURSING CARE OF ADULT AND CHILD II
A continuation of NUR 201. Covers advanced principles of nursing as related to the disease process. Also includes issues and trends in nursing, nursing and community organizations, and the role of the LPN in society. 16 Cr. (8-24). *Prerequisite: NUR 201 or equivalent, BIO 125 or equivalent, and PSY 111 or equivalent.*

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

PSY 111
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY
Introduction to the science of human behavior and mental processes. Students examine the relation between the nervous system and behavior, learning, perception, language, personality, intelligence and psychopathology. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

PSY 201
ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY
Principal forms of mental and emotional disorders with emphasis on their causes, symptoms, and courses of treatment. By examining distorted or exaggerated behavior, students develop a clearer sense of normal behavior. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: PSY 111 or permission of the instructor. Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

PSY 203
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
Psychological development and change throughout the life span. Emphasizes principles of child and adolescent development, genetic and environmental influences on the course of physical, motor, intellectual, emotional, social, and personality development. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: PSY 111 or permission of the instructor. Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

PSY 210
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
Child psychology will study the phenomena of and interactions among physical, psychomotor, behavioral, cognitive, emotional, social, moral, and personality development from the prenatal period to the middle school years. By examining the data and theories of child development, the student will gain an understanding of normal and abnormal development useful in interactive settings with children. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: PSY 111 - General Psychology. Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

PSY 231
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
Psychological principles and concepts applied to learning. Students explore intelligence and intelligence testing, cognitive development, learning and memory, creativity, language and other relevant topics. These are applied to practical educational problems. 3 Cr. (3-0). *PSY 111 is recommended as a prerequisite. Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

PSY 241
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
Interaction of individuals in groups. Harmony and conflict within groups as well as between groups, group leadership and group controls, phenomena of imitation and suggestion. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

PSY 290
SPECIAL STUDIES IN PSYCHOLOGY
Special attention to particular abilities and interests of students. Individual guidance in advanced studies. Admission by permission of the instructor. 1-3 Cr. (1 to 3-0). *Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

RADIOGRAPHY (RAD)

RAD 110
RADIOGRAPHY I
Basic concepts of ethical principles and medical structure. Chemical aspects of processing a radiographic film and efficient darkroom (processing) procedures. Theoretical and practical instruction in the radiographic positioning of body structure and organs. Manipulation of exposure factors pertaining to milliamperage, kilovolts, distance, and time. Discussion of basic radiation protection. 5 Cr. (3-13).

RAD 120
RADIOGRAPHY II
Theory of x-ray technique and continued radiographic positioning to demonstrate various anatomical parts. The involvement of contrast media in relation to reactions. Introduces the operating suite in relation to medical aseptic technique and radiographic procedures. Emphasizes nursing procedures as they relate to radiology. 7 Cr. (4-16). *Prerequisite: RAD 110.*

RAD 201/202
SUMMER INTERNSHIPS
Required internships establish eligibility for registry examination. Internships are arranged with affiliated hospitals. 1 Cr. each.

RAD 230
RADIOGRAPHY III
Students create a working combination—or establish a new combination—of exposure factors using x-ray components to produce an interpretive film. Advanced positioning of special radiographic views to demonstrate various anatomical parts. Emphasizes technical special radiographic procedures and quality control applications. Theory of radiation physics and protection. 10 Cr. (5-15). *Prerequisite: RAD 120.*

RAD 240
RADIOGRAPHY IV
Emphasizes basic concepts of diseases and their effects on the human body. Continued advanced radiographic positioning instruction. Theoretical instruction in magnetic reasonance, digital and CT scanning. Concepts of computer literacy will also be discussed. Basic concepts of scientific research. 10 Cr. (5-15). *Prerequisite: RAD 230.*

REAL ESTATE (RES)

RES 112
REAL ESTATE FUNDAMENTALS
This course is an introduction to the field of real estate. It emphasizes the legal aspects of real property ownership and lease arrangements and the instruments commonly used in property transactions. The functions performed by both the real estate broker and the salesperson and the procedures used are included. Real estate law, as it pertains to real estate transactions and the licensing law, is covered. This course can be applied toward the salesperson's license. 3 Cr. (3-0).

RES 113
REAL ESTATE LAW
This course covers the legal aspects of buying, selling, and holding real estate. This course can be used for the salesperson's license. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: RES 112 or Division permission.*

RES 114
REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL
Elementary principles and practices of appraising residential real estate, with in-depth study of the three approaches used to arrive at estimated value. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: RES 112 or Division permission.*

RES 115
REAL ESTATE PRACTICE
The purpose of this course is to help students develop and learn to apply the skills needed to sell real estate. Students taking this class will learn a great deal about interpersonal relationships—how people act, react, and interact with each other. Students will also be required to practice (in the classroom) the skills they learn. Emphasizes the practical aspects of selling—how to fill out a contract—and less tangible aspects—how to go about getting buyers and sellers to the stage where they are willing to fill out a contract. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: RES 112 or Division permission.*

RES 116
REAL ESTATE FINANCING
This course will prepare the average real estate salesperson to put together a money package to successfully close a deal. The course will also acquaint students with sources of funds available and the methods and regulations involved in purchasing, selling, or acting as an agent to sell real estate. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: RES 112 or Division permission.*

RES 117
REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT
This course introduces the student to the basic managerial theories and strategies related to the real estate field. This course can be used for the real estate broker's license. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: RES 112 or Division permission.*

RES 119
REAL ESTATE MATH
This course covers the basic mathematics used by real estate professionals. Course credits can be applied only toward the broker's license. However, the subject matter covered is ideal as a review for individuals taking the salesperson's exam. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: RES 112 or Division permission.*

RES 120
REAL ESTATE TAXES
This course will emphasize the basic tax structure in our economy as it relates to the real estate field. This course can be used for the salesperson's and broker's license. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: RES 112 or Division permission.*

RES 212
REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES
This course is a more advanced in-depth study of the principles of financing, transferring property, contracts and various types of ownership as they relate to real estate. This course can be used for both the salesperson's and broker's license. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: RES 112 or Division permission.*

See page 84 for information on the Real Estate sale's and broker's examinations.

RETAIL MANAGEMENT (MKT)

MKT 233
RETAIL PRINCIPLES
Designed to familiarize students with the field of retailing. Provides the technical and theoretical knowledge necessary for retail management jobs. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MKT 240
MARKETING
This course illustrates various methods of merchandising and the channel of distribution from producer or manufacturer to the consumer. Government regulations, pricing, cost and branding, influence of buyers and consumers on marketing programs and current marketing trends are presented. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MKT 243
SALES
Examines the positive role personal selling plays in the American economy and documents the extent to which "sales" has aided in our economic growth. This course is designed to show the role of selling in helping customers recognize and satisfy wants and needs and explains how this satisfaction can lead to a higher standard of living. 3 Cr. (3-0).

MKT 245
FASHION MERCHANDISING AND DISPLAY
Designed to familiarize students with the field of retail merchandising. Provides the technical and theoretical knowledge necessary for retail management. Includes three laboratory hours per week during which students work on window displays and a fashion show. 4 Cr. (3-3).

MKT 247
RETAIL MANAGEMENT
Continues to build students' knowledge of the activities needed to make a retail business succeed. Emphasizes quantitative analysis of management problems and information systems through electronic data processing. Retailing is studied from the viewpoint of a middle manager in a larger retail firm and as it applies to owners of retail establishments. 3 Cr. (3-0).

SECRETARIAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION (CLS, SEC)

CLS 718
CLERICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES
Students develop the skills needed to work in a wide range of office positions. Covers basic office duties, including handling the mail, office communications, filing, reprographics (duplicating), performing financial tasks, and meeting the public. Students also develop skills in such practical tasks as typewriting, proofreading, spelling, vocabulary, and handling correspondence. The course is designed to contribute to the student's understanding of the nature of the office and its importance in the business world. 5 Cr. (4-3).

CLS 726
MICROTRANSCRIPTION
Emphasizes effective transcription of machine-recorded information using mircrocomputer equipment. Covers equipment, efficient techniques and procedures, proofreading skills, and effective dictation. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisites: SEC 111, CLS 718, CSC 104.*

CLS 729
CLERICAL OFFICE WORKSHOP
Experience with practical problems and job-like assignments in simulated office situations give students realistic practice in meeting job demands. Develops skills in payroll procedures and office machines, plus the supplemental skills needed to meet office responsibilities. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: SEC 111, CLS 718.*

SEC 105
KEYBOARDING
This course is designed to help the student develop the ability to use the standard keyboard, regardless of the device for which the skill is acquired. Touch typewriting, speed and accuracy, numeric pad, data entry, and rediments of business communications are included. 1 Cr. (0-3).

SEC 111
TYPEWRITING I
Develops basic typing skills. Includes introduction to the typewriter; development of touch typewriting; development of speed and accuracy; introduction to business letters, memos, and tabulations; development of proper attitudes. Taught in the Individualized Learning Center, which permits the student to proceed at his/her own pace, moving from lesson to lesson as skills are mastered. 3 Cr. (2-3).

SEC 114
SHORTHAND I
Basic theory and techniques of Gregg Shorthand. Emphasizes outlines, proper techniques, and attainment of fluency in reading and writing shorthand. Dictation is given at 60+ words per minute for three minutes, to be transcribed with a 95+ percent level of accuracy. 3 Cr. (2-3).

SEC 121
TYPEWRITING II
Advances the student's ability in typewriting. Emphasizes production typing; tabulation; special skill techniques; advanced letter writing; forms, documents, and other routine typewriting duties. Taught in the Individualized Learning Center, which permits the student to proceed at his/her own pace, moving from lesson to lesson as skills are mastered. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: SEC 111. Students may also qualify by passing the appropriate test.*

SEC 124
SHORTHAND II
Continuation of SEC 114. Emphasizes the development of skills in taking dictation and transcription. Typewritten transcription is included. Dictation is given at 80+ words per minute for three minutes, to be transcribed with a 95+ percent level of accuracy. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: SEC 111 and SEC 114. Students may also qualify by passing the appropriate test.*

SEC 125
SECRETARIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
Introduction to the responsibilities and the opportunities of the secretarial field. Emphasizes administrative aspects of secretarial work. Includes introduction to dictating and transcribing equipment, telecommunications, and the use of the microcomputer. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: SEC 111. Students may also qualify by passing the appropriate test.*

SEC 231
TYPEWRITING III
Designed for the typist with a sustained high level, accurate straight-copy speed. Provides an opportunity to master basic typing formats, to review and apply technical information, and to develop creativity and originality. Taught in the Individualized Learning Center, this course includes higher levels of typing—following directions, editing copy, composing letters, creating arrangements of tables—and other involved typewriting projects which the student will master at his/her own pace. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: SEC 121. Students may also qualify by passing the appropriate test.*

SEC 236
SPECIALIZED TERMINOLOGY AND TRANSCRIPTION
Intensive review of advanced Gregg Shorthand with emphasis on executive, legal, or medical vocabulary. Dictation is given at 100+ words per minute for three minutes, to be transcribed with a 95+ percent level of accuracy. Students are given intensive training in the transcription of letters and specialized forms. Emphasizes supplemental skills needed to meet secretarial responsibilities. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: SEC 121 and SEC 124.*

SEC 242
PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP
Practical experience through work assignments in specialized offices. 2 Cr. (0-6). *Prerequisites: SEC 121, SEC 124, and SEC 125.*

SEC 246
SECRETARIAL MICROTRANSCRIPTION
Integrates all phases of advanced dictation, transcription, and secretarial skills. Dictation is given at 100-120+ words per minute for three minutes, to be transcribed with a 98+ percent level of accuracy, using a microcomputer for transcription. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: SEC 236.*

SEC 247
SECRETARIAL OFFICE SIMULATION
Students work on an individual basis in completing specialized kits and dictation tapes which require the use of comprehensive secretarial training. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: SEC 236.*

SEC 509
TYPEWRITING
For non-business students. Includes touch typewriting, speed and control, familiarization with business letters, memos, reports, and personal typing. Taught in the Individualized Learning Center, which permits the student to proceed at his/her own pace, moving from lesson to lesson as skills are mastered. 1 Cr. (0-3).

SERVICE AND OPERATION OF HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
See Diesel Mechanics (DSM)

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

SOC 111
INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
An introduction to the basic concepts and methods used in studying the group life of human beings. Students analyze forces which shape social practice and norms and explore alternative social practices. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

SOC 112
GENERAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Survey of the physical and cultural evolution of humans and society. Emphasizes the relationship of the human physical structure to behavior and comparative descriptions of recent primitive societies. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

SOC 231
MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY
Examination of traditional and contemporary American marital and family relationships. Students examine expectations, roles, and values in various marriage and family patterns and explore forces promoting change. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

SOC 241
URBAN SOCIOLOGY
The concept of community as it operates and affects individual and group behavior in rural, suburban, and urban settings. Emphasizes characteristic institutions and problems of modern city life. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: SOC 111. Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

SOC 242
CRIMINOLOGY
The social relationships and situations involved in the cases and prevention of crime and juvenile delinquency. Particular emphasis on the functioning of the U.S. criminal justice system. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: SOC 111. Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

SOC 290
SPECIAL STUDIES IN SOCIOLOGY
Special attention to particular abilities and interests of students. Individual guidance in advanced studies. Admission by permission of the instructor. 1-3 Cr. (1 to 3-0). *Course satisfies Social Science elective, open elective, general elective and General Studies core elective course.*

SPANISH (SPA)

SPA 111
BEGINNING SPANISH I
Basic grammar and language structure. Comprehension, speaking and reading. Emphasizes pronunciation and accent. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Course satisfies General Studies core elective course.*

SPA 121
BEGINNING SPANISH II
Continuation of SPA 111. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: SPA 111. Course satisfies General Studies core elective course.*

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (SRT)

SRT 110
PRINCIPLES OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY I
A study of the surgical process including aspects of the operating room environment; patient care and the practice of surgery; medications used during surgery; pre, intra and post-operative techniques of surgery; micro-organisms and how they affect the human body; the physical, spiritual, psychological needs and medico-legal rights of the patient. 12 Cr. (9-9).

SRT 120
PRINCIPLES OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY II
An in-depth study of the various surgical specialties and associated surgical procedures. Anatomy and physiology and the disease conditions of the body will be reviewed. 4 Cr. (4-0). *Prerequisites: SRT 110, BIO 110, MTR 101.*

SRT 121
CLINICAL SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY
Application of lecture and laboratory materials in the hospital surgical suite to gain practical experience in general and specialty surgical procedures. In-depth study in procedures, instrumentation and equipment. 10 Cr. (2-24). *Prerequisites: SRT 110, BIO 110, MTR 101.*

SRT 122
DEPARTMENT OPERATING TECHNIQUES
A hands-on course covering fundamental equipment operations used in a surgical department. Develops basic skills in the use of such equipment as autoclaves, ultrasonics, hypo-hyperthemia, washer sterilizers and endoscopy equipment. Emphasizes safe work habits. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: SRT 110, BIO 110, MTR 101.*

SRT 130
CLINICAL SURGICAL EXPERIENCE
A continuation of Clinical Surgical Technology will provide clinical learning experiences in general and specialty surgery and will focus on anticipatory socialization and adaptation to role change from student to graduate. 3 Cr. (0-9). *Prerequisites: SRT 110, 120, 121, 122.*

TOOL DESIGN TECHNOLOGY (TDT)

TDT 231
TOOL DRAFTING
The course presents a transition between engineering drafting and tool design, drawing techniques, purchasing parts, shop standards, material lists, design of cutting tools. This course also includes theory and/or assignments on tool inserts, tool holders, USA standard limits and fits, cutting fluids, tolerancing procedures, tool trouble shooting, tool steels, cemented carbides, ceramics, diamonds, and speeds and feeds calculations for various metal removing operations. A computer-aided project will be accomplished. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisite: CAD 100.*

TDT 232
FIXTURE DESIGN
This course presents the design of leaf and tumble jigs, plain and index milling fixtures, and clamping holding devices for various metal removing operations. Selected drawings will be accomplished on the computer-aided drafting system. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequiste: CAD 100.*

TDT 241
GAGE DESIGN/PROGRAMMING
The course presents the design of ring gages, receiving gages, pin gages, snap gages, length gages, indicating gage setups, template gages and gaging fixtures. Course also includes numerical control programming for point-to-point, incremental and control milling for BTC II Machining Center. A selected computer-aided project will be accomplished. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisite: CAD 100.*

TDT 242
DIE DESIGN
The course presents the design of piercing, stamping, and forming dies and the theory and application of plastic injection dies. A computer-aided drafting project will be assigned. 4 Cr. (2-6). *Prerequisite: CAD 100.*

TOOLMAKING TECHNOLOGY
See MACHINIST GENERAL (MTT)

WELDING (WEL)

WEL 100
INTRODUCTION TO WELDING PROCESSES
Designed to give the non-welding major basic competencies in the four main welding processes used in industry today: shielded metal arc welding; oxy-acetylene welding and cutting; gas tungsten arc welding and gas metal arc welding. 3 Cr. (3-2).

WEL 101
ACETYLENE/ELECTRIC WELDING
Introduction to acetylene and electric welding for HVAC students. Acetylene welding of sheet metal. Oxyacetylene cutting and brazing. Basic skills in Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) and Oxygen Fuel Welding (OFW). 2 Cr. (1-3).

WEL 111
OXY-FUEL WELDING AND CUTTING I
Students will be introduced to shop safety. The course will include the welding and brazing of mild steel in all positions, the theory of welding and brazing cast iron, and the cutting of steel using oxy-acetylene hand and machine methods. Basic welding layout will also be included. 3 Cr. (1-6).

WEL 112
SHIELDED METAL ARC I
The course covers the principles of basic electric arc welding using various types of electrodes such as E6010, E6011, E6012, and E6013 in the flat position. The fundamentals of AC and DC current and various types of power sources will also be covered. 3 Cr. (3-0).

WEL 115
OXY-FUEL WELDING AND CUTTING II
The theory and applications introduced in WEL 111 will be continued in this laboratory course. Students will develop advanced skills in welding, brazing, and cutting. 2 Cr. (0-6). *Prerequisite and/or Corequisite: WEL 111.*

WEL 116
SHIELDED METAL ARC II
The theory introduced in WEL 112 will be applied in this course. Students will develop practical hands-on techniques with various power sources using AC and DC current in the flat horizontal position. 2 Cr. (0-6). *Prerequisite and/or Corequisite: WEL 112.*

WEL 121
GAS METAL ARC I
The theory of gas metal arc welding will be applied to mild, sheet, and plate steel in all positions. Students will be introduced to single and multi-pass welds using a variety of electrode (wire) diameters with dip transfer methods. 3 Cr. (2-3).

WEL 122
GAS METAL ARC II
The course covers the application of gas metal arc welding theory to non-ferrous materials and their alloys. Students will also study the different modes of metal transfer. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites and/or Corequisites: WEL 121, WEL 125.*

WEL 125
GAS METAL ARC III
Students continue their practice of gas metal arc welding introduced in WEL 121. Activities include fundamental operations on mild, sheet, and plate steel in all positions, and multi-pass welds with a variety of electrode (wire) diameters. 2 Cr. (0-6). *Pre/Corequisites: WEL 121 or approved co-op.*

WEL 126
GAS METAL ARC IV
The course continues the laboratory activities introduced in WEL 122. Students will weld non-ferrous sheet and plate material in all positions using spray arc and dip transfer methods. Students will also practice safety, layout, and metal identification. 2 Cr. (0-6). *Prerequisites: WEL 121, WEL 125. Corequisite: WEL 122.*

WEL 127
NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING I
The course introduces the principles and applications of non-destructive testing. Students will learn the theories and practices in liquid penetrant, magnetic particle, ultrasonic, and radiographic testing methods. 3 Cr. (2-3).

WEL 231
FLUX-CORED AND SUB ARC I
Advanced theory on Flux-Cored Arc Welding and Submerged Arc Welding will be emphasized. Process advantages and disadvantages will be discussed, also the American Welding Society (AWS) numbering system for both processes will be explained. Other topics which will be covered are technical terms, gases and their mixtures, and fluxes. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: WEL 121, WEL 122, WEL 125, WEL 126, or advanced placement.*

WEL 232
GAS TUNGSTEN ARC I
The course emphasizes the set-up and operation of the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding process (GTAW). Various types of tungsten electrodes will be covered along with the tolerances and color codes. The various torches will be discussed with demonstrations given. There will be discussion on the welding machines and the polarities which are commonly used. The numbering system for ferrous and non-ferrous metals will be clarified. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: WEL 111, WEL 112, WEL 115, WEL 116, or advanced placement.*

WEL 235
FLUX-CORED AND SUB ARC II
The course continues the hands-on activities introduced in WEL 231. Students will weld using high speed, semi-automatic machines in all positions with a variety of electrode diameters. Sub-arc welding will be done in the flat or horizontal position with a semi-automatic hand held torch with hopper. 2 Cr. (0-6). *Prerequisites: WEL 121, WEL 122, WEL 125, WEL 126. Pre/Corequisite: WEL 231.*

WEL 236
GAS TUNGSTEN ARC II
Gas Tungsten Arc Welding will be covered with hands-on welding of ferrous and non-ferrous sheet and plate in all positions. Shop safety will be discussed relating to this process. In this semester, metal identification is a must. Shop methods will be used to identify these materials. 2 Cr. (0-6). *Prerequisite: WEL 111, WEL 112, WEL 115, WEL 116, or advanced placement. Pre/Corequisite: WEL 232.*

WEL 237
NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING II
The course introduces advanced theories and practices in liquid penetrant, magnetic particle, ultrasonic and radiographic testing methods. Emphasis is placed on development of non-destructive procedures, and the interpretation of code specifications, standards, and of test results. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: WEL 127.*

WEL 238
CNC PLASMA
The course introduces the operation of microprocessor controls and the application of computer numerical control to the welding industry. Students will learn manual programming and computer programming of plasma and fuel gas shape cutting, shape path transcribing with a photo cell operation into NC memory, and programming punch marking and scribing for part placement. 2 Cr. (1-3).

WEL 241
SHIELDED METAL ARC III
Theories which were covered in WEL 112 and WEL 116 will be applied with this lecture course. Various joint designs will be emphasized for the various positions with the different types of electrodes. Theory on cast iron welding will be introduced along with the various techniques used in industry. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: WEL 112, WEL 116, approved co-op, or advanced placement.*

WEL 242
SHIELDED METAL ARC IV
This advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) process will continue the theory covered in WEL 241. A variety of electrodes will be discussed. Also, the American Welding Society (AWS) numbering system will be emphasized. Specifications of A.S.M.E., A.S.T.M., and A.P.I. codes will be covered. Students will learn the concept of air carbon arc gouging and the safety involved. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: WEL 241, WEL 245 or advanced placement.*

WEL 245
SHIELDED METAL ARC V
The course introduces the applications of basic electric arc welding using ⅛" through ¼" diameter electrodes. Students will weld mild steel in all positions with E6010 electrodes, heavy plate in the flat or horizontal position with various large diameter electrodes, and cast iron in the flat position. Students will also test welds using destructive and non-destructive methods. 2 Cr. (0-6). *Prerequisites: WEL 112, WEL 116, WEL 241, approved co-op, or advanced placement. Pre/Corequisite: WEL 242.*

WEL 246
SHIELDED METAL ARC VI
Students will practice all position applications and weldments to the specifications of A.W.S., A.S.M.E., A.S.T.M., A.P.I. codes. For most of this semester large diameter electrodes will be used on good and poor fitups. The electrodes which will be used are E-7018, E-7014, E308,15, E-6010 and hard surfacing. Air carbon arc gouging will be done in all positions. Also the fourth semester student may choose to take the state certification test for a small fee. 2 Cr. (0-6). *Prerequisites: WEL 241, WEL 245 or advanced placement. Pre/Corequisite: WEL 242.*

WEL 247
WELDING DESIGN
This course will emphasize the use of basic drafting skills for layout of plate steel, sheet metal, and patterns, and the selection of welding processes and joint design. Students will calculate and estimate weldment and weld metal, and will learn how to allow for distortion and for the use of jigs, fixtures, and positioners. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: EDT 107.*

WEL 248
ROBOTIC WELDING
The course introduces robotics, robot classification, and the application of robotics to the welding industry. Students will study the safety of robotics in industrial applications, and will learn the different types of end effectors. Students will operate a GE P-60 robot system using computer and teach pendant modes. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisites: WEL 121, WEL 122, WEL 125, WEL 126 or permission of the instructor.*

WEL 701
ACETYLENE WELDING
Basic acetylene welding for plumbing students. 2 Cr. (0-5).

WEL 703
ELECTRIC WELDING
Selected units in basic electric welding for plumbing students. 2 Cr. (0-6).

WORD PROCESSING (WDP)

WDP 121
WORD PROCESSING I
Training in entry-level word processing operations on various types of word processing equipment. Operation of stand-alone dedicated word processing machines using floppy disks, CRT screens, and a shared logic fixed-disk system, with output to ink-jet document printers, is covered. Training is also provided on microcomputers using word processing software packages. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: SEC 111 or SEC 509.*

WDP 231
MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION AND OFFICE PROCEDURES
Effective transcription of machine recorded information using word processing equipment is emphasized. Introduction to machine transcription is given on the Audio Visual Tutorial (AVT) System. Equipment, efficient techniques and procedures, proofreading skills and effective dictation are covered. Various office forms, mailing operations, filing, and operation of office equipment are also covered. 3 Cr. (2-3). *Prerequisite: WDP 121.*

WDP 232
WORD PROCESSING II
Further develops the skills and knowledge acquired in Word Processing I. Emphasizes advanced machine features, including communication, file manipulation and the interface between various word processing machines. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: WDP 121.*

WDP 241
WORD PROCESSING III
Refines the student's operating, decision-making, and human relations skills to the levels required for employment. The most advanced features of text editing and file design are included. 3 Cr. (3-0). *Prerequisite: WDP 232.*

WDP 242
WORD PROCESSING INTERNSHIP
"Live" work experience on word processing equipment either at the College or in a cooperating business. Cooperative work experience (co-op) may be substituted. 3 Cr. (0-15). *Prerequisite: WDP 232.*

STUDENT SERVICES

Orientation

Prospective students participate in an orientation program designed to introduce them to the college community and its various services and activities. Students also schedule the appropriate academic courses for their first semester.

Advisement and Career Services Center

The Advisement and Career Services Center is located in Room 157, Learning Resources Center, adjacent to the Library. Advisement and Career Services houses a wide variety of occupational and educational information, including pamphlets, booklets, film strips and other career library resources. Staff members are available to work with individuals as they use these materials and to provide counseling for those who need assistance in career decision making. Other services include programs in resume writing, interview training, and job search strategies. The Advisement and Career Services Center is open to both students and non-students.

Each student is ultimately responsible for his or her academic progress and the eventual completion of the program of studies. Staff are available to help students with personal, academic, and career problems. The staff (with assistance from special faculty advisors) also help all new students select courses.
Advisors: Each student is assigned an academic advisor. The advisor is usually an instructor in the student's program area. Students should discuss academic concerns or problems with their advisor.
Counselors: Counselors are available to aid students in resolving many types of problems. Such problems may involve social, emotional, vocational, and personal concerns. Any need or concern which is perceived by the student as important will be viewed in the same way by the counselor. Information shared with a counselor will be held in confidence.

College Transfer

The Advisement and Career Services Center also assists students who need advice about transferring to other educational institutions. Students who desire to transfer should start early to plan for this activity. The College has articulation agreements with numerous four-year colleges.

Career Services

Career services are designed to aid the prospective graduate seeking employment information. The Advisement and Career Services Center maintains a file of full-time job opportunities as well as addresses of prospective employers. A library of company literature and applications is maintained in the office for students' use. Information on full and part-time job openings is also published regularly in the *New Week News* (campus newsletter).

The Advisement and Career Services Center schedules on-campus interviews for companies which come to the College to recruit prospective graduates. Companies recruiting on campus include a number of leading industries from across the country. On-campus recruitment usually takes place from September through December and from February through April. Information on these interviews is announced in the *New Week News*.

Career services seminars are held each semester, just prior to graduation, for prospective graduates. During these seminars sample letters of application and resumes are distributed. Students learn how to prepare for job interviews and receive information on employment trends in various parts of the country. During the seminars, students also provide information for their placement cards at the College.

Services for Special Needs Students

Many students are successful despite certain handicapping conditions. Advisement and Career Services staff coordinate all services for handicapped students. Students who need such services as special tutors, oral testing, tape recorders, note takers, mobility assistants, etc. are asked to contact the Center in Room 157 of the Learning Resources Center before they enroll in classes so that any special arrangements can be made.

CAMPUS LIFE

Susquehanna Room

One of the first things you will want to do when you arrive at College is find a place to eat. The Susquehanna Room with its sunken solarium area overlooking a courtyard, offers you a beautiful, spacious and relaxing atmosphere in which to dine.

The Susquehanna Room is centrally located on our campus, in the new Lifelong Education Center. It features new furnishings and modern food service equipment.

As part of the expansion of our food service programs, we have created the Susquehanna Room to make your life at College easier and more enjoyable. We are here to serve you—by providing high quality food at reasonable prices—and to ease your transition to college life.

The Susquehanna Room offers students a College Meal Plan to provide a convenient, nutritious, economical alternative for students who want to save time—and money—by eating on campus. If you purchase one of our plans, the card system we use protects you so that only you can use your card. After all purchases our cash registers calculate and adjust your account balance, so you will always know your balance. And at the end of the spring semester any balance over $1.00 will automatically be refunded to you.

The Susquehanna Room regular hours are:

Monday through Thursday	6:45 A.M. to 7:30 P.M.
Friday	6:45 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
Saturday and Sunday	11:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.

College Activities

The College's activities program will give you the chance to meet other students, faculty and staff in a friendly, relaxed environment. These activities also provide opportunities to gain leadership skills and to pursue special interests. Information on events and activities is announced in *New Week News,* in the monthly College Activities Calendar, on WWAS and on the College bulletin boards.

Intramural Athletics Program

The College offers a well-balanced Intramural Athletics program. The program includes team and individual sports and gives students the opportunity to participate in both competitive and non-competitive activities. The format of our open gym activities and weight room facility allows students to participate in Intramural Activities at their leisure. The various structured Intramural Athletics programs offered may include the following activities: badminton, basketball, European team handball, flag football, indoor soccer, pickle ball, Shotokan karate, soccer, softball, table tennis, volleyball, weight training and wrestling.

Intramural Activities also offers several special events during the year at off-campus facilities which may include the following: cross-country skiing, downhill skiing, ice skating, racquetball, rollerskating, swimming and tennis. Extramural Athletic opportunities with area colleges and leagues are scheduled as permitted. Anyone participating in intramural/extramural athletics does so at his/her own risk.

Student Organizations

New student organizations are constantly being formed. The following organizations are currently recognized and active:

Alpha Omega Fellowship
Biology Club
Civil Engineering Technology Club
Communications Club
Delta Phi Omega (Electronics)
Food & Hospitality Student Management Organization
Forestry Technician Association
Gamma Epsilon Tau (Graphic Arts)
Horticulture Technicians Association
Human Services Club
Multi-Cultural Society
Phi Beta Lambda (Business)
Service and Operation of Heavy Equipment Association
Ski Club
Student American Dental Hygienist Association
Student Government Association
Student Nurses of The Williamsport Area Community College (SNOW)
Student Society of Manufacturing and Engineering
Women's Forum

Publications

The Student Handbook provides information on student events, regulations, and student services.

New Week News is a newsletter issued several times weekly which keeps the student body, faculty and staff informed on current issues, announcements, programs, and activities that affect the College.

The *College Activities Monthly Calendar* is issued to provide information on student events and meetings.

Social/Cultural/Recreational Activities

As a student you'll have opportunities to participate in a variety of activities sponsored by the College. These include:

— The Student Government Association provides a variety of educational and social activities throughout the year, including leadership training, dances, movies, co-curricular programs, service projects and other activities.

— Special Events offer cultural and special programs designed to appeal to students, staff and the community. Programs range from lectures and theater to the annual Women and Children's Series.

— A Performing Artist Series is scheduled each year to provide students, staff and the community quality performances by professional individuals and groups with national reputation and esteem.

— The Office of College Activities schedules lectures, bus trips and special activities related to College programs and courses, and recreational and intramural activities.

— Student organizations sponsor field trips, special activities and service projects for the College and community throughout the year. While some students organizations are affiliated with national organizations, others are formed to satisfy special interests. The student organizations work with the Student Government Association to provide a broad base of student activities.

— The Recreation Center, located in the Lifelong Education Center, Room A136, provides billiards and current pinball and video games as entertainment.

The College is not responsible for property theft or damage or injury which may occur. Participants do so at their own risk.

Student Government

Participation in the Student Government Association offers students the opportunity to develop leadership skills while contributing to the well-being of the College and the student body. In addition the Student Government Association offers a number of services for students.

The goals of the Student Government Association are:

1. To advocate student needs and represent the student body in matters related to College policy and activities.
2. To promote opportunities for the educational, personal, social and cultural enrichment and growth of all students.
3. To demonstrate concern for educational quality and physical safety in the College's instructional programs.
4. To advocate effective communication among all levels of the College community.
5. To promote the College's reputation and encourage respect for the College's environment.

The SGA office is located in Room 105 of the Gym (ext. 7248). Students interested in participating in SGA should contact an SGA officer, their curriculum advisor or the College Activities Assistant in Room A138 of the LEC.

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Classification of Students

Full-Time: A full-time student is one who carries 12 or more credits.

Part-Time: A degree or certificate candidate who carries fewer than 12 credits per semester is enrolled as a part-time student.

Non-Degree: A non-degree student is one who is not enrolled in a degree or certificate program. Non-degree students can select courses without regard to degree or certificate requirements. Non-degree students are not eligible for financial aid. Non-degree students must complete an "Admissions Application" form the first time they schedule classes, but are not required to pay the application fee.

Special Student: A handicapped student who cannot meet some of the requirements in certain shop programs is awarded a special certificate. It is not awarded to a student who may have failed to meet the requirements of a certificate program. Students must notify the College—PRIOR TO BEGINNING A PROGRAM—if they want to complete only part of the program and earn a special certificate. Exceptions will be made only for a student who becomes handicapped while enrolled in a certificate program.

Students age 18 or older who do not have a high school diploma or the equivalent may also be classified as "special students.".

Satisfactory Progress: As long as a postsecondary student is officially enrolled and officially permitted to continue his/her studies toward a degree or certificate at the College, the student will be considered to be making satisfactory progress. Students receiving financial aid must meet additional criteria as explained in the Financial Aid section of this catalog (page 11) in order to continue to be eligible to receive financial aid.

Scheduling/Registration

Because the number of students who can register for any class is limited, scheduling times have been designated for students to schedule. It is in the student's best interest to have all financial arrangements made and the registration process complete before the announced Late Registration period to assure they have the schedule they need before classes begin.

STUDENTS who are not considered officially enrolled will not be on the instructor's rosters and are not to attend classes until they have a computer-generated schedule identifying their courses as "officially registered".

Course Selection and Graduation Requirements

A student is responsible for meeting all graduation requirements. Faculty advisors may assist in planning programs, but the final responsibility for meeting graduation requirements rests with each student.

In cooperation with their advisors, students should schedule and register for the required courses listed for their degrees. Deviations from these requirements are acceptable only if formally aproved. Students intending to substitute a different course for a course required for graduation need to have an approved "Approval Form for Course Substitution/Equivalency" filed in the Student Records Office. To avoid graduation problems, students should file this form at the time they schedule classes.

Credit Load

The academic year is divided into Fall, Spring, May and June semesters. The Fall and Spring semesters are 16 weeks in duration. Summer sessions vary in length. For enrollment verification, a student is considered full-time during the summer if his/her credit load totals 12 or more credits.

Academic Overload

An academic/credit overload occurs when a student registers for more than 18 credits per semester. (Certain programs where a 19 credit load is required are not considered overloads.)

Students wishing to schedule an overload must obtain permission from the Division Director of the program in which they are enrolled. A student must have earned a 3.00 cumulative grade point average or a 3.00 average the previous semester in order to qualify to schedule a credit overload.

Change of Schedule

After a student is officially registered, changes to the schedule may be made through the process of adding and/or dropping.

Dropping a Course — Student Initiated Drop*

After the student is officially registered until the end of the 20% point of the course, the student may drop the course with no record on his/her transcript and be eligible for refund as prescribed.

From the end of the 20% point to the tenth week equivalent, (approximately 60% of the course), the student may drop a course with a "W" appearing on the transcript.

From the tenth week or equivalent until the end of the course, the student may drop with a grade assigned by the instructor of either a "WP" or a "WF" to indicate a passing or failing grade at the time of the drop. (See Grading System below.)

College Initiated Termination from a Course

The instructor may terminate a student from a course according to the Attendance Policy. (See page 141.)

Adding a Course

A student may add a course during the first week of a 16-week semester. Signatures of the advisor and the student are required in adding a course. The approval of the Division Director of the course and the Dean are required if a course is added after the first week of the semester.

*Policy is subject to Board approval.

Change of Program

A change of program may be made at any time during the official drop/add period of a semester. Changes made after that time will be effective the following semester. Currently enrolled students who wish to change from one program of study to another must follow the steps below.

1. Complete an "Admission Application" and submit it to the Admissions Office. Acceptance into the new program will be based on availability of openings in the program.

2. Complete a "Curriculum Change" form, obtain required signatures and process the form through the Student Records Office.

When a student changes his/her program, all credits earned in the prior program will be evaluated for transfer to the new program by the Registrar. All courses will continue to appear on the student's transcript. Only courses applicable to the new program will be used to calculate the student's new cumulative grade point average.

Repeating a "D" or "F" Course

Students may repeat a course in which they earned a grade of "D" or "F". However, they must improve the grade of the repeated course to affect their cumulative grade point average. If the student repeats the course at The Williamsport Area Community College and improves his/her grade, both grades will appear on the permanent record card with the higher grade used in calculating the cumulative grade point average. If the student repeats the identical course at another institution and transfers the course to the College (subject to Transfer Policy, see page 5), the original grade remains on the transcript but is not included in the semester or cumulative average. (The credits for the transferred course will not be used in calculating the student's cumulative grade point average.) If the student repeats a course and earns a second "D" or "F", the second grade and credits will not be used in calculating the cumulative grade point average.

Auditing a Course

Auditors are not required to prepare lessons or papers or take examinations, nor do they receive credit for the course. Students are charged full tuition for courses taken on an audit basis.

With the consent of the instructor and the Dean of Academic Affairs, a student may enroll as an auditor in any course.

Students must inform the Student Records Office that a course is being taken on an audit basis when they schedule. A student may not change from credit to audit status or from audit to credit status after the beginning of the semester.

Grading System

The College uses the following system of grading (4.00 basis) to indicate the quality of a student's work:

Grade	Interpretation	Grade Points
A	Superior	4
B	Above Average	3
C	Average	2
D	Below Average	1
F	Failing Work	0
W	Withdrawn	—
WP	Withdrawn Passing	—
WF	Withdrawn Failing	0
I	Incomplete	—
AU	Audit	—
SP	Satisfactory Progress	—
T	Termination	0

An instructor may assign an "I", Incomplete, grade to give a student additional time to complete required course work if the student has missed an exceptional number of classes due to accident, illness or other extenuating circumstances.

If a student is awarded a letter grade of "I", the instructor will submit an incomplete grade form with the student's grade roster. The form describes the work which must be completed and gives a deadline for completing the work. The deadline date will be before the end of the following semester. Copies of

the incomplete grade form will be sent to the student and his/her advisor. A permanent "F" will be recorded if the work is not completed prior to the end of the following semester.

"SP", Satisfactory Progress, is used for certain students in Developmental Studies courses. "SP", Satisfactory Progress, will be awarded if students do not complete all course requirements but do meet the requirements for "SP" as established in the syllabus for a particular developmental course. Students earning an "SP" will reenroll in the same course. Upon mastery of all course objectives, the student will earn a traditional letter grade (in the semester in which the course requirements were met).

Administrative termination results in a "T" grade which impacts a student's cumulative grade point average the same as a "F" or "WF".

The College reserves the right to terminate enrollment of any student if, in the opinion of the College, further association is not in the best interest of the student or the College. Administrative termination may occur for failure to meet financial responsibilities, improper student conduct, failure to demonstrate safe practices, academic dishonesty, or failure to comply with the student Attendance Policy.

Grade Reports

At the midpoint of each fall and spring semester course a grade of "P" (Passing), "D" (Deficient), or "F" (Failing) is reported for each student officially registered in each course. Each grade is advisory only, indicating the quality of work up to that point in the semester. Mid-term advisory grades do not become part of the student's permanent record. Final semester grades will be mailed after the end of the semester or summer session. The grade report will show all course work completed to date by the student. To protect the confidentiality of the student's record and in compliance with federal law, *no grades will be given over the phone.*

Since the grade report is also an unofficial copy of their transcript, students may use their grade report when an unofficial transcript is required. (For information on obtaining official transcripts, see page 9).

Nontraditional Credit

The Williamsport Area Community College believes that placing students at the proper educational level will contribute to students' success in the College. Students may be granted up to a maximum of 30 credits through nontraditional credit evaluation (Advanced Placement Credit, Credit by Exam and Work/Life Experience). These credits are not used in calculating student's cumulative grade point average. Only the course number, title, and number of credits will be entered on the transcript. No letter grade will be shown.

Cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA)

The student grade point average is computed on two bases—the semester and the cumulative average. It is a weighted average and is computed as follows: semester points earned (credits times grade worth) divided by semester total credits; total points earned for all courses divided by total credits.

All courses taken since enrollment into the curriculum are included in the GPA.

Withholding Grades

A student's grades and records will not be released if the student has any outstanding loans or fines (for example, parking fines or library fines) at the College or if the student has outstanding obligations to the College for the return/replacement of items such as books, tools or equipment. When a hold is placed on a student's grades, the student will be notified in writing of the hold and of the action needed to release his/her grades or records.

Advanced Placement Credit

The Williamsport Area Community College believes that placing students at the proper educational level will contribute to the student's success in College.

Advanced placement is designed to give students credit for the skills or competencies they have acquired prior to entering college. Students who have completed advanced courses in high school, in an area vocational technical school program, or as part of military training, and those with prior educational experiences may be eligible for advanced placement. *Advanced placement is possible through testing and/or competency asessment.* For students seeking advanced placement through testing, we recommend they submit their applications by March 15 if they plan to enroll in the fall semester, by November 15 if they plan to enroll in spring semester, and by April 15 if they plan to enroll in a summer term.

New students will receive a schedule of advanced placement test offerings showing the date and times when tests will be given. They should indicate which test(s) they wish to take and return the form to the appropriate Division office. Such students must also take the College's reading, English and math placement tests as early as possible so that they can take developmental courses, if needed, in the summer before they begin their regular program.

A copy of the evaluation of the advanced placement test or other assessment will be sent to each student. A fee of $25 per course will be charged when credit from advanced placement testing is entered on the transcript. Credit earned through advanced placement will be shown on the student's

transcript after the fee is paid and the student has successfully completed one semester at the College. Up to a maximum of 30 credits may be granted through non-traditional credit evaluation (advanced placement, credit by exam, and work/life experience). Advanced placement credit is not used in calculating the student's cumulative grade point average. Only the course number, title, and number of credits will be entered on the transcript. No letter grades will be shown.

Students from high schools offering vocational technical education may be eligible for advanced placement on the basis of instructor verified competencies according to the terms of the APCO program.

APCO - Advanced Placement with the Co-op Option

APCO is an innovative program recognizing qualified graduates of high school vocational-technical programs and offering them the opportunity to enter the College with up to one semester's advanced standing and to earn additional credits through work experiences related to their career goals. APCO recognizes quality education at the high school level, couples this with outstanding instruction at the college level and then adds the invaluable ingredient of on-the-job learning opportunities.

APCO helps:

- *prevent repetition of coursework
- *reduce the cost of a college education
- *achieve an earlier completion of college studies
- *provide a broader "experience" base
- *supply opportunities for individual instruction

Advanced Placement is based on each applicant's competencies, as evaluated by their high school instructor. Competencies have now been identified and described in most college programs, and placement tests are no longer required in many programs - although these tests may be used in some cases to support or reinforce a high school instructor's evaluation.

Cooperative Education opportunities will be offered after the student has been accepted into a college program. Students will be given the opportunity to co-op in their home areas with college supervision. They may in fact choose to continue with their high school co-op employers. Students may earn up to the equivalent of one full semester's credit through cooperative education.

It is not necessary that prospective students have co-op experience in order to earn advanced placement in a college program nor is it required that they co-op once they become students. *Both advanced placement and cooperative education are available on an individual basis.* No fee is charged for students whose competencies are assessed through the APCO program.

For additional information, please contact either the Director of Experiential Learning or the Director of Admissions.

Credit By Exam

A student must be currently registered to take credit by exam and receive such credit. Students may apply to take any College course by examination. In order to challenge a course by examination, a student must have completed at least 12 credits at The Williamsport Area Community College and have earned a grade point average of 2.00. Application to take a course by examination must be made in writing to the appropriate Division Director. Approval must then be given by the instructor(s) of the course involved and the Division Director. Students who decide to challenge a course after enrolling in it must arrange for testing to take place prior to the third week of instruction (or the equivalent).

If approval is granted, a fee of $25 must be paid at the Bursar's Office prior to each examination. No examination will be prepared or administered until the student presents the $25 receipt. The examination fee will be waived for students seeking credit for ENL 111 (English Composition I) or RDG 111 (College Reading, Reasoning and Study Skills) as a result of outstanding performance in the respective developmental counterpart, i.e., ENL 011 (Basic English) or RDG 010 (Reading Improvement).

The examination is prepared, administered (at the time set by the Division Director), and evaluated by the instructor(s) of the course. A copy of the results of the examination will be sent to the student. When a student passes the examination for the course, the course number, title, and number of credits only will be entered on the student's transcript. (No letter grades will be listed on the transcript.) A maximum of 30 credits may be earned through non-traditional credit evaluation (work and/or life experience, advanced placement, credit by exam). Credit by exam may not be used to remove a D, F, or WF grade. An examination in a specific subject may be taken only once.

Credit for Work and/or Life Experience

The College recognizes that many individuals acquire rich academic and technical experiences through working and/or living in a particular situation. Students who have been accepted to the College and who feel their work or living experiences warrant consideration for academic credit should apply in writing to the Division Director responsible for the course(s) involved. The application must include evidence and rationale for granting credit. A student must be currently registered to apply for and receive credit for work/life experience.

The Division Director will appoint a committee to assess the candidate's educational and work background. The student will be asked to document his/her work and life experiences and to show that the experiences are equal to a course(s) offered at the College. The committee will also interview the student. The committee will recommend the number of credits to be awarded. A fee of $25 per course will be charged for the evaluation of credit.

A copy of the evaluation of work and/or life experience will be sent to the student. Credit earned through work/life experience will be shown on the student's transcript after he/she earns 12 credits at the College. Credit for work/life experience will not be used in calculating the student's cumulative grade point average.

Cooperative Education

Cooperative Education (co-op) offers students the opportunity to participate in supervised periods of relevant and meaningful employment. While on co-op assignment, students work as regular employees of the co-op employer, receive vocational counseling, and earn academic credit for knowledge and/or skills acquired from their work experience. Co-op may be elected to replace or supplement required courses in most programs.

The following options are available to qualified students in most programs:

1. Alternating Plan: Students rotate periods of full-time work and full-time on-campus study.

2. Parallel Plan: Students work part time and attend regular classes during the same semester or summer session.

3. Summer Plan: Students work full time during a summer session followed by a parallel plan co-op during one or more following semesters.

4. Career Advancement Plan: Students attend college on a part-time basis while working either full or part time at their regular (not a "co-op") job. Designed for employed students.

5. APCO (Advanced Placement with the Co-op Option): Students who have completed a related vo-tech program receive advanced placement and are encouraged to participate in part or full-time co-op while attending college.

Variations of the above options are possible, depending upon job and College requirements. Co-op placements can range from eight weeks to a full semester or summer of 15-16 weeks.

In order to participate in Cooperative Education, a student must have successfully completed a minimum of one full semester (12 credits) or its equivalent and must maintain a cumulative average of 2.00 or better. (A 2.50 average in courses related to the student's program is required.)

The Dean of Academic Affairs or his/her designee may waive these requirements in the following situations:

1. If the College determines that the student has acquired competencies—through previous training and/or experience—which are equivalent to those provided during one full semester of instruction at the College.

2. When the student's cumulative average falls below the level required and/or recommended due to special circumstances.

A student who is unable to meet and maintain either the behavioral or performance standards established for co-op employment may, with just cause, be withdrawn from co-op employment by either the employer or the College.

A student may withdraw or be withdrawn from co-op employment without penalty if—for any well-founded reason—the work site is deemed to be unsafe or if the level of work assigned does not meet the learning objectives established by the student and the College.

Employer Participation

Employers who can provide full-time or part-time positions which meet the following qualifications are encouraged to participate in the co-op program:

1. The job must provide educational experiences in an area directly related to the student's course of study or career goals.

2. The job must provide learning experiences that will be meaningful and challenging for the student.

3. The job should be relatively secure in order to provide at least one or more full co-op work terms.

4. The employer will cooperate with the College and the student in developing specific learning objectives for each work period.

5. The employer will enter into a training agreement with the College and the student.

6. At the end of the work experience, the employer agrees to evaluate the student's performance and progress toward meeting specific learning objectives.

Specific information can be obtained directly from the student's academic division or by contacting:

Director of Experiential Learning
The Williamsport Area Community College
Room 157, Learning Resources Center
1005 West Third Street
Williamsport, PA 17701-5799
Phone (717) 326-3761, ext. 7239

Cross-Registration with Lycoming College

The Williamsport Area Community College participates in a cross-registration program with Lycoming College. In order to cross-register for courses at Lycoming College, a Williamsport Area Community College student must obtain the permission of his/her advisor and division director, the Dean of Academic Affairs and the academic dean at Lycoming College. In order to participate in this program, students must:

1. be enrolled on a full-time basis in a degree or certificate program.
2. have completed at least 12 credits at The Williamsport Area Community College.
3. have completed no more than 70 credits, including transfer credit, cross-registration credit, and non-traditional credit.
4. have a current cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or better.

During the fall and spring semesters, students may register for two courses or one-half of their total semester credits (whichever is greater) through cross-registration. During any summer session, students participating in cross-registration must register for at least three credits at The Williamsport Area Community College and may register for only one cross-registration course.

Students may cross-register only for courses not offered at The Williamsport Area Community College or for courses unavailable before the student's scheduled date of graduation. Students participating in cross-registration will be responsible for paying any special laboratory fees or charges required for the course. It is also the responsibility of the student to obtain all signatures on forms.

Grades earned through participation in cross-registration will be recorded on the student's Williamsport Area Community College transcript. Courses completed with a passing grade ("D" or better) will be credited toward graduation. Grades earned in courses taken at Lycoming College will be included in the student's semester and cumulative average. Students who cross-register are responsible for complying with the academic calendar of the institution offering the course(s) they take. Cross-registration students should inform their advisors of any difficulties with, or plans to drop Lycoming College courses. Students may obtain additional information on cross-registration procedures from their advisors or the Student Records Office. All exceptions to the above requirements must be approved by the Dean of Academic Affairs or his/her designee.

Graduation Requirements

A student is responsible for meeting all requirements for graduation. Faculty advisors may assist in planning programs, but the final responsibility for meeting graduation requirements rests with each student. Any deviations from the standard program must be documented in the Student Records Office by an "Approval Form for Course Substitution or Equivalency" or official waiver form/letter.

All entering students must exhibit competencies in the basic skills (reading, computation, and written expression) necessary for success in their programs. Students who have not demonstrated these competencies on the college placement tests are required to complete specific courses in order to earn a degree or certificate from The Williamsport Area Community College.

Associate Degree

The successful completion of a two-year program of study—identified as an Associate Degree program in this catalog—at The Williamsport Area Community College leads to an Associate of Applied Science, an Associate of Arts, or an Associate of Applied Arts Degree. To be eligible for an Associate Degree from The Williamsport Area Community College, the student is expected to satisfy the following:

a. Complete courses required in a specific program of study as set forth in this catalog. Students may substitute courses with prior written permission of the appropriate Division Director and the Dean of Academic Affairs. Written approval for substitutions should be submitted concurrent with scheduling. Only courses numbered 100, 200, 500 and 600 can be applied toward meeting graduation requirements for an associate degree. Only courses numbered 100-299 can be applied to the requirements for an associate degree in General Studies. Courses numbered 001-099, 700 and 800 cannot be used to meet associate degree graduation requirements.
b. Complete a minimum of 30 credits in courses offered by The Williamsport Area Community College. Credit earned by advanced placement, credit by examination, or work/life experience may be included in the 30-credit minimum. A student must be enrolled in courses at The Williamsport Area Community College for at least the last 12 credit hours of a program.

c. Earn at least a "C" average (2.00 cumulative grade point average) in all courses and complete all required courses with a grade of "D" or better.
d. Satisfy health and physical education requirements as stated in a student's curriculum. A student may receive a waiver from physical education based upon the following considerations: (An official waiver form must be filled with Student Records.)
   1. Age - A student who is 27 years of age or older is automatically waived from the physical education requirement. The student does not need a waiver form.
   2. Military Service - The requirement may be waived if the student was on active duty in the Armed Services of the United States for a minimum of at least one year. (See page 6 for conditions and requirements.)
   3. Physical or Medical Reasons - The requirement may be waived because of physical or medical reasons. (Student must have a statement from a medical doctor stating explicitly the reason for the waiver.)
e. Fulfill all financial obligations to the College (including payment of any fines).

Certificates

Certificates will be awarded for the successful completion of a program of study identified as a Certificate program in this catalog. To be eligible for a Certificate from The Williamsport Area Community College, the student is expected to satisfy the following:

a. Complete a recommended program of study as set forth in this catalog. Students may substitute courses with prior written permission of the appropriate Division Director and the Dean of Academic Affairs. Written approval for substitutions is processed concurrently with the scheduling process. Only courses numbered 100 or above can be applied toward meeting graduation requirements. Courses numbered 001-099 cannot be used to meet graduation requirements.
b. Complete at least half of the credits required, including the last semester, in courses offered by the College. This includes credit received for advanced placement, credit by examination, or work/life experience. A student must be enrolled in courses at The Williamsport Area Community College for at least the last 12 credit hours of a program.
c. Earn at least a "C" average (2.00 cumulative grade point average) in all courses and complete all required courses with a grade of "D" or better.
d. Fulfill all financial obligations to the College (including payment of any fines).

Additional Information

If after completing the final semester, the student has not earned all the credits required for a degree or certificate, he/she may, with prior approval of the Dean of Academic Affairs or his/her designee be permitted to take up to six semester credit hours from another accredited college/institution to fulfill requirements for a degree or certificate from The Williamsport Area Community College. Such work must be completed within two years after the last semester in which the student attended classes at The Williamsport Area Community College. After two years, the student must reenroll at The Williamsport Area Community College. (See Reenrollment and Transfer Credit, page 5.) Only grades of "C" or better are acceptable for such transfer credit. (Grades for transfer credits are not included in the student's cumulative grade point average.)

All exceptions to graduation requirements must be approved by the Dean of Academic Affairs or his/her designee.

Students who meet graduation requirements in the summer will graduate at the end of the second summer session.

Students in programs with final courses scheduled *only* in the summer (Radiography, Surgical Technology, etc.) may participate in the May graduation ceremony if they have registered for these summer courses and are otherwise in good standing. These students will be listed as 'Candidates for Summer Graduation". Such students should complete the "Petition for Graduation" indicating an August graduation date.

Graduation Fees

Any students who wish to receive an engraved diploma or certificate when they graduate must pay the diploma fee when they petition to graduate.

If a graduating student does not wish to receive an engraved certificate or diploma, he/she will not be charged the diploma fee but must still file a petition.

The Dean's Honor List

The honor list is announced by the Dean at the completion of each semester. The list will include only those full-time students who have a semester grade point average of 3.50 or better.

Terminations from the College*

Student Initiated

When a student elects to terminate from the College, the student must complete the approprite forms and process them through the Registrar's Office. This process includes the following:

1. Officially drop all registered course(s) by completing required forms and officially processing them through the Registrar's Office.
2. Satisfactorily account for all property issued by the College.
3. Settle all outstanding College obligations.

Students who do not officially terminate from the College in this prescribed manner will receive grades of "F" or "T" (if the instructor processes "absenteeism" paperwork) and will not be eligible for any refund.

College Termination

The College reserves the right to terminate enrollment of any student if, in the opinion of the College, further association is not in the best interest of the student or the College.

Administrative Termination

The following may be cause for administrative termination:

1. Failure to meet financial responsibilities.

2. Improper student conduct.

3. Failure to meet academic requirements.

4. Failure to demonstrate safe practices.

5. Academic dishonesty.

6. Failure to comply with Student Attendance Policy.

Withdrawing Grades

From the first day to the end of the 20 percent period of a course, dropping a course results in no grade.

From the 20 percent period of the course to the end of the tenth week of class or the 60 percent period of the class, a "W" grade is issued which does not impact the GPA but does appear on the transcript.

From the 60 percent period to the last day of the course, a grade of "WP" or "WF" appears on the transcript. A withdraw passing has no impact on the grade whereas a withdraw failing impacts the transcript the same as an "F".

Refunds

In order to be eligible for a refund, the student must have completed the formal termination procedures as outlined on page at left.

If a student finds it necessary to terminate from College for any reason, tuition and related fee charges will be assessed according to the following schedule:

Prior to the first day of classes	-No Charge
First day through 20% of total instructional hours (Each class is calculated separately to determine 20% point).	-30% of tuition and related fees
After 20% of total instructional hours	-100% of tuition and related fees

Tuition and related fee charges will be calculated based on the starting dates for each individual class.

After tuition and related fee charges have been recorded, any credit balance in the student's account will be distributed according to the following schedule:

1. Financial Aid Awards and Guaranteed Student Loans will be adjusted to comply with state and federal regulations.

2. Monies paid through third party contractual agreements will be refunded to the granting agency.

3. Remaining balance will be refunded to the student.

Should a student's account show an amount due to The Williamsport Area Community College after all adjustments have been made, the student will remain responsible for payment in order to clear his/her account.

*Policy is subject to Board approval.

Student Conduct

On admission to The Williamsport Area Community College you accept unqualified commitment to conduct yourself at all times, both on and off the campus, in a responsible manner which conforms with the generally accepted standard of adult behavior. It is expected that you will show courtesy and respect for the administrative officers, faculty, and employees in your personal contacts. You must also understand and accept the necessity for various College regulations and comply with the directives of those authorized to enforce the regulations. If you conduct yourself in a manner contrary to the best interests of the College you will be subject to such

penalties as the circumstances justify, including suspension or expulsion. Additional information regarding student conduct on campus and student judicial procedures is available in the *Student Handbook*. All students are expected to read and follow the policies in the handbook.

A student may be suspended or dismissed for improper conduct, failure to comply with College regulations, academic dishonesty, habitual absences, lack of effort and interest, possession of, or being under the influence of alcoholic beverages or illegal drugs, or under other circumstances as determined by the Board of Trustees.

If all cases where academic dishonesty is established, the student may be dropped from the course with a grade of "T". For a second offense, the student may be dismissed from the College. In a case involving a question of academic dishonesty, the professor in whose class the incident is alleged to have occurred will consult with the appropriate Division Director regarding disciplinary action.

Attendance Policy

1. Regular and prompt attendance at all classes and at scheduled conferences with instructors is expected of all students. All work missed because of absence, regardless of the cause, must be made up to the satisfaction of the instructor. Students who know that they will be absent are expected to get assignments from instructors in advance so that the necessary work will be completed before the student leaves, or immediately upon his/her return. This applies to absences for College activity trips as well as absences for other reasons. In all cases of anticipated absence, students should confer with their instructors in advance whenever possible.

2. All faculty are required to record attendance daily.

3. When a student, in the instructor's judgment, is not adequately meeting the course objectives and has missed *more than* the equivalent of the class hours held in one week of instruction, the instructor MAY recommend the student be withdrawn from class by the College.

If, in the judgment of the instructor, extenuating circumstances are involved (e.g., a death in the family, hospitalization, illness, or serious accident), the following alternatives are available to the student.

   a. To arrange with the instructor's approval a stated plan for meeting course objectives and responsibilities. If completion of the approved plan extends beyond the semester, the student can receive an "I" grade (Incomplete).
   b. Until the end of the tenth week, or equivalent, of each term, the student can withdraw and receive a "W" grade (Withdrawn) if a "WF" has not already been issued.

4. Based upon the instructor's recommendation, a decision to withdraw a student from a course MAY be made by the appropriate Division Director. Terminating a student from a course by the College for excessive absences will only be done after the first three weeks of each term or 20 percent of instruction and will be recorded on the student's transcript as a "T" (Administrative Termination). The "T" grade will impact students cumulative grade point average the same as an "F" or a "WF".

5. Appeal Process: Students who are terminated from a course by the College may appeal the decision within three school days of notification.

   The student may appeal the decision to either the Dean of Academic Affairs (or designee) OR the Ad Hoc Academic Policy Group consisting of the Dean of Academic Affairs, President of the Student Government Association, and Chairperson of the Academic Standards and Issues Committee.

Academic Probation

Any degree or certificate candidate whose cumulative grade point average is below 2.00 will be placed on academic probation. A student on probation may be required to report to the Advisement and Career Services Center for special counseling before registering for classes the following semester.

A student may be terminated from the College if his/her *cumulative* grade point average is under 1.50 at the end of the first semester's work, under 1.80 at the end of the second semester's work, or under 1.90 at the end of the third semester of work. (A semester's work is generally defined as the courses listed for a semester in a given program, or 15 credits of course work.) The Probation Committee will determine the semester status in special situations.

The Probation Committee meets at the end of each term. The Committee determines the conditions under which students with grade point averages below 2.00 will be permitted to continue at the College. The Committee may also terminate students. Students who are terminated may appeal the action to the Chairperson of the Probation Committee or his/her designee.

Developmental Studies Program

The open admissions policy of The Williamsport Area Community College permits most students to enroll in the programs of their choice. However, all entering students must exhibit competencies in the basic skills (reading, mathematics, and written expression) necessary for success in their programs. Students who have not demonstrated these skills on the college placement tests must take specific developmental courses before enrolling in other math and English courses required for a degree or certificate from The Williamsport Area Community College.

The College will award institutional credit for developmental studies courses (courses numbered 001-099), and the grades earned in those courses will be included in the student's grade point average. Developmental courses RDG and CHD may be used as open or general electives if the course number is 100 or higher. Developmental courses with institutional credit may not replace any course requirement or elective.

The Developmental Studies program is designed to serve a variety of students:

- those who lack academic skills and requirements for the curriculum of their choice
- the "non-traditional" student
- unemployed adults
- adults returning to school after a number of years of absence
- high school dropouts
- veterans
- those students referred to the program by instructors who recognize a need for one or more of the program's services
- those who require assistance and solicit the program services on a "walk-in" basis.

The program consists of courses in math, reading, English, personal development and decision-making.

Students may enter the entire program or part of it as the result of counseling, placement tests, academic record, or personal choice. While in the program, most students will also take courses in their curriculum. One strength of the program is the frequent contact with staff who assist the student with course selection, problem solving, decision making, career planning.

Classwork is designed to promote a successful teaching-learning atmosphere. Varied learning strategies, individualized and self-paced instruction, small group sessions, tutorial and media support are characteristic of the course work.

College Opportunity Programming (COPing)

This program, funded under the Equal Education Opportunity legislation, Act 101, serves students who are academically and financially disadvantaged. COPing students are chosen on the basis of their academic potential, motivation and aspirations. Students receive counseling and tutoring assistance as part of the COPing program.

The COPing Program also includes a four-week summer orientation. Students are in classes studying reading, math and English and in shops and labs acquiring "hands-on" experience. During the four-week program, students learn about the campus, the College, the staff, the faculty, and each other. This pre-college session makes the first semester easier and more meaningful for students.

For additional information on either the Developmental Studies Program or College Opportunity Programming, contact:

Director of Developmental Studies/Act 101
The Williamsport Area Community College
1005 West Third Street
Williamsport, PA 17701-5799
(717) 326-3761, ext. 7266

CENTER FOR LIFELONG EDUCATION

The Center for Lifelong Education provides a variety of educational opportunities and services that complement the College's traditional degree and certificate programming.

Designed primarily to meet the educational needs of adults, the Center for Lifelong Education offers hundreds of vocational, avocational, and personal enrichment courses throughout the year. These courses are taught on the College's central campus in Williamsport as well as at satellite locations throughout the College's service area.

Most of the courses offered through the Center for Lifelong Education are non-credit. They do not involve formal testing, do not offer grades, and may not be used to fulfill requirements in any of the College's credit programs. They do offer students the opportunity to learn new skills, upgrade existing capabilities, develop increased knowledge, or participate in new experiences or activities.

Specialized courses are also available through the Center. Specific courses can be custom-designed to meet the training needs of individual businesses and industries. Continuing professional education courses are offered for those who require such courses in order to maintain licensure or certification. Trips and a variety of outdoor experiences are available. Community service workshops and forums are also presented when there is a need to address specific topics which interest the residents in the College's service area.

The services available through the Center for Lifelong Education reflect its commitment to adult students. The Center is open from 8 a.m. until 7:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday and from 8 a.m. until 4:30 p.m. on Friday during the fall and spring semesters.

All of the programs and services available through the Center are financially self-sustaining. Nevertheless, all courses and services are modestly priced and are very competitive with those offered by other institutions.

The primary goal of the Center for Lifelong Education is to provide high quality, low cost educational opportunities and services—in locations that are accessible—at times that are convenient. For more information or to discuss your educational needs, please visit the Center for Lifelong Education in Room 146A of the Academic Center. If you prefer, you may call the Center at 327-4768. You will receive a warm reception and competent assistance.

The Center for Business and Industrial Advancement

The Center for Business and Industrial Advancement is part of the College's non-credit programming operation. The Center's mission is to: a) coordinate the College's contacts with area business and industry, b) identify their educational and training needs, and c) develop and implement programs and services designed to meet those needs.

The Center for Business and Industrial Advancement reflects the College's commitment to playing a major role in the development of a viable economic future for the region. The Center is designed to serve as a resource for existing businesses and industries as well as new companies relocating in the area. For more information on services available through the Center, please call the Coordinator of the Center for Business and Industrial Advancement at (717) 327-4775.

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL PROGRAM

The Williamsport Area Community College is the only community college in the state to offer secondary vocational-technical education. The College's Secondary Vocational-Technical Program is a unique example of what school districts and a community college can provide for their students and their communities.

The Secondary Vocational-Technical Program at The Williamsport Area Community College provides education and training to high school students who want to prepare for employment following graduation as well as those who plan to pursue advanced education or training. High school students enrolled in the program spend one-half of the school year (on a nine-week alternating schedule) at their home high schools where they complete the academic courses required for high school graduation and the other half of the school year attending vocational-technical classes at the College.

The Secondary Vocational-Technical Program offers a combination of classroom work and practical experience. Students work in the College's shops and labs to learn and practice the skills they will need when they begin working. Senior year students may gain additional experience through participation in the cooperative education program.

Graduates who want to continue their education at the college-level in the same field of study may be granted advanced placement credit for the skills and competencies acquired in the program.

The College also provides a Senior Year Options program for high school students. This program offers qualifying students the opportunity to begin college-level work in selected technical programs as high school seniors.

PROGRAMS

Auto Body Repair
Automotive Mechanics
Aviation Maintenance Technician
Carpentry
Cooperative Education (CAPSTONE)
Cosmetology
Drafting - Architectural/Mechanical
Electrical Occupations
Forestry
Health Assistant
Horticulture
Machine Shop
Quantity Foods Production and Service
Small Engine Repair
Welding

SENIOR YEAR ONLY OPTIONS

Computer Information Systems
Computer Operator
Electronics Technology
Special Options Programs

PARTICIPATING SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Canton Area
East Lycoming
Jersey Shore Area
Keystone Central
Loyalsock
Millville Area
Montgomery Area
Montoursville Area
South Williamsport Area
Sullivan County
Warrior Run
Wellsboro Area
Williamsport Area

For information on this program contact the Director of Secondary Vocational-Technical Programs at (717) 327-4773, or write to the Office of Secondary Vocational-Technical Programs at the College.

COMMENCEMENT AWARDS

Commencement awards give public recognition of achievement in various areas accompanied by cash awards in varying amounts.

ACCOUNTING FACULTY AWARD *for outstanding achievement in accounting to a non-transfer student selected by the accounting faculty on the basis of academic standing.*

ANCHOR/DARLING VALVE AWARD *for scholastic achievement in a certificate program in applied arts and sciences.*

LEWIS H. BARDO MEMORIAL AWARD *to a student who exemplifies the ideals of Lewis H. Bardo (devotion to duty, helpfulness to others, friendliness, high ideals).*

DALE RUSS BERG AWARD *for proficiency in the operation and use of heavy equipment.*

ELLEN HARDING BERRY NURSING AWARD *presented to the student who has displayed outstanding scholastic achievement and exceptional ability in practicum and communication skills.*

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT FACULTY AWARD *presented to a management student for achievement in the field of study, for leadership qualities and for cooperation with faculty and peers.*

CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA CHAPTER OF CHARTERED LIFE UNDERWRITERS' AWARD *to an outstanding student in the two-year associate degree program in the Business and Computer Technologies Division who shows promise in the insurance field.*

CLINTON ELECTRICAL SUPPLY COMPANY, INCORPORATED, AWARD *for an outstanding electrical student.*

DEANS' AWARD *for scholastic achievement and service to the College.*

DENTAL HYGIENE FACULTY AWARD *to the student who demonstrates the most dedication to the program.*

DENTAL HYGIENE FACULTY AWARD *to the student who demonstrates the most improvement in professional growth.*

ELIZABETH R. DOWNS AWARD *for secretarial proficiency.*

FORKLIFTS, INCORPORATED, AWARD *given to a graduating cooperative education student in the Service and Operation of Heavy Construction Equipment program who has demonstrated superior competencies in the service area.*

GAMMA EPSILON TAU FRATERNITY AWARD *to the student in the Graphic Arts program who exhibits outstanding development in skill, capability and leadership, and a willingness to help others.*

THE DR. CLARKE J. HOLLISTER MEMORIAL AWARD *to the graduating student of Dental Hygiene who has displayed outstanding interest and accomplishment in the area of patient education.*

HU-FRIEDY GOLDEN SCALER AWARD *for outstanding student achievement in the Dental Hygiene program.*

KEELER-HOFF SUPPLY COMPANY AWARD, *in memory of the late Samuel H. Hoff, for his understanding and appreciation of the need for plumbing and heating tradespeople to be able to use mathematics effectively and accurately in the application of their craft, to the graduating student in plumbing and heating who excelled in related mathematics and attended college under exceptional conditions.*

LIQUID CARBONIC CORPORATION AWARD *to a graduating Welding student who has demonstrated superior ability and an outstanding attitude.*

LYCOMING COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY AWARD *to the student who has obtained the highest scholastic standing for the prescribed years of Dental Hygiene study.*

LYCOMING RADIOLOGY ASSOCIATES, LTD. AWARD *for the student who most nearly exemplifies the ideals of selflessness, unusual devotion to duty, sensitivity to the patient's comfort and needs, and service to colleagues, patients and the hospital beyond the ordinary.*

THE JACK MINNIER ACHIEVEMENT AWARD IN BUSINESS *to a graduate of the Business and Computer Technologies Division who earned at least a 3.00 cumulative grade point average and who exhibits personal achievement, personal perseverance, poise, personality, and leadership qualities.*

THELMA S. MORRIS AWARD *presented to the student who has demonstrated outstanding qualities of a practical nurse in the clinical area.*

THE EWING W. MUESELER AWARD *for the student showing the highest degree of proficiency in the Diesel program.*

THE NORTH CENTRAL DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION AWARD *to the student who exhibits the greatest enthusiasm and commitment to the Dental Hygiene program.*

THE NORTHERN CENTRAL BANK ANNUAL AWARD *to a graduating student in the two-year Computer Information Systems Associate Degree curriculum based on the following criteria: the student (1) must plan to enter the data processing field, (2) must have demonstrated excellence in programming and other data processing curriculum, (3) must have maintained an above average total scholastic achievement, and (4) must have demonstrated a high degree of leadership ability.*

PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS' AWARD *for excellence in accounting studies in the Business and Computer Technologies Division under criteria set forth by the Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants.*

PHI BETA LAMBDA FRATERNITY AWARD *for performance and dedication to the fraternity.*

PRESIDENT'S AWARD *for leadership and service to the college community.*

DTY MARKETING COMPANY AWARD *in memory of the late Milton H. Schultz to the Plumbing and Heating student who excelled in related soldering and welding skills.*

CHAPTER 49 OF THE SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS (SME) AWARD, *a certificate of merit to the SME student-member who has contributed most to the advancement of manufacturing education.*

ROSE STAIMAN MEMORIAL AWARD *to the student who fulfills the requirements of brotherhood, service to college and community, and scholastic achievement.*

WILLIAM J. STITZEL MEMORIAL AWARD *for the graduate from the Heavy Construction Equipment department who best exemplifies William J. Stitzel's dedication and service to the College and the student body.*

ROBERT G. THOMAS AWARD *for the graduating student who has attained the highest cumulative average in Welding.*

TRUSTEES' AWARD *for achievement under exceptional conditions. (Awarded to two students.)*

U. A. LOCAL NO. 810 PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS AWARD *to a graduating student in plumbing and heating, residing in the Local No. 810 membership area, who has shown a strong interest and desire in becoming a member of the Plumbers and Steamfitters Local No. 810.*

WALL STREET JOURNAL STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AWARD *to that graduating student demonstrating superior achievement in Business Administration.*

THE WEST BRANCH RADIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES AWARD *to an outstanding graduate student of the Radiography Associate Degree program who has demonstrated high scholastic achievement, competence in and dedication to the profession, and a caring attitude toward all people.*

WORD PROCESSING FACULTY AWARD *presented to the word processing student who has demonstrated the highest level of proficiency in the operation of word processing equipment and who has exhibited the characteristics of an ideal employee.*

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

Accounting

JAMES COONEY/Director of Finance and Personnel, City of Williamsport
R. A. FLANIGAN III/Partner, Eberhart and Flanigan, Certified Public Accountants
JEFF HOYT/Controller, Williamsport National Bank*
DONALD O'BRIEN/Audit Department, Northern Central Bank

Business Management

JOHN ALBARANO/President, Albarano Construction Company
ROBERT HARDER/Capital Campaign Associate, Bucknell University
FAITH LESSIG/Lessig and Associates
TERRY L. NEUBOLD/Chief Executive Officer/Treasurer, The Hartman Agency, Inc.
RICHARD STAIMAN/Staiman Brothers

Computer Information Systems

CANDACE BARAN/MIS Project Leader, American Home Foods
JAMES CUNNINGHAM/President, Computer Clinic Inc.
RICHARD LUDWIG/Assistant Data Processing Manager, Commonwealth Bank and Trust Co., N.A.
LARRY MEYER/Vice President, Regulation Scanning Technology Company
WAYNE MOYER/Supervisor MIS Technical Services, Koppers, Sprout Waldron
ANNE PARSONS/Manager of Data Administration, Commonwealth Bank & Trust Company
CHRIS RAGER/Vice President of Data Processing, Williamsport National Bank
D. TERRY ROUSCHE/Director, MIS, Stroehmann Brothers
GEORGE WALTZ/Supervisor, Information Management, GTE Products Corp.
GEORGE WOLFE/Director of Academic Computing
KEITH WOODCOCK/Systems Analyst, American Home Foods

Retail Management

ELIZABETH A. GRIFFIN/Lewisburg Builders Supply
RONALD PETE/Smart Shop
CAROLE SMITH/Director, Crown America Association

Secretarial Office Administration

WILLIAM KNECHT/Attorney
PATRICIA MILLER/Personnel Generalist, Divine Providence Hospital
ANN MARIE RAY/Marketing Representative, The Williamsport Hospital*
MARY ELLEN SNYDER/Assistant Manager, Geisinger Medical Center

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

Architectural Technology

ARTHUR ANDERSON/Assistant Professor, Architectural Department, The Pennsylvania State University
THOMAS B. BROWN/Assistant Professor, Architectural Engineering, The Pennsylvania State University
SAM DORNSIFE/Interior Decorator
PAUL FRIES/Architect
JEFFREY L. McKINLEY
EARL MOWREY/Contractor*
JEFF SMITH
TERRY SAMPSELL
ROGER WILLIAMS

Building Construction Technology/Construction Carpentry

FRED W. BROUSE/Brouse Construction
STEPHEN FEDDER/Fedder Construction
CHARLES FIANTACA/CDF Associates
DENNIS FISHER/Coordinator of Weatherization Training Center
WILLIAM F. GEYER/Geyer and Gyekis Builders
JOHN PROBST/Jersey Shore Concrete
ROBERT SCHRADER/Schrader Architectural Products
MAX THOMAS
THOMAS WEAKLAND/Lundy Construction
ROBERT WINDER/School Authority Inspector
ROBERT WOOLCOCK/Pennsylvania Power & Light Company*

Electrical Occupations Technology

RALPH AGNONI/Project Engineer, Shop-Vac Craftool Company
JAMES BLAKE/Management Staff, Grumman Allied Industries
VIRGIL COLAVITTI/Proctor and Gamble, Charmin Plant
HARRY FISLER/Manager, Conservation Services, Pennsylvania Power and Light Company
GARY GABLE/Paul Gable and Sons Electric, Inc.
JOHN HOUGH/Retired Professor, The Williamsport Area Community College
ALAN KAUFMAN/Plant Engineer, Shop-Vac Craftool Company
KIM KONYAR/Litton Industries
GUY KOSER/President, Koser Electric Company
DAVID KRANZ/Inspector, Middle Department Inspection Agency
ANGELO MARTINOZZI/Avco Corporation, Lycoming Division
ELERY NAU/Hardware and Electrical Supplier
JOHN PRESTON/Operating Manager, Pennsylvania Power and Light Company
JACK SHAFFER/Avco Corporation, Lycoming Division
CARL SMOLLINGER/Bethlehem Steel Corporation
RANDALL WRIGHT/Wright Sign Company

Plumbing/Refrigeration/HVAC Technology

PETER AXEMAN, JR./Axeman Anderson Boiler
ROBERT L. BERKHEIMER/RLB Associates
RAY BUNKER/Service Technician, James L. Company Inc.
MICHAEL CELLINE/Montour Auto Service
HAROLD DEHASS/Secretary/Treasurer, Collins/Walton, Inc.
CHARLES A. DINSMORE/Manager, Refrigeration, Weis Markets, Inc.
ROBERT F. GUNNS/Energy Management Consultant, Pennsylvania Power & Light Company
SAMUEL R. HOFF/President, E. Keeler Hoff Company
GEORGE LAVELLE/Central Service Supplies
JOHN LEIPHART/Training Director, York Division of Borg-Warner
DANIEL MAURAY/Commercial-Dealer Representative, Pennsylvania Gas & Water
RALPH MILLS/Business Manager, U.A. Local No. B10 Plumbers and Steamfitters Union
RON PAJOR
WADE PUGH
THOMAS A. QUEITZSCH/Applied Systems, York International Corporation
RICHARD SPEACHT
MICHAEL STEINBACHER/Service Manager, Montour Auto Service
JAMES STUCK/Stuck Equipment Company
DORIAN THOMPSON/H.B. Smith Company
JOHN VARGO/NuTech Engineering Services, Inc.

*Graduate of The Williamsport Area Community College

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

AL CLAPPS/Manager, Burger King
RALPH EVANS/Owner, Ralph's Ford Service Center
JOSEPH T. HERSH/Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training
SAMUEL HOFF, JR./Owner, Keeler-Hoff Supply Company
JERRY MOSER/Training Director, Pennsylvania Department of Transportation
ELERY W. NAU/Elery W. Nau Hardware
ARLEEN SHAHEEN/Program Director, Wise Options for Women
R. MICHAEL STEINBACHER/Service Manager, Montour Auto Service Company
KEITH STYRCULA/Director of Marketing, Stop and Go Food Stores

DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES

LESLIE CONWAY/Tressler-Lutheran Services Associates
STEPHEN CUNNINGHAM/Research Assistant
ANTHONY DELISI, JR.,/Williamsport Area High School
BARBARA ERHARD/STEP
DENNIS FINK/Intructor, Horticulture
ANN MARIE FURDOCK/Instructor, Biology
ROBERT HAFER/Instructor, Auto Body
PAUL HEIM/Associate Professor, Carpentry
LINDA HERR/Lycoming County Literacy Project, Inc.
NANCY KAYARIAN/A.A.U.W.
MARY KNUTSON/A.A.U.W.
STEPHANIE LAUGHLIN/Student, Advertising Art
SHIRLEY LUCAS/North Cental Sight Services
NED McCLINTOCK/Area Manager, Pennsylvania Power & Light
HERB McELWEE/Student, Electronics
RONNA McMURTRIE/Community Representative
LYMAN MILROY/Associate Professor, Mathematics
VERONICA MUZIC/Professor, English
CAROL SEGRAVES/Quantity Foods Program Aids
ARLENE SHAHEEN/Director, Wise Options for Women
THOMAS WINDER/Assistant Professor, Compute Science

HEALTH SCIENCES

Dental

DR. CHARLES BURZYNSKI/Dentist
KAY FARLEY/Dental Assistant
DR. STEPHEN FISHER/Dentist
DR. ROBERT FREDERICKSON/Private Practice
CINDY GUY/Dental Assistant
CINDY KEIM/Dental Hygienist
LOIS LEVAN/Dental Assistant
DR. HEISTER LINN/Dentist
SONIA MYERS/Dental Assistant
SANDRA NOLAND/District Dental Hygienist, Pennsylvania Department of Health
MARSHA PERSON/Dental Assistant
DR. JEFFERSON PORTER/Private Practice
DR. CLAYTON PESILLO/Dentist
DAVID TULE/Dental Hygienist*
DR. MANDAL VANVALIN/Private Practice
TINA WEST/Dental Assistant
DR. DANIEL C. WURSTER/Dentist

Food and Hospitality Management/Culinary Arts

JOAN R. ALKIRE/Registered Dietitian, The Williamsport Hospital
HARVEY BOATMAN/Owner-Manager, Rinella Produce Company
RICHARD BURICK*
AL CLAPPS/Owner-Manager, Burger King
LINDA CLAWSON/Proprietor, Sip and Dip Bakery*
KEVIN FAZLER*
MICHAEL GOODERAU/Manager, Penn-Wells Hotel
BOB HAM/Country Cupboard, Inc.
SISTER VINCENT HUBER/Registered Dietitian, Divine Providence Hospital
DR. SANDRA LINCH/Director of Home Economics, Mansfield University
CECILIA McLAUGHLIN, R.D./Food Service Director, Williamsport Area School District
LORRAINE MANLEY/Food Service Supervisor, Leader Nursing Home
DAVID MIELE/Owner, Hillside Restaurant
L. ED MOORE, JR./Juniata/Mifflin AVTS
LEE NEWSWANGER/Unit Manager, Pizza Hut*
VIOLA PFLEEGOR/Food Service Director, Methodist Home*
RICK ROSATO/Kings Inn-Motel
ROBERT SASSANI/Sheraton Motor Inn*
PHILIP SCICCHITANO/Lock Haven Hospital*
PEGGY STOUFFER/Home Economics Instructor, Williamsport High School
TRUDY WELSHANS/Owner-Manager, Hotel Mohawk

Occupational Therapy Assistant

BARBARA ARNS/O.T.R./L., Chief Occupational Theapist, Divine, Providence Hospital
KATHHY BLAKE/O.T.R./Crippled Children's Society
MAVIS BOSCH/C.O.T.A., The Williamsport Hospital
THELMA BREON/Special Needs Coordinator, Lycoming-Clinton Head Start
LINDA COOK/R.N., M.S.N., Acting Director, Social Rehabilitation Services, Danville State Hospital
TOM CUICCI/O.T.R./L., Director, Occupational Therapy, Geisinger Medical Center
CLAIRE GUIFFREDA/O.T.R./L., Director, Occupational Therapy, Center Community Hospital
DR. STEPHEN HEATER/Director, Graduate O.T. Program, College Misericordia
KAREN HILL/O.T.R./L., Acting Assistant Chief, Department of Occupational Therapy, The Williamsport Hospital
SANDY HILLEGAS/Hope Consolidated Services, Inc.
MARION PARISH/O.T.R./L. Susquehanna Home Health Services
LAWRENCE SAVITSKY/Executive Director, Crippled Children's Society of Lycoming County
MAMIE SORG-STEIMLING/O.T.R./L., Director of Occupational Therapy, Laurelton Center
SANDRA WALKER/R.N., Hospice Coordinator, Director of Patient Services, Regional Home Health Services

Nursing

WILLIAM AYERS/Director of Patient Services, Jersey Shore Hospital
NANCY BERGESEN/Diector of Nursing Service, Divine Providence Hospital
SISTER CLEMENTIA/Staff Development Coordinator, Divine Providence Hospital
JANIS HOFER/L.P.N.*
SANDRA OLSON/Vice President for Nursing, Williamsport Hospital
ROSEMARY PROCTOR/ER Patient Care Coordinator Divine Providence Hospital
MICHALINE SWANKOSKI/R.N./Vice President for Patient Care Service, Lock Haven Hospital
MICHAEL WILT/Assistant Administrator, Muncy Valley Hospital

Radiography

ROBERT ALBAN/Technologist, Divine Providence Hospital
SISTER AUGUSTA/Technologist, Divine Providence Hospital
WILLIAM BANNON/Technologist, Williamsport Hospital*
JOSI LATINI/Technologist, Williamsport Hospital
DR. HARSHAD PATEL/Radiologist, Divine Providence Hospital
THOMAS SCHNARS/Technologist, The Williamsport Hospital
DR. GORDON SHAW/Radiologist, The Williamsport Hospital
KAREN SNYDER/Technologist, Divine Providence Hospital
CLETUS WALDMAN/Student

Surgical Technology

SHERRI ALLISON/C.S.T.
GLENN T. BLOSIO/M.D.

*Graduate of The Williamsport Area Community College

SUSANNA COUNSIL/Operating Room Supervisor, Lock Haven Hospital
DR. MARK J. POLIS/Medical doctor
CAROL RITTER, C.O.R.T.
PATRICIA SOLLEY, R.N., C.N.O.R./Assistant Director of Nursing, Special Care Units, Divine Providence Hospital
ELIZABETH SPRINGMAN, R.N./Assistant Patient Care Coordinator, Divine Providence Hospital
DR. WILLIAM TODHUNTER/Thoracic and General Surgeon
JANET WIBLE/Patient Care Coordinator, Williamsport Hospital
MARY LOUISE WOLFE, R.N./Director of Operating Room, The Williamsport Hospital

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

Automated Manufacturing Technology

JOHN ANES/West Company
CLARENCE BIERMAN/Retired Instructor
DAVE BOWER/Anchor Darling Valve Company
GARY BROOKS/West Company
JOSEPH GEHRET/Norcen Industries
AL KAUFMAN/Shop-Vac, Inc.
LARRY MEYER/Regulation Scanning Technology Corp.
WILLIAM G. RIPPEY/Center for Manufacturing Engineering
LARRY E. SEIBERT/Ben Franklin Technology Center
MARK SLONAKER/Sprout-Bouer
JOHN SORENSON/Seneca Wire Cloth Company
AL SOYSTER/Pennsylvania State University
JAMES WEEKS/Grumman Allied Industries
GEORGE P. WOLFE/Director of Academic Computing, The Williamsport Area Community College

Civil Technology

TIMOTHY J. CROTTY/Susquehanna Supply and Construction Company
TED FRANKLIN/Land Surveyor
CLIFTON J. FRY, JR./U.S. Geological Survey
DR. JAI KIM/Bucknell University
WILLIAM PARSONS/Regional Water Quality Manager, Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources
LARUE VANZILE/Engineering Manager, Williamsport Water Authority
TIMOTHY L. WALDMAN/General Crushed Stone
ATWOOD WELKER/Assistant District Engineer, Pennsylvania Department of Transportation
DONALD WILBUR/Chief Photogrammetry and Surveys, Pennsylvania Department of Transportation

Drafting Technologies

ANNETTE ARTHUR
RONALD FETTERMAN/Excello
EDWARD M. GEER/Director, Secondary Vocational-Technical Programs, The Williamsport Area Community College
MEL GRISSINGER/Applied Research Lab
CLEASON F. HALL/Sprout-Waldron Division, Koppers Company, Inc.
KENNETH HOY/Pennsylvania Fish Commission
RICHARD KING/Applied Research Lab
SAM MILLER/Kennedy Van Saun
ANDY MITCHELL/Young Industries
CINDY OTT/GTE Sylvania
WILLIAM TUTTLE/GTE Products

Electronics Technology

MARK BERRYMAN/Bucknell University
CHARLES CANNON/DPH
C. DALE CRISWELL/Control Tech
DON DOLFI/Commonwealth Telephone Company
KEITH EMIG/Corning Glass Works
JAMES FRANK/The West Company
PAUL GREEN/Williamsport Hospital
RICHARD IRACE/DuPont Inc.
FREDERICK KENDIG/GTE Products Division
CHARLES KING/Courser Inc.
PAUL KULIK/GTE Sylvania
JOHN NEMECHEK/Burleigh Instruments Inc.
KARL ORWIG/AT&T
CLAYTON OWLETT/General Numeric
RICHARD PASCO/Litton Industries
CHRIS POTALIVO/Cable Services
HARVEY VEDDER/Bell of Pennsylvania
ROBERT WHEELER/Snap-On Tool Company
GEORGE WOLFE/Director of Academic Computing

Machinist General/Toolmaking Technology

RICHARD BURKE/GTE Sylvania
MICHAEL CERVINSKY/Avco-Lycoming
ROBERT E. KNORR, JR./Textron
GEORGE E. LOGUE/George E. Logue, Inc.
RAYMOND MARSHALEK/Fairfield Manufacturing
LEHMAN MYERS/Litton Industries
CHUCK RATH/Spang and Company
SHERMAN REIGLE/Hermance Machine Company
DAVID W. RICKERT/Sprout-Bauer
STERLING SLUSSER/American Home Foods

Welding

FRANK BARTOLOMEO/Superintendent, E. Keeler Company
LARRY BEACH/High Steel
JAMES BLAKE/Grumman Allied Inc.
MERRILL BLOOM/B & B Welding
JAMES CARPENTER/Local 810, Plumbers and Steam Fitters Union
LYNN CRIST/Young Industries
THOMAS FORSYTH/Ferro Ille
R. THEODORE PEET/High Steel
PHIL SNYDER/Retired Teacher
ALEX STAVISKY/Koppers-Sprout Waldron
EMERSON SWINEHART/Piper Aircraft, Retired
WILLIAM YOST/AC & F Industries

INTEGRATED STUDIES

Advertising Art/Technical Illustration

MAX AMEIGH/Educator, Craftsman, Artist
DAVID BOWEN/Photographic Illustrator, Becker and Bowen Associates
FREDERICK GILMOUR/Director of Instructional Media, The Williamsport Area Community College
MARK JONES/Graphic Artist, Designer, The Williamsport Area Community College
JAMES MAULE/General Manager, Penn Central Advertising, Inc.
MICHAEL MURPHY/Art Department, Supelco Industries
BRAD MOSIER/Creative Director, Greystone Advertising, Inc.
RICK RIPPON/Art Director, WNEP-TV, Wilkes-Barre and Scranton

Early Childhood Education

SARAH ADAMS/Head Start
SUSAN ASHLEY/Assistant Professor of Education, Lock Haven University
CANDANCE BOSTLEY/Bostley's
CAROLYN FOUST/Keystone Central AVTS
NANCY GRAUSAM/Children's Discovery Workshop
CLAUDINE HANNER/James V. Brown Library
CATHY HOFFMAN/Lock Haven Infant Development Program
BENJAMIN HOSTERMAN/BLAST Intermediate Unit #17
DR. GERALD LEVIN/Professor of Psychology, Bucknell University
DEBORAH MATHIAS/Union County Child Care and Learning Center
SUSAN MIDDLETON/Child Development Specialist
DR. ELEANOR PATTON/Williamsport Area School District
MARLEEN PETTS/Magic Years Child Care
ANN SAVITSKY/YMCA

*Graduate of The Williamsport Area Community College

LARRY SAVITSKY/Lycoming County Crippled Children's Society
ARLEEN SHAHEEN/Wise Options for Women
BARBARA SIMS/Coordinator, Occupational Therapy
MARGARET VANCE/Lycoming County Department of Children and Youth
JUNE ZIMMERMAN/Department of Social Services, Divine Providence Hospital
THOMAS ZIMMERMAN/Instructor, Human Services

Mass Communications

DR. DOUGLAS CAMPBELL, Lock Haven University
ROBERT CARROLL/Director of Administration, WNEP-TV, Wilkes-Barre and Scranton
JAMES COOLEY/Owner, Greystone Advertising
CHERYL EBERSOLE/Account Executive, Barash Advertising, Inc.
FREDERICK GILMOUR/Director of Instructional Media, The Williamsport Area Community College
ELAINE LAMBERT/Director of Communications, The Williamsport Area Community College
MICHAEL RAFFERTY/Exective Editor, *The Sunday Grit,* Williamsport
CAREY SIMPSON/Manager, Allegheny Mountain Network
DAVE STRATTON/WFXX, South Williamsport
CLIFFORD A. THOMAS/Executive Editor, *Sun-Gazette,* Williamsport

Graphic Arts/Printing

RICHARD DYER/Penn Graphic Supply Co.
RICHARD KASHNER/Press-Enterprise, Inc.
DONALD MODISPAW/Data Papers, Inc.
JAMES MUCHLER/Director of Administrative Services, Bucknell University
BRADLEY NASON/Chairperson, Mass Communication Department, Lycoming College
JANET ROBINSON/Sun Area Vocational-Technical School

Human Services

DR. ROBERT CONROY/Hope Enterprise, Inc.
JOHN ENGLE/Pennsylvania Board of Probation and Parole
PATRICIA ESSIP/Assistant Director, Lycoming/Clinton Bi-County Office for the Aging
PAUL D. GROSS/Tioga County Board of Assistance
CATHY TECHMANSKI-HOFFMAN/Executive Director, Lock Haven Infant Development Program
JOHN T. KONIECZNY/Executive Director, West Branch Drug and Alcohol Abuse Program
NANCY LARSON/Department of Children and Youth, Lycoming County
TIMOTHY MAHONEY/Director of Treatment, Lycoming County Prison
CARL MARSHALL/District Administrator, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation
MAUREEN PHELPS/Administrator, Broad Acres Nursing Home Association
ARLEEN SHAHEEN/Wise Options for Women
JAMES WILKERSON/Director of Base and Crisis Service, Lycoming/Clinton County Mental Health/Mental Retardation

NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

Forest Technology

RAY AZZATO/Regional Park Superintendent, Bureau of Parks
DONALD BENSON/Representative, Cotton Hanlin
MAX BINGAMAN/President, Bingaman and Sons
HARRY BRESSLER/Division Manager, Burke-Parson-Bowlby Corporation
WILLIAM W. BROOKS III/Pulpwood Producer
RON CALIFORNIA/Mann & Parker Lumber Company
ROY W. CUMMINGS, JR./Vice President, Cummings Lumber Company
ROBERT DAVEY/District Forester, Bureau of Forestry
WILLIAM DEAN/Vice President, Donald Dean and Sons
BRADFORD T. DEMPSEY/President, Hardwood Lumber Manufacturer's Association of Pennsylvania
RONALD GALE/Wood Utilization Advisor, Bureau of Forestry
JACK M. GILES/Game Management, Pennsylvania Game Commission
ROBERT HERZ/Eastern Wood Products
GORDON HILLER/Field Representative, Department of Environmental Resources
KEITH HORN
DAVID M. HUNTER, JR./Georgia Pacific
LEONARD KUHNS/Kuhns Brothers Lumber Company
FRANCIS X. KENNEDY/District Forester, Bureau of Forestry
DALE KEPNER/Plant Manager, Rishel Furniture Company
PAUL E. LANDON/Timber Acquisition Manager, Proctor and Gamble Paper Products
PATRICK M. LANTZ/Pennsylvania Bureau of Foresty
DWIGHT LEWIS/Lewis Lumber Company, Inc.
MELVIN LEWIS/Lewis Lumber Company, Inc.
JOHN MALLERY/Mallery Lumber Company
PHILLIP McCARTHY/Manager, Wood Procurement, Proctor and Gamble Paper Products
GARY STACKHOUSE/Williamsport Area High School
A. E. STAMER/Wood Procurement, Masonite Corporation
PAUL SWARTZ/Director, Bureau of Soil and Water Conservation, Department of Environmental Resources
MICHAEL THOMPSON/Hughesville Senior High School
R. R. THORPE/Director, Bureau of Forestry
RAY WHEELAND/Wheeland Sawmill
MICHAEL YEAGLE/Timber Harvesting
BRUCE ZINCK/Vice President/General Manager, Reese Lumber Company

Horticulture

CHARLES F. CHATMAN II/Sweet Evergreen
DIANA CIZEK/Wally Wentz Florist
SCOTT DAVIS/Davis Landscape Contractors
WAYNE ETTINGER/Ettinger's Landscaping
GARY FEEREE/White Deer Golf Course
CHRISTINE FINK
HELEN FRENCH/Enchanted Florist
EDMUND GOLOMB, JR./Owner-Manager, Andres Florist
HEIDI HARTMAN/Wally Wentz Florist
BRIAN KALUZNY/White Deer Golf Course
FRANCIS LEHMAN/Ettinger's Landscaping
DANIEL LICHTENWALNER/Daniel's Landscaping
TIMOTHY MARTMIK/Dillon's Plant Kingdom
KATY Z. MILLER/Sales Manager, Dillon Florl Corp.
MARILYN L. MURPHY/Owner, House of Flowers
ROB NEFF/Dillon's Floral Corporation
VALARIE PETROSKI/Ettinger's Landscaping
BARRY L. PLOWMAN/Shiloh Nurseries, Inc.
BILL C. SLATER/Binghamton Slater Company, Inc.
MIKE STEBBINS/Shiloh Nurseries, Inc.
DAVID W. SWANGER/Davis Landscape Contractors
CATHY VOGEL
WALLY WENTZ/Owner, Wally Wentz Florist

Outdoor Power Equipment

KEN BERGREN/Ken Bergren, Inc.
ALLAN DUNKLEBERGER/Hunter and Lomison, Inc.
ROBERT FOLMAR/Folmar's Mower Service
CHARLES GOTTSCHALL/G and R Garage
RICHARD GROVE/Clark's Farm Supply
JAMES KELLEY/Hunter and Lomison, Inc.
BOB LOGUE/Bob Logue's Motorcycle Sports
JEFF MATLACK/Country Cycle
DON PERSUN/General Manager, Thomas H. Dunlap
RICHARD ROBERTS/Representative, Philadelphia Toro Company
STEVE SHELLEY/Shelley's Engine Service
CRAIG SWEITZER
DAN THOMPSON/Thompson's Garage
BENJAMIN J. TRAPANI/Ben's Lawn & Garden Equipment
CARL WALIZER/Dotterer and Kolesar Equipment, Inc.

Service and Operation of Heavy Construction Equipment

WAYNE ALEXANDER/Manager, Lycoming County Landfill
WILLIAM BASHISTA/B & B Equipment
JOHN BRAUN/Lycoming Silica Sand Company
T.J. CROTTY/President, Susquehanna Supply Company
JERRY D. DAVIS/Sales Representative, L. B. Smith Company
RUSSELL FAIRCHILD/Fairchild Brothers
HANK FREW/Sales Representative, Highway Equipment Company
BRIAN HANSEN/S. C. Hansen, Inc.
RICHARD HOOSE/Service Manager, Cleveland Brothers, Inc.
CLIFF LARSON/Sales Representative, L. B. Smith, Inc.
GEORGE LOGUE, JR./George E. Logue, Inc.
J. MICHAEL MURPHY/Cleveland Brothers, Inc.
RALPH RODGERS/ Capital Lubricants Company
MARK SMITH/Cleveland Brothers, Inc.
J. R. STRALEY/Vice President, Exxon Distributor, Lubrication, Inc.
WILLIAM E. WAGNER/Construction Service Engineer, P.E., Pennsylvania Department of Transportation
A. ALLEN WOLESLAGLE/Manager, Forklifts, Inc.
FRANK WOLYNIEC, JR./Manager, Allenwood Equipment
JAMES WOLYNIEC/Vice President, Frank Wolyniec and Sons Construction
LEE WOODHEAD/Woodhead Excavating

TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY

Auto Body

GARY CUDA/John Powell Chevrolet
DARYL FISHER/Claims Adjuster, Prudential Property and Casualty Insurance Company
DAVID GARBRICK/Ram Country Chrysler
JAY GORDNER/Orelli Supply Company
MARK MOFFETT/Mark's Body and Frame Shop
HERB SHIVERS/State Farm Insurance
TERRY SNYDER/Twin Hills Olds
EDWIN STROBLE, JR./Owner-Operator, Stroble's Garage
BILL STUGART/Bill Mark's Ford

Automotive

SCOTT BARBER/Lee Folk Center City Ford
FRANK BENNETT/Lee Folk Center City Ford
WILLIAM C. FRICK/Shirn's Pontiac
MARK HARRIS/Fowler Motors
GARY HETTLER/Gary's Automotive & Machine
WILLIAM HOOKER/Hooker's Garage
THOMAS KOONTZ/Van Campen Motors
MARK VOLLMAN/Fowler Motors
RANDY WENTZEL/Randy's Garage
SCOTT TRIMBLE/Lee Folk Ford
STEVEN WHIPPLE/Whipple's Autobody

Aviation

KARL CRIST/CAMS Air Maintenance Services
JAMES DOEBLER/AVCO Service Center
RICHARD FREEBURN/Federal Aviation Administration
ROBERT GIFT/Lock Haven Airmotive Co.
LARRY ROUSH/AVCO Service Hangar
CLYDE SMITH JR.
WILLIAM YAGGI/Cessna Aircraft

Diesel

DAVID BARLETTA/Mack Trucks
KEN CUTAIAR/Acme Markets, Inc.
REX FORNATARO/Advanced Diesel Specialist, Inc.
STANLEY KABATA/Shop Foreman, Pennsylvania Power and Light Company
C.D. KELLER/Co-Owner/Operator, Keller and Schell
JOHN KELLY/Owner/Operator, Hunter and Lomison, Inc.
WILLIAM C. MOORE/Maintenance Manager, Carolina Freight
TOM PRATT/Penn Detroit Diesel
ROBERT RUSSELL/Owner, Russell's Road Service
GENE STAVITZSKI/Issac's GMC
JIM TANNER/Shop Foreman, Day Equipment Company
WILLIAM THOMKE/General Manager, Nau and Thompson

NORTH CAMPUS

RICHARD BECKER/Plant Manager, Dresser Industries
JEFF CHEADLE/Pastor, First Presbyterian Church
RICHARD COLEGROVE/Pennysaver, Mansfield
JAMES DUNHAM/Dunham's Department Stores
RALPH ELY/General Manager, GTE Sylvania
JOHN EVANS/Director of Human Resources, Ward Manufacturing
WILLIAM K. FRANCIS/President, Citizens and Northern Bank
CHARLES KENYON/Kenyon Funeral Home
CLINT KREITNER/President, American Information Systems
KALLIE LITCHFIELD/Account Executive, WZKZ
HENRY LUSH/Lush Brothers
ROBERT MORRIS/Soldiers & Sailors Memorial Hospital
DAVID PENNYPACKER/Pennypacker & Zeigler
MARY WORTHINGTON/Executive Director, Wellsboro Area Chamber of Commerce

*Graduate of The Williamsport Area Community College

STAFF

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

ROBERT L. BREUDER/President; B.A., M.S., State University of New York at Albany; Ph.D., The Florida State University

ANN M. BARILAR/Executive Director of The Williamsport Area Community College Foundation; B.S. Bloomsburg State College

ROBERT G. BOWERS/Executive Assistant for Internal Affairs (Professor); B.S., Juniata College; M.S., University of Delaware; Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University

JEANNETTE L. FRASER/Dean of Educational Research, Planning and Evaluation; B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University

NORA M. MARTZ/Administrative Assistant to the President

INTERNATIONAL FACULTY

DR. PAUL CHAO/Professor of International Relations (Orient)

DR. WERNER KUBSCH/Professor of International Relations (Europe)

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

JAMES E. MIDDLETON/Dean of Academic Affairs; B.A., M.A., Ed.S., University of Iowa; M.A., University of Leeds, England; D.A., University of Michigan

ANN R. CRISSMAN/Educational Services Coordinator, A.A., A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

Divisions and Programs

GEORGE L. BAKER/Director of Industrial Technology Division; B.S., California State College; M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University; Ed.D., University of Northern Colorado

LINDA M. BARNES/OTR/L/Clinical Coordinator, Occupational Therapy Assistant Program; B.S., Temple University

DONALD B. BERGERSTOCK/Director of Business and Computer Technologies Division (Professor); B.S., Bloomsburg State College; M.S., Bucknell University; D.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

MARILYN BODNAR/Reading Services Librarian; A.S.S., State University of New York, Alfred Agricultural and Technical School; B.A., Loyola College; M.L.I.S., Drexel University

ANDREW J. BROVEY/Assistant Director, Business and Computer Technologies Division; B.A., B.S., Bloomsburg University; M.S., Lehigh University

JAMES A. BRYAN/Counselor, Act 101 and Developmental Studies (Associate Professor); B.S., Lycoming College; M.S., Bucknell University

ALAN W. BUCK/Cataloger/Reader Services; B.S. Bob Jones University; M.S., Mansfield University

GARY G. CLARK/Weekend Coordinator for Computer Science Laboratory; Programmer/Analyst; B.S., Lock Haven University

LINDA FALCHEK-CLARK/Coordinator of Nursing; B.S., Neumann College

CAROL CULPEPPER/Director of Staff and Program Development; B.A., M.S., Wayne State University

EDWARD M. GEER/Director, Secondary Vocational-Technical Programs; B.S., Millersville University; M.Ed., Edinboro University; D.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

KATE D. HICKEY/Director, Learning Resources Center; B.A., Swathmore College; M.S.L.S., Clarion University

RALPH A. HORNE/Director of Construction Technology Division; B.S., M.S., University of Tennessee; Ed.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

REGIS KOHLER/Clinical Coordinator, Radiography; B.S., University of Pittsburgh

WAYNE R. LONGBRAKE/Director of Natural Resources Management Division and Transportation Technology Division; B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Ohio State University

STEPHEN A. MANLEY/Food and Hospitality/Catering Assistant, A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

JUDY McCONNELL/Learning Resources Center Technical Assistant; B.S., Malone College

DAVIE JANE NESTARICK/Director of Health Sciences Division/Coordinator of Dental Auxiliary Programs; A.S., B.S., West Liberty State College; M.S., The Pennsylvania State University

DONALD L. NUSS, SR./Telecommunications and Hardware Manager, Academic Computing; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

ELAINE PARKER/Coordinator of Computer Science Laboratory; A.A.S., The Willamsport Area Community College

BARBARA N. SIMS/OTR/L; Coordinator, Occupational Therapy Assistant Program; B.S., State University of New York at Buffalo

ROBERT J. SLOTHUS/Coordinator of Radiography Program (Assistant Professor); B.S., Thomas Jefferson University; M.S., The Pennsylvania State University

ANDREW E. SPULER/Librarian (Associate Professor); B.S., Lycoming College; M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University; M.S.S., University of Pittsburgh

MICHAEL J. STANZIONE/Administrative Assistant, Secondary Vocational-Technical Programs; B.S., Lock Haven State College

WILLIAM R. THOMPSON/Assistant Director, Industrial Technology Division; B.S., M.Ed., Millersville University; Ed.D., West Virginia University

CONSTANCE VITOLINS/Coordinator of Computer Science Laboratory; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

NICK VONADA/Programmer/Analyst, Academic Computing

COLIN W. WILLIAMSON/Assistant Director, Natural Resources Management/ Transportation Technology Divisions; B.A., M.S., University of Pennsylvania

GEORGE P. WOLFE/Director of Academic Computing; B.S., Lycoming College; M.S., Clarkson College of Technology

Institutional Advancement

JAMES P. RICE/Dean of Institutional Advancement; B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Texas

BARBARA A. DANKO/Director of Lifelong Education; B.S., Mansfield State College; M.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania

SUSAN CLARK-TEISHER/Coordinator of Community and Personal Development Programs; B.A., Mansfield University

CAROL F. KAUFMAN/Coordinator of Continued Professional and Technical Education Programs; B.A., M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

EMILY M. REED/Program Assistant, Center for Business and Industrial Advancement; B.S., The Pennsylvania State University

ADMINISTRATION

WILLIAM C. ALLEN/Dean of Administration; B.S., The Pennsylvania State University

DENNIS CORRELL/Administrative Assistant to the Dean of Administration; B.S., Mansfield University

Bookstore

ELEONORE R. HOLCOMB/Bookstore Supervisor; Diploma, National Association of College Stores

Business Operations

DAVID A. HOYES/Director of Business Operations; B.S., University of Maryland, European Division

HARRY P. TUPPER/Manager, Shipping and Receiving Supplies

RUSSELL W. UMSTEAD/Supervisor of Purchasing

FRED E. KOCH/Acting Supervisor of Food Services

Computer Operations

CARL CHRISTIANSEN/Director of Computer Services

PATRICIA M. BALDWIN/Manager, Word Processing Center; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

MICHAEL M. CUNNINGHAM/Project Supervisor, Computer Services; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

SARAJANE HAMMOND/Programmer/Analyst; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

H. DAVID KEPNER/Operations Manager; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

STEVEN C. SMITH/Title III Programmer/Analyst; B.A., State University of New York at Genesee

WILLIAM T. WARD/Information Center Software/Device Specialist; B.Ed., Wisconsin State University, Whitewater; M.S.A., The George Washington University

CHARLES H. WHITFORD/Chief Operator/Maintenance Programmer; Certificate, Williamsport Technical Institute

Financial Operations

CHARLES A. DUDA/Accounting Office Supervisor; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.A., Lycoming College

JAMES C. McMAHON/Controller; B.A., Lycoming College

ERIC D. RANCK/Staff Accountant; B.S., Bloomsburg State College

ANDREA SKROBACS/Bursar

Student Records

KATHRYN M. MARCELLO/Registrar/Director of Institutional Research; B.A., Lycoming College; M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

STEPHEN CUNNINGHAM/Research/Data Base Assistant; A.A., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., The Pennsylvania State University

CONNIE R. HORNE/Assistant Registrar; A.A., The Williamsport Area Community College

DEVELOPMENT

GRANT M. BERRY, JR./Dean of Development; B.A., Lycoming College; M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., The University of Connecticut

PAUL J. PETCAVAGE/Coordinator of Grants Management and Development; B.A., Mansfield State College; M.P.A., The Pennsylvania State University

EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS

MILES D. WILLIAMS/Dean of Employee and Community Relations; B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Florida State University

College Information & Community Relations

ELAINE J. LAMBERT/Director of Communications; A.A.A., The Williamsport Area Community College

RAYMOND FISCHER/Production Printer; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

MARK R. JONES/Graphic Artist/Designer; B.S., M.Ed., Indiana University of Pennsylvania

JUDITH A. WINDER/Manager of Duplicating and Mail Services; Certificate; Williamsport Technical Institute

Media Center

FREDERICK T. GILMOUR III/Director of Instructional Media Center; A.A., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S.Ed., Mansfield University

STEVEN McDONALD/Media Technician; A.A.S., State University of New York, Alfred Agricultural and Technical School

Personnel Services

LINDA M. MORRIS/Director of Personnel Services/EEO Coordinator; B.A., Good Counsel College; M.A., Ohio University

R. DAVID KAY/Assistant Director of Personnel Services; B.S., Slippery Rock State College, M.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania

GENERAL SERVICES

WILLIAM E. TWADDELL/Dean of General Services; B.S., New York University

HARRY I. BAILEY/Supervisor of Maintenance

CECIL C. CRYDER/Supervisor of Security; Diploma, Institute of Applied Science, Chicago; Albuquerque Police Academy

ROBERT E. LINN/Supervisor of Custodial Services

EUGENE I. RICKER/Supervisor of Grounds and Motorpool

EDWARD TAGGE/Custodial Night Shift Foreman

JOHN L. YOST/Supervisor of Plumbing, Heating and Cooling Systems; A.A.S., State University of New York, Alfred Agricultural and Technical School

NORTH CAMPUS

DR. WILLIAM LEX/Associate Dean of North Campus; A.A., San Francisco City College; B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara); M.S., Oregon State University; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

SONYA R. GLEASON/Coordinator, North Campus Learning Resources Center/English Instructor; B.A., Elmira College; M.A., University of Rochester

FRANCESCA M. MORLEY/Coordinator, Practical Nursing; A.A.S., Corning Community College; B.S.Ed., Indiana University of Pennsylvania

LORRAINE L. TREVINO/Coordinator of AVT/Computer Science Laboratories, North Campus; B.S., Lock Haven State College

LINDA S. WILLIAMS/Coordinator, Community and Business Programming, North Campus; B.A., Ohio University

STUDENT SERVICES

WILLIAM J. MARTIN/Dean of Student Services; B.A., Lycoming College; M.A., Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University

Admissions

CHESTER D. SCHUMAN/Director of Admissions and College Activities; A.B., Susquehanna University; M.Ed., Memphis State University

DENNIS DUNKLEBERGER/Assistant Director of Admissions/Recruiter; B.A., East Stroudsburg State College

KAY E. WALKER/Admissions Officer; B.S., Lock Haven State College

Advisement and Career Services

LAWRENCE W. EMERY, JR./Director of Advisement and Career Services; B.A., The University of Maine, Orono; M.S., State University of New York, Oneonta

KATHRYN A. FERRENCE/Counselor; B.A., Lock Haven State College; M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

THOMAS M. McNALLY/Counselor (Professor); A.B., St. Vincent College; M.Ed. (2), University of Pittsburgh

WELDON W. MICHAEL/Career Development Specialist; B.S., East Stroudsburg State College; M.Ed., Edinboro State College

THOMAS C. SHOFF/Counselor; B.S., M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

College Activities

JO ANN FREMIOTTI/Coordinator of College Activities; B.S., Boston University

MARGOT BAYER-TOMASELLA/Evening College Activities Assistant; A.A., The Williamsport Area Community College; A.B., Lycoming College

KATHY L. LUMBARD-COBB/College Activities Assistant; A.A., The Williamsport Area Community College

JANET QUERIMIT/Registered Nurse, Student Health Services; R.N., The Memorial Hospital

Developmental Studies

R. DEAN FOSTER/Director of Developmental Studies/Act 101; B.A., M.Ed., Lehigh University

DIANA L. KUHNS/Coordinator of Tutoring (Assistant Profesor); B.A., The Pennsylvania State University

CALVETTA A. WALKER/Act 101 Instructional Specialist; B.A., Lycoming College

Experiential Learning (Co-op)

WILLIAM C. BRADSHAW/Director of Experiential Learning (Assistant Professor); B.S., M.S., Mansfield State College

Financial Aid

DONALD S. SHADE/Director of Financial Aid; A.A., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., Bloomsburg State College

JANICE A. KUZIO/Assistant Director of Financial Aid; A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

EDNA F. REIFF/Financial Aid Assistant

BARBARA MUNDORFF/Financial Aid Assistant/Veterans Affairs Specialist

FACULTY, COUNSELORS, LIBRARIANS

SCOTT B. APPLEMAN/Instructor, Service and Operation of Heavy Construction Equipment; Certificate, The Williamsport Area Community College

ALEX W. BAILEY/Professor, Business Administration; B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania; M.S., The Pennsylvania State University

JANET A. BARBOUR/Instructor, Health Occupations; A.A.S., Illinois Valley Community College; B.S., Towson State College; M.S., The Pennsylvania State University

JACQUELINE BAUGHMAN/Instructor, Practical Nursing; R.N., Reading Hospital School of Nursing; B.S., Albright College

FRANKLIN P. BEATTY III/Associate Professor, Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning; B.S., Susquehanna University; M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

DONALD L. BELLES/Instructor, Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

SUZANN L. BENNETT/Instructor, Food and Hospitality, A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

DELMONT F. BERGEY/Associate Professor, Automotive; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; Vocational Certificate II, The Pennsylvania State University

SETH M. BIERLY/Instructor, Machine Shop

MARILYN BODNAR/Cataloger/Reference Librarian; A.A.S., State University of New York, Alfred Agricultural and Technical School; B.A., Loyola College; M.L.I.S., Drexel University

STANLEY G. BOLER/Instructor, Electronics; B.S., Indiana State University; M.Ed., Ball State University

NANCY C. BOWERS/Associate Professor, Mathematics; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.A., Lycoming College; M.S., The Pennsylvania State University

CHARLES A. BROOKE/Assistant Professor, Mathematics; A.B., Lycoming College

DARLA L. BROWN/Assistant Professor, Dental Hygiene; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., Lock Haven University; M.P.A., The Pennsylvania State University

JAMES A. BRYAN/Counselor, Developmental Studies and Act 101 (Associate Professor); B.S., Lycoming College; M.S., Bucknell University

WILLIAM A. BURGER/Instructor, Plumbing and Heating

LAMONT E. BUTTERS/Associate Professor, Civil Technology; Professional Engineer; B.S., The Pennsylvania State University; M.S., Purdue University

CRAIG A. CIAN/Instructor, Food and Hospitality/Culinary Arts; B.S., The Pennsylvania State University

DAVID B. CLARK/Associate Professor, Chemistry; A.B., Lycoming College; M.S., Bucknell University

NED S. COATES/Associate Professor, English; B.A., Susquehanna University; M.A., University of Arkansas

JEAN M. CUNNINGHAM, R.N./Instructor, Practical Nursing; B.S.N., Columbia University

WILLIAM E. CURRY/Instructor, Diesel Mechanics; Certificate, Williamsport Technical Institute; Trade Comp., The Pennsylvania State University

ELIZABETH DAHLGREN/Assistant Professor, Business Administration; B.S., M.Ed., Bloomsburg University

ROGER E. DAVIS/Associate Professor, Mathematics; B.S., Clarion State College; M.S., Bucknell University

DAVID C. DIETRICK/Assistant Professor, Welding; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

ADELLE M. DOTZEL/Assistant Professor, Mathematics; B.S., Kings College; M.A., The Pennsylvania State University

DANIEL J. DOYLE/Professor, A.B., Maryknoll Seminary; M.A., Ph.D., St. John's University

PETER B. DUMANIS/Professor, English; B.A., Clark University; M.A., Adelphi University; Ph.D., Syracuse University

WILLIAM H. EALER/Assistant Professor, Architecture; R.A.; N.C.A.R.B. Registration; B.S., B. Arch., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

BENJAMIN H. ELDRED/Assistant Professor, Service and Operation of Heavy Construction Equipment; Certificate, The Williamsport Area Community College

JACQUELYNNE D. ELLIS/Associate Professor, Practical Nursing; R.N., Harrisburg Polyclinic Medical Center; B.P.S., Elizabethtown College; M.S., The Pennsylvania State University

DAN EMICK/Instructor, Service and Operation of Heavy Construction Equipment

KATHRYN FERRENCE/Counselor; B.A., Lock Haven State College; M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

LEONARD FILIPKOWSKI/Assistant Professor, Automotive; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

DENNIS E. FINK/Instructor, Horticulture; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

DENNIS L. FISHER/Instructor, Construction Carpentry/Construction Technology; B.A., The Pennsylvania State University

ROY FONTAINE/Associate Professor, Psychology; B.A., Providence College; M.S., Bucknell University; Ph.D., University of Georgia

JAMES W. FOX/Instructor, Welding

ANN MARIE FURDOCK/Instructor, Biology; B.S., M.S., University of Scranton

WAYNE E. GEBHART/Instructor, Electrical; B.S., Mansfield University

GLEN F. GETCHEN/Assistant Professor, Machine Tool Technology

PERRY R. GOTSCHAL/Assistant Professor, Electronics; B.S., Bloomsburg State College

LAWRENCE H. GRACZYK/Instructor, Machine Shop; B.S., Temple University

RICHARD B. GREENLY/Assistant Professor, Business Administration; B.S., M.S., Bloomsburg State College

ROBERT L. HAFER/Instructor, Automotive; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

RUTH E. HAMEETMAN/Instructor, Business Administration; B.S., M.Ed., Bloomsburg State College

JOHN HAMMOND/Associate Professor, Automotive; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

LYNN HANSON/Instructor, English/Technical Communication; B.A., M.A., Auburn University

RONALD L. HARTZELL/Assistant Professor, Carpentry; Vocational II Certificate, Pennsylvania Department of Education

ALFRED L. HAUSER/Associate Professor, Machine Tool Technology; Certificate, The Williamsport Technical Institute; B.P.S., Elizabethtown College; M.Eq., The Pennsylvania State University

PAUL L. HEIM/Associate Professor, Carpentry; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., The Pennsylvania State University

PHILIP H. HENNING/Assistant Professor, Electrical; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.A., The Pennsylvania State University; M.A., San Francisco State University

CARL HILLYARD/Instructor, Carpentry

WILLIAM A. HOLMES/Associate Professor, Machine Tool Technology/Automated Manufacturing; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; M.Eq., The Pennsylvania State University

DAVID C. JOHNSON/Instructor, Electronics; B.S.E.T., Moody Bible Institute

RAE ANN KARICHNER/Assistant Professor, Dental Hygiene; Certificate, Temple University; B.S., Bloomsburg State College; M.S., Marywood College

ROBERT K. KEEFER/Assistant Professor, Physics; B.S., M.S., Shippensburg State College; M.A.T., Columbia University

LYLE W. KEELER/Instructor, Electrical Occupations

GLENN F. KLINE/Assistant Professor, Diesel Mechanics; B.S., Pennsylvania State University

GARY KNEBEL/Instructor, Computer Science; B.A., Columbia College; B.S., Columbia School of Engineering; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology

WILLIAM A. KRANZ/Assistant Professor, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; Vocational I Certificate

MARY ANN R. LAMPMAN/Instructor, Reading; B.S., College Misericordia; M.S., Mansfield University

PHILLIP D. LANDERS/Associate Professor, Business Administration; B.S., Bloomsburg State College; M.B.A., Michigan State University

BRENT K. LANGLEY/Instructor, Computer Science; B.S., University of Miami

DENISE S. LEETE/Instructor, Computer Science; B.S., Alfred University; M.Ed., Shippensburg University

J. THOMAS LIVINGSTONE/Assistant Professor, Machine Tool Technology; B.A., Manchester College; M.A., Ball State University

G. JOSEPH LOEHR/Assistant Professor, Mass Communications and English; B.A., University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana; M.A., University of Maine at Orono

JAMES E. LOGUE/Associate Professor, Engish; B.A., M.A., Bucknell University

JOHN J. MACKO, JR./Instructor, Auto Body Repair; Certificate, The Williamsport Area Community College; Vocational I Certificate

JOSEPH G. MARK/Associate Professor, Architectural Drafting; R.A.; B. Arch., The Pennsylvania State University

KARL MARKOWICZ/Instructor, A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S.E.E., Rochester Institute of Technology

MARGARET McKEEHEN/Professor, Practical Nursing; B.S., Bloomsburg State College; M.Ed., M.S., The Pennsylvania State University

THOMAS M. McNALLY/Counselor (Professor); A.B., St. Vincent College; M.Ed. (2), University of Pittsburgh

DALE A. METZKER/Associate Professor, Graphic Arts; A.A., The Williamsport Area Community College

VICTOR A. MICHAEL/Associate Professor, Electronics Technology; B.S., Bloomsburg State College

WELDON W. MICHAEL/Career Development Specialist; B.S., East Stroudsburg State College; M.Ed., Edinboro State College

ANN R. MIGLIO/Associate Professor, Food Service and Hospitality; B.S., University of Wisconsin, Stout Campus

JOSEPH P. MIGLIO/Associate Professor, Machine Tool Technology; B.S., University of Wisconsin, Stout Campus; M.A., University of Minnesota

DONNA R. MILLER/Associate Professor, Fitness and Lifetime Sports; B.S., Lock Haven State College; M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

JOHN MILLER/Instructor, Computer Science; B.S., Lock Haven University; M.Eq., West Chester University

LYMAN I. MILROY/Associate Professor, Mathematics; B.A., Susquehanna University; M.S., Bucknell University

JACK MIRTO/Assistant Professor, Auto Body

THOMAS J. MULFINGER/Instructor, Carpentry; A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., The Pennsylvania State University

JACK D. MURPHY/Instructor, Mathematics; B.S., M.S., Drexel University

JOSEPH B. MURPHY/Assistant Professor, Carpentry; Certificate, A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., State University of New York, Oswego

PATRICK D. MURPHY/Assistant Professor, Advertising Art/Technical Illustration; A.S., Luzerne County Community College; B.A., Kings College

VERONICA M. MUZIC/Professor, English; A.B., College Misericordia; M.A., Bucknell University

SUSAN L. MYERS/Instructor, Dental Assisting; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., Bloomsburg University

MICHAEL P. NESTARICK/Associate Professor, Mathematics; B.S., Bloomsburg State College; M.S., Bucknell University

HAROLD L. NEWTON/Instructor, Graphic Arts

DONALD NIBERT/Assistant Professor, Forestry; B.S., M.S., West Virginia University

ROBERT L. NORTON/Instructor, Aviation; Certificate, Williamsport Technical Institute; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

BARBARA J. OSENKARSKI/Instructor, Surgical Technology; Diploma, Geisinger Medical Center School of Nursing; B.S., Lebanon Valley College

EARL L. PARRISH/Associate Professor, Machine Shop

ABDUL B. PATHAN/Assistant Professor, Economics; B.A., M.A., Dhaka University; M.S., Williams College; Ph.D., University of Houston

JUDITH M. PATSCHKE/Instructor, Quantity Foods; B.S., Mansfield State University

ELWOOD PAULING/Instructor, Machine Tool Technology; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

LENORE PENFIELD/Instructor, Dental Hygiene; A.S., Montgomery County Community College

DONNA PFEUFER/Instructor, Business Administration; B.S., Murray State University; M.B.A., University of Tennessee

JAMES C. PIVIROTTO/Associate Professor, Forest Technology; B.S., The Pennsylvania State University

FRANK L. PORTER/Associate Professor, English; B.A., University of Florida; M.A., Bucknell University

JAMES A. POTTER II/Instructor, Carpentry

DONALD O. PRASTER/Assistant Professor, Welding; B.S., The Pennsylvania State University

CHRIS RADKE/Professor, Drafting; C.E.T.; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., State University of New York, Oswego; M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

FREDERICK J. RANKINEN/Professor, Civil Technology; P.L.S.; B.S., Ohio State University; M.Eng., The Pennsylvania State University

JEFFREY L. RANKINEN/Instructor, Electronics Technology; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., Rochester Institute of Technology

RICHARD W. RANKINEN/Associate Professor, Forest Technology; B.S., University of Idaho

LARUE REESE/Assistant Professor, Human Services/Social Sciences; B.A., M.S., Mansfield University

DENNIS H. RICE/Instructor, Small Engine Repair; Vocational I Certificate, The Pennsylvania State University

DENNIS F. RINGLING/Associate Professor, Forest Technology; B.S. (2) M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University; D.Ed., Temple University

EDWARD L. ROADARMEL/Instructor, Drafting; B.S., The Pennsylvania State University

RONALD L. ROCK/Professor, Accounting; B.S., Shippensburg State College; M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

WILLIAM G. RUMMINGS/Instructor, Masonry; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

RICHARD SAHN/Instructor, Sociology, Psychology; B.A., Bard College; M.A., Duquesne University

RICHARD R. SARGINGER/Instructor, Building Construction Technology; B.S., Millersville State College

FRED C. SCHAEFER, JR./Assistant Professor, Graphic Arts; A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

JANE LOREN SCHEFFEY/Assistant Professor, Business Administration; B.S., M.Ed., Bloomsburg State College

PAUL S. SCHRINER/Associate Professor, Welding; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

JANET A. SHERMAN/Assistant Professor Biology; B.S., Queens College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Chicago

PATRICIA J. SHOFF/Professor, Business Administration; B.S., M.Ed., Indiana University of Pennsylvania

THOMAS C. SHOFF/Counselor; B.S., M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

DOREEN W. SHOPE/Assistant Professor, Business Administration; B.S., M.Ed., Bloomsburg University

DENNIS P. SKINNER/Instructor, Horticulture; B.S., The Pennsylvania State University

BRUCE M. SMITH/Instructor, Electronics; Certificate, United Electronics Institute; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

WAYNE A. SMITH/Assistant Professor, Automotive; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., Southern Colorado State College; Vocational I Certificate, Pennsylvania State Universtiy

ROBERT G. SNAUFFER/Instructor, Electrical Occupations and Technology

HARRY C. SPECHT/Assistant Professor, Physical Education; B.S., Lock Haven State College; M.S., University of Bridgeport

ANDREW E. SPULER/Librarian (Associate Professor); B.S., Lycoming College; M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University; M.L.S., University of Pittsburgh

LAWRENCE P. STABLER, SR./Assistant Professor, Automotive; Vocational I Certificate, Pennsylvania State University

DONALD E. STAHL/Instructor, Aviation

DALE R. STRAUB/Professor, Drafting Technology; A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

ROBERT W. STULL/Assistant Professor, Electrical Occupations and Technology; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.E.T., Rochester Institute of Technology

JANIE K. SWARTZ/Instructor, Mass Communications and English; B.A., Illinois College; M.A., University of Illinois; M.A., Sangamon State University

RICHARD M. SWEENEY/Professor, English; B.A., Wabash College; M.A., Ph.D., Brown University

BONNIE RAE TAYLOR/Associate Professor, Business Administration; B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Bloomsburg State College

JAMES E. TEMPLE/Assistant Professor, Electrical Technology; B.S., California State College; M.Ed., Texas A & M University

MARY E. TEMPLE/Instructor, Practical Nursing; R.N., Williamsport Hospital School of Nursing; B.P.S., Elizabethtown College

DAMON THOMPSON/Professor, English; B.F.A., Ohio State University; M.F.A., University of Iowa

MARGARET A. THOMPSON/Associate Professor, Computer Science; B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh

RONALD THOMPSON/Professor, Biology; B.S., Lycoming College; M.S., Kansas State College

DAVID LYNN TURNEY/Instructor, Machine Shop; A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; A.S., Pennsylvania State University

RAY F. TYLER/Associate Professor, Business Administration; B.S., (2) Susquehanna University; M.B.A., Bucknell University

MICHAEL TYSON/Assistant Professor, Mathematics; B.S., Juniata College; M.A., University of Illinois

RITA C. ULRICH/Assistant Professor, Business Administration; B.S., M.Ed., Bloomsburg State College

ROBERT S. ULRICH/Associate Professor, English; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; A.B., Lycoming College; M.Ed., Bloomsburg State College

CHALMER VAN HORN/Associate Professor, Drafting; Certified Manufacturing Engineer, Society of Manufacturing Engineers; B.S., The Pennsylvania State University

SUSAN E. WAJDA/Instructor, Dental Hygiene; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., Bloomsburg State College

THOMAS J. E. WALKER/Associate Professor, History and Government; Ph.D., University of Chicago

JEFFREY B. WEAVER/Instructor, Electronics; A.A.S., Pennsylvania State University

RICHARD J. WEILMINSTER/Associate Professor, Horticulture; A.A.S., State University of New York at Farmingdale; B.S.A., University of Georgia; M.S., The Pennsylvania State University

JACKIE E. WELLIVER/Associate Professor, Drafting; A.I.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.S., The Pennsylvania State University

TIMOTHY E. WESTON/Instructor, Plastics Technology; B.S., Lock Haven University

WILLIAM R. WEYANT/Assistant Professor, Electrical; B.S., Indiana Institute of Technology; M.Eq., The Pennsylvania Dept. of Education

KEITH M. WHITESEL/Instructor, Electrical Occupations and Technology; Certificate, The Williamsport Area Community College; Vocational I Certificate

BARBARA WILLIAMS/Instructor, Drafting; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

DENNIS R. WILLIAMS/Instructor, Business Management; B.S., Bloomsburg University

THOMAS M. WINDER/Assistant Professor, Computer Science; B.S., Lycoming College; M.S., Elmira College

LLOYD F. WOODLING/Associate Professor, Mathematics; B.S., Lock Haven State College; M.A., Bucknell University

M. KEITH WYNN/Assistant Professor, Electrical Occupations; Certificate, A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; Professional Certificate, Trade Compentency Certificate, The Pennsylvania State University

CHESTER F. YAUDES/Assistant Professor, Automotive; Vocational Certificate II, The Pennsylvania State University

JAMES S. YOUNG/Instructor, Carpentry

WILLIAM P. YOUNG/Instructor, Building Construction; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

PAUL J. ZELL, JR./Instructor, Diesel Mechanics; A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College

THOMAS A. ZIMMERMAN/Instructor, Human Services/Social Sciences; A.A.S., The Williamsport Area Community College; B.A., Lycoming College; M.A., Bucknell University

INDEX OF COURSES

Abnormal Psychology (PSY 201) — 124
Accident Prevention (ELT 113) — 104
Accounting I (ACC 112) — 90
Accounting II (ACC 122) — 90
Acetylene Welding (WEL 701) — 129
Acetylene/Electric Welding (WEL 101) — 128
Adapted P.E./Weight Training (PED 145) — 110
Addictions: Treatment and Management (HSR 265) — 116
Advanced Assembly Language (CSC 244) — 99
Advanced Communication Laboratory (ENT 259) — 106
Advanced Communication Systems (ENT 258) — 106
Advanced Computer Maintenance (ENT 276) — 106
Advanced DC-AC Circuit Measurements (ENT 136) — 105
Advanced Detail I (EDT 241) — 108
Advanced Detail II (EDT 242) — 108
Advanced Electrical Theory (ELT 244) — 104
Advanced Forest Mensuration (FOR 124) — 112
Advanced Garde Manger and Buffet Catering (FHD 261) — 112
Advanced Media Writing (MCM 244) — 118
Advanced Plumbing Skills (PLH 712) — 123
Advanced Polymer Processing (PPT 240) — 123
Advanced Process Camera & Stripping (GCO 642) — 114
Advanced Programming (CIM 202) — 100
Advanced Quantity and Ala Carte (FHD 237) — 112
Advanced Quantity Foods (FHD 201) — 111
Advanced Surveying (CET 245) — 98
Advanced Systems & Codes (PLH 722) — 123
Advanced Toolmaking Surveying (MTT 109) — 117
Advanced Typographic Composition (GCO 641) — 114
Advertising Design (ART 242) — 90
Aerobic Dance (PED 169) — 110
Air Conditioning Fundamentals (AMT 115) — 92
Aircraft Assembly and Rigging/Inspection (APC 638) — 94
Aircraft Atmosphere Control and Ice/Rain Control (APC 645) — 94
Aircraft Communications, Navigation and Instruments (APC 644) — 94
Aircraft Covering, Finishes and Welding (APC 637) — 94
Aircraft Drawings (EDT 104) — 108
Aircraft Electrical (APC 636) — 94
Aircraft Fuel and Fire Protection (APC 646) — 94
Aircraft Landing Gear, Hydraulics, Pneumatics and Position Warning (APC 643) — 94
Aircraft Servicing/Fluidliners and Fittings (APC 516) — 93
Aircraft Sheet Metal and Wood Structure (APC 642) — 94
Alternating Current Fundamentals (ELT 122) — 104
American Government - National (PSC 231) — 124
Announcing Techniques (MCM 123) — 118
Applied Alternating Current Fundamentals (ELT 126) — 104
Applied Calculus (MTH 107) — 119
Applied Direct Current Fundamentals (ELT 117) — 104
Applied Drafting Techniques (EDT 232) — 108
Applied Software Development (CSC 248) — 99
Archery/Volleyball (PED 141) — 110
Architectural Graphics I (ARH 111) — 91
Architectural Graphics II (ARH 121) — 91
Architectural Structural Systems I (ARH 114) — 91
Architectural Structural Systems II (ARH 124) — 92
Architectural Structural Systems III (ARH 244) — 91
Architecture CAD I (ARH 235) — 91
Architecture CAD II (ARH 245) — 92
Arithmetic (MTH 001) — 101, 118
Audio in Media (MCM 113) — 117
Auditing (ACC 246) — 90
Auto Body Maintenance (ABC 723) — 92
Automated Systems Maintenance (ENT 277) — 106
Automated Systems Maintenance Applications (ENT 278) — 106
Automation Equipment Applications (ENT 298) — 107
Automation Equipment Fundamentals (ENT 289) — 107
Automotive Electrical/Electronics Principles (AMT 124) — 92

Badminton/Volleyball (PED 142) — 110
Baking Desserts I (FHD 247) — 112
Baking Desserts II (FHD 248) — 112
Banking & Investments (MGT 237) — 96
Basic Algebra (MTH 002) — 101, 119
Basic Anatomy & Physiology (BIO 121) — 93
Basic Architectural Drafting (ARH 102) — 91
Basic Auto Body (ABC 713) — 92
Basic Botany (Horticulture) (BIO 111) — 94
Basic Drawing (ART 111) — 90
Basic Electricity (APC 513) — 93
Basic Electronics For Industry (ELT 232) — 104
Basic English (ENL 011) — 101, 108
Basic Fuel & Emission Control Systems (AMT 123) — 92
Basic Machine Tool Programming (CIM 100) — 100
Basic Painting (ART 121) — 90
Basic Woodworking (BCT 116) — 95, 120
Basketball/Volleyball (PED 124) — 110
Bedding Plants Production (HRT 120) — 115
Beginning German I (GER 111) — 113
Beginning German II (GER 121) — 113
Beginning Spanish I (SPA 111) — 127
Beginning Spanish II (SPA 121) — 127
Beverage Management (FHD 129) — 111
Biomedical Applications I (ENT 265) — 106
Biomedical Applications II (ENT 267) — 106
Biomedical Instrumentation & Measurements I (ENT 264) — 106
Biomedical Instrumentation & Measurements II (ENT 266) — 106
Biomedical Electronic Equipment Maintenance Applications (ENT 296) — 107
Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements (ENT 255) — 106
Blueprint Reading (EDT 107) — 108
Blueprints & Specifications (ACR 122) — 91
Blueprints, Specifications and Codes (BCT 120) — 95
Bowling (PED 171) — 111
Bowling/Physical Fitness (PED 146) — 110
Brake Systems (AMT 112) - 92
Breakfast and Brunch Preparation (FHD 238) — 112
Broadcast Operations & Management (MCM 245) — 118
Building Materials I (ARH 113) — 91
Building Materials II (ARH 233) — 91
Business Communications (MGT 230) — 96
Business Computer Applications (CSC 120) — 98
Business Law I (MGT 231) — 96
Business Law II (MGT 241) — 96
Business Mathemetics (MGT 111) — 96
Business Psychology (MGT 235) — 96

Cafeteria Production and Service (FHD 128) — 111
Cake Decorating I (FHD 239) — 112
Cake Decorating II (FHD 264) — 112
Calculus I (MTH 238) — 119
Calculus II (MTH 248) — 119
Career Exploration (CHD 101) — 101
Carpentry for the Trades (BCT 254) — 96
Chassis Service (AMT 246) — 93
Chemistry for Graphic Arts (CHM 109) — 96
Child Psychology (PSY 210) — 124
Children's & Young Adult Literature (EDU 121) — 103
Chocolate Work (FHD 240) — 112
Civil Drafting (IND 231) — 116
Civil War History (HIS 203) — 114
Classical Cuisine (FHD 263) — 112
Clercial Office Procedures (CLS 718) — 126
Clerical Office Workshop (CLS 729) — 126
Clinical Dental Hygiene I (DEN 122) — 101
Clinical Dental Hygiene II (DEN 200) — 101
Clinical Dental Hygiene III (DEN 221) — 101
Clinical Surgical Experience (SRT 130) — 127
Clinical Surgical Technology (SRT 121) — 127
CNC Applications (CIM 221) — 100
CNC Plasma (WEL 238) — 129
COBOL Programming I (CSC 128) — 99
COBOL Programming II (CSC 238) — 99
College Algebra & Trigonometry I (MTH 103) — 119
College Algebra & Trigonometry II (MTH 104) — 119
College Physics I (PHS 115) — 122
College Physics II (PHS 125) — 122
College Reading, Reasoning and Study Skills (RDG 111) — 102
Color & Design (ART 231) — 90
Commercial Construction (BCT 239) — 95
Commercial Refrigeration Systems (ACR 121) — 91
Communication Circuits Applications I (ENT 282) — 107
Communication Circuits Applications II (ENT 283) — 107
Communications (ENL 711) — 109

Community Dental Health (DEN 220) — 101
Computer-Aided Design and Manufacturing (CIM 223) — 100
Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD 100) — 98
Computer Applications in Civil Technology (CET 235) — 97
Computer Applications for Construction (BCT 250) — 95
Computer-Integrated Machining (CIM 224) — 100
Computer Maintenance Applications I (ENT 271) — 106
Computer Maintenance Applications II (ENT 297) — 107
Computer Operations I (CSC 109) — 98
Computer Operations II (CSC 130) — 99
Computer Operations Internship (CSC 131) — 99
Computer Systems with Assembler (CSC 230) — 99
Concrete Construction (BCT 238) — 95
Construction Estimating and Management (BCT 249) — 95
Construction Lab I - Residential (ELT 116) — 104
Construction Lab II - Commercial (ELT 120) — 104
Construction Lab III - Industrial (ELT 230) — 104
Construction Lab IV - Practical Experience (ELT 240) — 104
Construction Materials (BCT 115) — 95
Cooperative Education I (CED 101) — 100
Cooperative Education II (CED 102) — 100
Cooperative Education III (CED 103) — 100
Cost Accounting (ACC 231) — 90
Creative Writing (ENL 235) — 109
Children's Services (HSR 264) — 116
Criminal Justice (HRS 263) — 116
Criminology (SOC 242) — 127

Data Base for Microcomputers (CSC 106) — 98
Data Structures (CSC 125) — 99
DC-AC Basics (ENT 131) — 105
DC-AC Circuit Analysis (ENT 135) — 105
DC-AC Measurements (ENT 132) — 105
Dendrology (FOR 111) — 112
Dental Materials (DEN 120) — 101
Dental Practice Orientation (DEN 222) — 101
Dental Radiology (DEN 123) — 101
Dental Specialties (DEN 203) — 101
Department Operating Techniques (SRT 122) — 127
Design Studio I (ARH 231) — 91
Design Studio II (ARH 241) — 91
Detail & Assembly Drawings (EDT 231) — 108
Developmental Habilitation (OCT 120) — 121
Developmental Psychology (PSY 203) — 124
Die Design (TDT 242) — 128
Diesel Engine Mechanics I (DSM 110) — 102
Diesel Engine Mechanics II (DSM 111) — 102
Diet Therapy With Dietetic Seminar (FHD 122) — 111
Digital Circuits Applications (ENT 164) — 105
Dining Room Management (FHD 110) — 111
Direct Current Fundamentals (ELT 111) — 104
Discrete Mathematics (MTH 237) — 119
Drafting I (DFT 111) - 102
Drafting II (DFT 112) — 102
Drive Units and Systems (OPE 711) — 121
Dynamics (EIT 203) — 108

Early Childhood Educational Applications (EDU 260-289) — 103
Early Childhood Education Practicum (EDU 250) — 103
Ecology (BIO 208) — 95
Economic Analysis (ECO 202) — 103
Educational Psychology (PSY 231) — 124
Electric Welding (WEL 703) — 129
Electrical Machinery Analysis (ELT 246) — 104
Electrical Motor Control (ELT 234) — 104
Electrical Systems Analysis (ELT 248) — 105
Electricity For The Trades (ELT 110) — 103
Electronic Drafting (IND 242) — 117
Elementary Statistics I (MTH 201) — 119
Elementary Statistics II (MTH 202) — 119
Engine Components (LDD 612) — 117
Engine Computer Control Analysis (AMT 232) — 93
Engine Cooling and Lubricating (APC 633) — 94
Engine Diagnosis and Service (LDD 621) — 117
Engine Electrical (APC 635) — 94
Engine Electrical Systems (AMT 125) — 93
Engine Fire Protection and Instruments (APC 634) — 94
Engine Fuel Systems (APC 524) — 93
Engine Ignition Systems (APC 522) — 93
Engine Induction and Exhaust Systems (APC 523) — 93
Engine Performance Service (AMT 232) — 93
Engine Principles (AMT 122) — 92
Engineering Chemistry (EIT 207) — 108
Engineering Drafting (EDT 102) — 108
Engineering Drawing (CET 112) — 97
Engineering Economics (EIT 206) — 108
Engineering Electronics (EIT 210) — 108
Engineering Physics (EIT 209) — 108
English Composition I (ENL 111) — 109
English Composition II (ENL 121) — 109
Environmental Science (ESC 100) — 109
Environmental Systems I (ARH 232) — 91
Environmental Systems II (ARH 242) — 92
Equipment & Layouts (FHD 245) — 112
Equipment & Machinery (FOR 233) — 113
Estimating/Building Codes (ARH 247) — 92
Ethics & Political Philosophy (PHL 121) — 121

Families in Crisis (HSR 262) — 116
Fashion Merchandising & Display (MKT 245) — 126
Feature Writing (MCM 253) — 118
Federal Air Regulations, Records, and Publications (APC 514) — 93
Fiber Optic Applications (ENT 293) — 107
Fiber Optic Devices & Systems (ENT 279) — 106
Field Experience (ENT 268) — 106
Field Work & Advanced Skills (PLH 842) — 123
File and Database Processing (CSC 240) — 99
Film Assembly & Imposition (GCO 522) — 114
Film Assembly & Imposition (GCO 526) — 114
Finance (MGT 125) — 96
Fixture Design (TDT 232) — 127
Flower Shop Management and Wedding Designs (HRT 223) — 115
Fluid Mechanics (CET 242) — 97
Fluid Mechanics (EIT 204) — 108
Flux-Cored & Sub Arc I (WEL 231) — 128
Flux-Cored & Sub Arc II (WEL 235) — 128
Football/Volleyball/Basketball (PED 123) — 110
Forest Botany (FOR 115) — 112
Forest Ecology (FOR 125) — 113
Forest Land Management (FOR 246) — 113
Forest Mensuration (FOR 113) — 112
Forest Protection (FOR 248) — 113
Forest Recreation (FOR 237) — 113
Forest Surveying I (FOR 120) — 112
Forest Surveying II (FOR 232) — 113
FORTRAN with Plotting (CSC 239) — 99
Foundations of Occupational Therapy (OCT 100) — 120
Four-Cycle Diesel Engines (DSM 123) — 102
Fresh and Permanent Floral Designs (HRT 122) — 115
Front Office Management & Housekeeping (FHD 126) — 111
Fuel Injection Systems I (DSM 233) — 102
Fuel Injection Systems II (DSM 234) — 102
Fuel Systems (LDD 622) — 117
Fundamentals of Baking (FHD 127) — 111
Fundamentals of Chemistry (CHM 100) — 96
Fundamentals of Computer Science (CSC 118) — 98
Fundamentals of Counseling (HSR 125) — 116
Fundamentals of Nursing (NUR 101) — 124
Fundamentals of Speech (ENL 202) — 109

Gage Design & Programming (TDT 241) — 128
Gas Metal Arc I (WEL 121) — 128
Gas Metal Arc II (WEL 122) — 128
Gas Metal Arc III (WEL 125) — 128
Gas Metal Arc IV (WEL 126) — 128
Gas Tungsten Arc I (WEL 232) — 128
Gas Tungsten Arc II (WEL 236) — 128
Gears and Cams (EDT 103) — 108
Gears, Cams, and Mechanisms (IND 724) — 109
General and Oral Pathology (DEN 202) — 101
General Anthropology (SOC 112) — 127
General Aviation Mathematics (MTH 515) — 120
General Biology I (BIO 113) — 94
General Biology II (BIO 123) — 94
General Botany (BIO 203) — 95
General Chemistry I (CHM 111) — 96
General Chemistry II (CHM 121) — 97
General Physics I (PHS 116) — 122
General Physics II (PHS 126) — 122
General Psychology (PSY 111) — 124
Gerontology and Aging (HSR 266) — 116
Golf (PED 162) — 110
Golf/Bowling (PED 107) — 110
Greenhouse Cut Flower Production (HRT 221) — 115
Greenhouse Environment and Crop Management (HRT 222) — 115
Greenhouse Potted Plant Production (HRT 211) — 115
Grinding/Heat Treatment (CIM 201) — 100
Group Processes (HSR 241) — 116
Gymnastics (PED 163) — 110

Health Care Delivery Systems (FHD 234) — 111

Health, Safety, and Nutrition for Early Childhood (EDU 201) — 103
Heat Loss Calculations - Pipe Welding (PLH 833) — 123
Helping Process and Crisis Intervention (HSR 121) — 116
Highway Engineering Technology (CET 234) — 97
Historical Geology (GEL 106) — 113
Home Remodeling I (BCT 251) — 96
Home Remodeling II (BCT 252) — 96
Horticulture Mechanics (HRT 220) — 115
Horticulture Operations and Structures (HRT 112) — 115
Hospitality, Dietetic Work Experience/Management Systems III (FHD 250) — 112
Hot Water - Heat Conservation (PLH 832) — 123
Human Anatomy and Physiology I (BIO 115) — 94
Human Anatomy and Physiology II (BIO 125) — 94
Human Anatomy and Physiology Survey (BIO 103) — 94
Human Occupations (OCT 101) — 120
Human Service Practicum I (HSR 251) — 116
Human Service Practicum II (HSR 252) — 116
HVAC Controls I - Residential (ELT 252) — 105
HVAC Controls II - Commercial (ELT 253) — 105
HVAC/R Electricity (ELT 250) — 105
HVAC Load Calculations & Design (PLH 234) — 123
HVAC Systems I (ACR 233) — 91
HVAC Systems II (ACR 243) — 91
Hydraulic Components & Systems (DSM 237) — 102
Hydronic Heating Systems (PLH 244) — 123
Hydrostatic & Power Shift Transmission (DSM 238) — 102

Ice Carving (FHD 262) — 112
Income Tax Accounting (ACC 125) — 90
Independent Study (RDG 099) — 102
Industrial Control and Troubleshooting (ELT 247) — 104
Industrial Drawing (DFT 121) — 103
Industrial Electronics (ELT 235) — 104
Industrial Motor Control (ELT 231) — 104
Industrial Project Management (PPT 249) — 123
Inert Gas Welding (WEL 832) — 119
Injection Molding (PPT 235) — 123
Installation & Service - Commercial (ACR 123) — 91
Instrumentation Applications I (ENT 288) — 107
Instrumentation Automation Interfacing (ENT 287) — 107
Instrumentation - Transducers (ENT 294) — 107
Instrumentation - Transducer Applications (ENT 295) — 107
Insurance (MGT 238) — 96
Interior Finish Materials (BCT 236) — 95
Interior Plantscape Plants (HRT 213) — 115
Intermediate Accounting I (ACC 232) — 90
Intermediate Accounting II (ACC 244) — 90
Intermediate CAD (CAD 121) — 98
Intermediate Devices Applications (ENT 161) — 105
Intermediate Solid State Devices & Circuits (ENT 121) — 105
International Relations (PSC 210) — 124
Internships (MCM 250) — 118
Introduction to Art (ART 233) — 90
Introduction to Automotive Service (AMT 116) — 92
Introduction to Cinema (MCM 252) — 118
Introduction to Communication Devices (ENT 280) — 107
Introduction to Communication Systems (ENT 281) — 107
Introduction to Computer Maintenance (ENT 270) — 106
Introduction to Computers with FORTRAN (CSC 103) — 98
Introduction to Dental Hygiene (DEN 101) — 100
Introduction to Digital Electronics (ENT 127) — 105
Introduction to Early Childhood Education (EDU 101) — 103
Introduction to Education (EDU 111) — 103
Introduction to Garde Manger (FHD 232) — 111
Introduction to Human Service (HSR 111) — 116
Introduction to Mass Communication (MCM 111) — 117
Introduction to Mathematics I (MTH 101) — 119
Introduction to Mathematics II (MTH 102) — 119
Introduction to Metallurgy (PHS 106) — 122
Introduction to Microcomputers (CSC 102) — 98
Introduction to Microprocessors (ENT 249) — 105
Introduction to Philosophy (PHL 111) — 121
Introduction to Programmable Logic Control (ELT 245) — 104
Introduction to Refrigeration (ACR 111) — 91
Introduction to Sociology (SOC 111) — 127
Introduction to Solid State Devices (ENT 116) — 105
Introduction to Station Operation (MCM 124) — 118
Introduction to Surveying (CET 100) — 97
Introduction to Television (MCM 254) — 118
Introduction to Welding Processes (WEL 100) — 128
Introductory Foods (FHD 111) — 111
Introductory Organic Chemistry (CHM 122) — 97
Introductory Physics (PHS 112) — 122
Introductory Surveying (CET 113) — 97

Jogging/Physical Fitness (PED 147) — 110

Keyboarding (SEC 105) — 126

Landscape Construction (HRT 224) — 115
Landscape Design (HRT 225) — 116
Landscape Management (HRT 226) — 116
Landscape Plants (HRT 121) — 115
Landscape Plants and Design Applications (HRT 215) — 115
Laser Applications (ENT 292) — 107
Laser Optic Devices & Systems I (ENT 285) — 107
Laser Optic Devices & Systems II (ENT 290) — 107
Laser Optic Devices & Systems Applications (ENT 286) — 107
Latin American Civilization (HIS 210) — 114
Layout & Design (GCO 511) — 114
Layout & Design (GCO 515) — 114
Lettering and Layout (ART 232) — 90
Level II Fieldwork (OCT 250) — 121
Linear Algebra (MTH 249) — 119
Linear Circuits Applications (ENT 253) — 105
Linear Integrated Circuits (ENT 252) — 105
Literature of The American Indian (ENL 250) —109
Lumber Drying (FOR 238) — 113
Lumber & Log Grading (FOR 241) — 113

Machine Tool Applications for Electronics (ENT 272) — 106
Machine Transcription and Office Procedures (WDP 231) — 129
Machining I (MTT 110) — 117
Machining II (MTT 115) — 117
Machining Process (MTT 120) — 117
Major Engine Repair (AMT 233) — 93
Management and Administration in Human Services (HSR 240) — 116
Managerial Accounting (ACC 230) — 90
Manufacturing Graphics (IND 241) — 117
Manufacturing Processes Survey (MTT 108) — 117
Marketing (MKT 240) — 125
Marriage & The Family (SOC 231) — 127
Masonry Construction I (BCT 233) — 95
Masonry Construction II (BCT 246) — 95
Masters of Horror: Horror in Literature and Mass Media (ENL 251) — 109
Material and Processes (APC 515) — 93
Materials of Construction (CET 246) — 98
Materials Handling/Automated Guided Vehicles (CIM 225) — 100
Matrix Algebra (MTH 204) — 119
Mechanical Drawing (EDT 101) — 108
Mechanics (PHS 202) — 122
Media and Law (MCM 122) — 118
Media and Techniques (ART 241) — 90
Media Management and Community Responsibility (MCM 242) — 118
Medical Terminology I (MTR 101) — 120
Medical Terminology II (MTR 102) — 120
Mental Retardation (HSR 262) — 116
Menu Planning & Cost Control (FHD 125) — 111
Metal Work (ABC 714) — 92
Metal Work and Filling (ABC 833) — 92
Methods & Materials for Early Childhood Education I (EDU 125) — 103
Methods & Materials for Early Childhood Education II (EDU 225) — 103
Metrology/Quality Control (MTT 125) — 117
Microbiology (BIO 201) — 95
Microcomputer Fundamentals (CSC 104) — 98
Microcomputer Maintenance (ENT 105) — 105
Microprocessor Applications I (ENT 254) — 105
Microprocessor Applications III (ENT 263) — 105
Microprocessor Interfacing I (ENT 262) — 106
Microprocessor Interfacing II (ENT 275) — 106
Microprocessor Interfacing Applications (ENT 291) — 107
Microtranscription (CLS 726) — 126
Modern Physics (PHS 236) — 122
Mold Design/Maintenance (PPT 245) — 123
Motor Maintenance & Repair (ELT 127) — 104

Motor Skills: Methods & Survey (PED 210) — 111

NC/CNC Machine Operations (CIM 122) — 100
NC/CNC Programming (CIM 121) — 100
News Writing (MCM 112) — 117
Non-Destructive Testing I (WEL 127) — 128
Non-Destructive Testing II (WEL 237) — 129
Nursery Production (HRT 214) — 115
Nursing I (NUR 115) — 120
Nursing II (NUR 125) — 120
Nursing III (NUR 215) — 120
Nursing IV (NUR 216) — 120
Nursing V (NUR 220) — 120
Nursing VI (NUR 221) — 120
Nursing Care of Adult and Child I (NUR 201) — 124
Nursing Care of Adult and Child II (NUR 301) — 124
Nursing Transitions (NUR 222) — 120
Nutrition (FHD 112) — 111

Observing and Communicating with Children (EDU 120) — 103
Operation, Repair and Maintenance (OPE 721) — 121
Oral Anatomy & Histology (DEN 102) — 101
Organic Chemistry I (CHM 203) — 97
Organic Chemistry II (CHM 204) — 97
Origin, Distribution & Behavior of Soils (CET 232) — 97
Ornamental Plants (HRT 111) — 115
OT Management (OCT 222) — 120
Oxy-Fuel Welding and Cutting I (WEL 111) — 128
Oxy-Fuel Welding and Cutting II (WEL 115) — 128

Painting (ABC 834) — 92
Painting and Estimating (ABC 844) — 92
Panel Alignment (ABC 724) — 92
Periodontics I (DEN 121) — 101
Periodontics II (DEN 201) — 101
Personal and Community Health (PED 201) — 111
Personal Fitness (PED 190) — 111
Personnel Management, Work Simplification (FHD 235) — 112
Pharmacology (DEN 204) — 101
Philosophy, Sports, Games, Physical Exertion (PHL 250) — 122
Photogrammetry (CET 244) — 98
Photogrammetry (FOR 122) — 112
Photography I (MCM 114) — 118
Photography II (MCM 255) — 118
Physical Geography (GEO 101) — 113
Physical Geology (GEL 105) — 113
Physical/Social Rehabilitation (OCT 200) — 121
Physical/Social Rehabilitation Methods (OCT 201) — 121
Physics - Electricity and Magnetism (PHS 102) — 121
Physics - Heat and Light (PHS 101) — 121
Physics - Mechanics (PHS 100) — 121
Physics - Survey (PHS 500) — 122
Plane Surveying (CET 123) — 97
Plant Insects and Diseases (HRT 239) — 116
Plant Propagation (HRT 210) — 115
Plastics & Elastomers (PPT 110) — 122
Platemaking, Substrates and Finishing (GCO 631) — 114
Plumbing for the Trades (PLH 254) — 123
Plumbing Skills - Residential (PLH 111) — 123
Plumbing Skills - Commercial (PLH 121) — 123
Plumbing Systems and Blueprints (PLH 721) — 123
Polymer Processing Survey (PPT 120) — 123
Power Control (ENT 269) — 106
Power Control Applications (ENT 284) — 107
Power Trains I (DSM 125) — 102
Power Trains II (DSM 126) — 102
Power Transmission (DFT 122) — 103
Power Transmission & Transaxle Principles (AMT 114) — 92
Practical Construction Experience (BCT 254) — 95
Practical Plumbing Experience (PLH 123) — 123
Press Operations (GCO 632) — 114
Preventive Maintenance & Operations I (DSM 247) — 102
Preventive Maintenance & Operations II (DSM 248) — 102
Principles of Advertising (ADV 101) — 90
Principles of Business (MGT 110) — 96
Principles of Economics (ECO 201) — 103
Principles of Surgical Technology I (SRT 110) — 127
Principles of Surgical Technology II (SRT 120) — 127
Printing Estimating Practices (GCO 635) — 114
Printing Processes (GCO 645) — 114
Process Camera (GCO 521) — 114
Process Camera (GCO 525) — 114
Process Improvement (PPT 230) — 123
Production Management (FOR 240) — 113
Professional Internship (SEC 242) — 126
Programmable Control (ELT 243) — 104
Programming in BASIC (CSC 232) — 99
Programming in C (CSC 251) — 99
Programming in PASCAL (CSC 112) — 98
Programming in RPG (CSC 231) — 99
Propellers (APC 525) — 93
Psychosocial Rehabilitation (OCT 220) — 121
Psychosocial Rehabilitation Methods (OCT 221) — 121
Public Relations (MCM 243) — 118
Purchasing, Storage and Sanitation (FHD 115) — 111

Quantity Food Preparation (FHD 121) — 111

Racquetball (PED 166) — 110
Radiation Physics (PHS 122) — 122
Radiographic Interpretation (DEN 205) — 101
Radiography I (RAD 110) — 125
Radiography II (RAD 120) — 125
Radiography III (RAD 230) — 125
Radiography IV (RAD 240) — 125
Reading Improvement (RDG 010) — 102
Real Estate Appraisal (RES 114) — 125
Real Estate Financing (RES 116) — 125
Real Estate Fundamentals (RES 112) — 125
Real Estate Law (RES 113) — 125
Real Estate Management (RES 117) — 125
Real Estate Math (RES 119) — 125
Real Estate Practice (RES 115) — 125
Real Estate Principles (RES 212) — 125
Real Estate Taxes (RES 120) — 125
Reciprocating Engines and Engine Inspection (APC 526) — 93
Red Cross Standard First Aid (PED 202) — 111
Refrigeration Motors & Controls (ELT 251) — 105
Reporting Public Affairs (MCM 125) — 118
Restaurant Business & Law (FHD 260) — 112
Retail Management (MKT 247) — 126
Retail Principles (MKT 233) — 125
Robotic Applications (CIM 222) — 100
Robotic Welding (WEL 248) — 129
Roller Skating (PED 167) — 110
Rolls and Bread Baking (FHD 244) — 112
Route Surveying (CET 231) — 97

Sales (MKT 243) — 126
Sawmilling (FOR 230) — 113
Secretarial and Administrative Procedures (SEC 125) — 126
Secretarial Microtranscription (SEC 246) — 126
Secretarial Office Simulation (SEC 247) — 126
Servicing of Optional Equipment (AMT 247) — 93
Shielded Metal Arc I (WEL 112) — 128
Shielded Metal Arc II (WEL 116) — 128
Shielded Metal Arc III (WEL 241) — 129
Shielded Metal Arc IV (WEL 242) — 129
Shielded Metal Arc V (WEL 245) — 129
Shielded Metal Arc VI (WEL 246) — 129
Shop and Engine Principles (LDD 611) — 117
Shop Operation and Customer Relations (OPE 722) — 121
Shorthand I (SEC 114) — 126
Shorthand II (SEC 124) — 126
Silviculture (FOR 236) — 113
Site Preparation and Layout (BCT 110) — 95
Small Business Management (MGT 247) — 96
Small Engine Fundamentals (OPE 710) — 121
Soccer/Volleyball/Basketball (PED 121) — 110
Social Psychology (PSY 241) — 124
Softball/Volleyball/Basketball (PED 122) — 110
Soils and Fertilizers (HRT 110) — 115
Solid State Devices Applications (ENT 154) — 105
Special Machining Processes (CIM 203) — 100
Special Studies in Biology (BIO 290) — 95
Special Studies in Economics (ECO 290) — 103
Special Studies in English (ENL 290) — 109
Special Studies in Geology (GEL 290) — 113
Special Studies in Government (PSC 290) — 124
Special Studies in History (HIS 290) — 115
Special Studies in Psychology (PSY 290) — 124
Special Studies in Sociology (SOC 290) — 127
Special Topics in Chemistry (CHM 290) — 97
Special Topics in Mathematics (MTH 290) — 119
Specialized Terminology and Transcription (SEC 236) — 126
Specialty Floral Designs (HRT 212) — 115
Spreadsheet for Microcomputers (CSC 107) — 98
Standard Transmission & Transaxle Service (AMT 244) — 93

State Inspection Code & Repairs (AMT 245) – 93
State & Local Government (PSC 241) – 124
Statics (CET 233) – 97
Statics (EIT 201) – 107
Station Management (MCM 251) – 118
Statistics with Computer Methods (MTH 203) – 119
Steam Heat & Pipefitting (PLH 841) - 123
Steering & Suspension (AMT 113) – 92
Strength of Materials (CET 243) – 97
Strength of Materials I (EIT 202) – 108
Strength of Materials II (EIT 205) – 108
Structural Drafting (IND 232) – 117
Summer Internship (RAD 201/202) – 116
Supervision & Human Relations (MGT 248) – 96
Survey of Architecture (ARH 246) – 92
Systems Analysis & Design Methods (CSC 235) – 99

Table Tennis/Volleyball (PED 148) – 110
Technical Mathematics I (MTH 710) – 120
Technical Mathematics II (MTH 500) – 119
Technical Writing (ENL 201) – 109
Tennis/Bowling (PED 106) – 110
Tennis/Racquetball (PED 108) – 110
Tennis/Table Tennis (PED 109) – 110
Thermodynamics (EIT 208) 108
3-D Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD 210) – 98
Timber Harvesting (FOR 234) – 113
Tool Drafting (TDT 231) – 127
Tooling (CIM 204) – 100
Tooling Technology (MTT 210) – 117
Tools, Equipment and Collision Repairs (ABC 843) – 92
Topographic Drawing and Cartography (CET 122) – 97
Truck Tractor Chassis (DSM 244) – 102
Truck Tractor Power Train (DSM 243) – 102
Turbine Engines (APC 518) – 93
Turf Management (HRT 216) – 115
Twentieth Century Europe (HIS 212) – 114
Two-Cycle Diesel Engines (DSM 124) – 102
Typewriting (SEC 509) – 127
Typewriting I (SEC 111) – 126
Typewriting II (SEC 121) –126
Typewriting III (SEC 231) – 126
Typographic Composition (GCO 512) – 114
Typographic Composition (GCO 516) – 114

United States Survey I (HIS 231) – 114
United States Survey II (HIS 241) – 114
Urban Sociology (SOC 241) – 127

Value Clarification & Decision Making (CHD 100) – 101

Weight and Balance/Physics (APC 517) – 93
Weight Training (PED 172) – 111
Weight Training/Golf (PED 144) – 110
Weight Training/Volleyball (PED 143) – 110
Weight Training/Volleyball/Softball (PED 125) – 110
Welding Design (WEL 247) – 129
Wildlife Management (FOR 245) – 113
Women In Literature (ENL 252) – 109
Wood Construction I (BCT 114) – 95
Wood Construction II (BCT 125) – 95
Wood Construction III (BCT 235) – 95
Wood Construction IV (BCT 247) – 95
Wood Properties & Utilization (FOR 239) – 113
Word Processing for Microcomputers (CSC 105) – 98
Word Processing I (WDP 121) – 129
Word Processing II (WDP 232) – 129
Word Processing III (WDP 241) – 129
Word Processing Internship (WDP 242) – 129
Working Drawings - Commercial (ARH 122) – 91
Working Drawings - Residential (ARH 112) – 91
World Civilization I (HIS 115) – 114
World Civilization II (HIS 125) – 114
World Literature (ENL 231) – 109

Yoga (PED 168) – 110

INDEX

Academic Information – 133
Academic Overload – 133
Academic Probation – 141
Academic Progess for Students Receiving Financial Aid – 11
Acceptance 2
Accounting Courses (ACC) - 90
Accounting Program (BA) – 17
Act 101 (COPing) – 142
Adding a Course – 134
Admission – 2
Admission of International Students 4
Admission Policy – 2
Admission Procedure 2
Advanced Placement Credit – 135
Advertising Art Courses (ART) 90
Advertising Art Program (AR) 18
Advertising Courses (ADV) 90
Advisement and Career Services Center – 130
Advisory Committees – 147
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Courses (ACR) – 91
APCO – 136
Application and Application Fee – 2
Application Fee – 2, 8
Architectural Technology Courses (ARH) - 91
Architectural Technology Program (AT) – 19
Associate Degrees – 13
  Associate of Applied Arts (AAA) – 13
  Associate of Applied Science (AAS) – 14
  Associate of Arts (AA) – 14
Athletics – 131
Attendance Policy – 141
Auditing a Course – 134
Auto Body Repair Courses (ABC) – 92
Auto Body Repair Program (AB) – 20
Automated Manufacturing Program (AF) – 21
Automation Instrumentation Emphasis (AI) – 40
Automotive Courses (AMT) – 92
Automotive Service Technician Program (AM) – 22
Automotive Technology Program (AU) – 23
Aviation Center – 7
Aviation Courses (APC) – 93
Aviation Maintenance Technician Program (AC) – 24
Aviation Technology Program (AD) – 25

Biology Courses (BIO) – 94
Biomedical Electronics Emphasis (BI) – 41
Books and Supplies – 9
Building Construction Technology Courses (BCT) – 95
Building Construction Technology Program (CB) – 26
Business Administration Emphasis – 83
Business and Computer Technologies Division (program list) – 15
Business Management Courses (MGT) – 96
Business Management Program (BM) – 27

Calendar – 164
Campus and Facilities – 7
Campus Life – 131
Career Services, Advisement and – 130
Carpentry Courses (BCT) – 95
Carpentry Option (CN) – 32

Center for Business and Industrial Advancement — 143
Center for Lifelong Education — 143
Center for Lifelong Education (program list) — 16
Certificate in Special Field of Study — 15
Change of Schedule — 133
Change of Program — 5, 134
Chemistry Courses (CHM) — 96
Civil Engineering Technology Courses (CET) — 97
Civil Engineering Technology Program (CT) — 28
Classification of Students — 133
Clerical Studies Courses (CLS) — 126
Clerical Studies Program (BT) — 29
Clubs — 131
College Activities — 131
College Directory — 152
College and University Transfer Programs — 82
College and University Transfer Programs (program list) — 16
College Credit Earned Before High School Graduation — 5
College Level Examination Program (CLEP) — 6
College Opportunity Programming (COPing) — 142
College Termination — 140
College Transfer — 130
Commencement Awards — 145
Communications Emphasis — 84
Computer-Aided Drafting Courses (CAD) — 98
Computer Automation Maintenance Emphasis (CM) — 42
Computer Information Systems Courses (CSC) — 98
Computer Information Systems Program (CS) — 30
Computer—Integrated Manufacturing Courses (CIM) — 100
Computer Operations Technology Program (CO) — 31
Construction Carpentry Courses (BCT) — 95
Construction Carpentry Program (CC) — 32
Construction Technology Division (program list) — 15
Cooperative Education — 137
Cooperative Education Courses (CED) — 100
Cooperative Education (program list) — 16
COPing — 142
Counseling — 130
Course Descriptions — 88
Course Selection — 133
Credit by Exam — 136
Credit for Work/Life Experience — 136
Credit Load — 133
Cross Registration (Lycoming) — 138
Culinary Arts Courses (FHD) — 111
Culinary Arts Program (CA) — 33
Cumulative Grade Point Average — 135
Curriculum Guides — 83

Dean's Honor List — 139
Deferred Payment — 8
Degrees and Programs — 13
Dental Courses (DEN) — 106
Dental Hygiene Program (DH) — 34
Developmental Studies — 142
Developmental Studies (program list) — 16
Developmental Studies Courses (CHD, ENL, MTH, RDG) — 101
Diesel Mechanics Courses (DMC) — 102
Diesel Mechanics Program (DM) — 35
Diesel Technology Program (DD) — 36
Divisions and Programs (listing) — 15
Drafting Courses (DFT) — 102
Dropping a Course — 133

Early Admission — 2
Early Childhood Education Program (EC) — 37
Early Childhood Education Courses (EDU) — 103
Earth Science Center — 7
Economics Courses (ECO) — 103
Education Courses (EDU) — 103
Education Emphasis — 84
Electric Courses (ELC & ELT) — 103
Electrical Occupations Program (EO) — 38
Electric Courses (ELT) — 103
Electrical Technology Program (EL) — 39
Electronic Media Emphasis (EM) — 57
Electronics Courses (ENT) — 105
Electronics Engineering Emphasis (EG) — 43
Electronics Technology Program (ET) — 40
Employment — 11
Engineer in Training Courses (EIT) — 101
Engineer in Training Exam Preparation (EIT) — 87
Engineering Drafting Courses (EDT) — 108
Engineering Drafting Technology Program (ED) — 46
English Courses (ENL) — 108
Environmental Science Courses (ESC) — 109
Exam Preparation — 87
  Engineer in Training — 87
  Real Estate — 87

Facilities — 7
Faculty — 154
Fiber Optic Communication Emphasis (FO) — 44
Financial Aid — 11
Fitness and Lifetime Sports Courses (PED) — 109
Floriculture Courses (HRT) — 115
Floriculture Program (FL) — 47
Food and Hospitality Courses (FHD) — 111
Food and Hospitality Management Program (FH) — 48
Forest Technology Courses (FOR) — 112
Forest Technology Program (FR) — 49
Forestry Emphasis (FR) — 49
Full-Time Students — 7, 133

General Education Electives — 86
General Equivalency Diploma (GED) — 2
General Studies Program — 82
Geography Courses (GEO) — 113
Geology Courses (GEL) — 113
German Courses (GER) — 113
Good Standing for Students Receiving Financial Aid — 11
Grade Reports — 135
Grading System — 134
Graduation Fees — 9, 139
Graduation Requirements — 133, 138
Graphic Arts Courses (GCO) — 114
Graphic Arts Program (GA) — 50

Health Records — 3
Health Sciences Division (Program list) — 15
Health Services — 6
High School Graduation — 2
History Courses (HIS) — 114
Home Remodeling Option (HR) — 32
Honor List — 139
Horticulture Courses (HRT) — 115
Housing — 6
Human Service Courses (HSR) — 116
Human Service Program (HS) — 52

HVAC Technology Program (HV) — 51

Index of Courses — 157
Individual Studies Program — 86
Industrial Drafting Courses (IND) — 116
Industrial Drafting Program (ID) — 53
Industrial Drafting Technology (IL) 54
Industrial Technology Division (program list) — 15
Integrated Studies Division (program list) — 16
International Students, Admission of — 4

Landscape/Nursery Technology Courses (HRT) — 115
Landscape/Nursery Technology Program (NM) — 55
Laser Electro-Optics Emphasis (LS) — 45
Light Duty Diesel Courses (LDD) — 117
Lycoming Cross Registration — 138

Machining Courses (MTT) — 117
Machinist General Program (MG) — 56
Management, Business Courses (MGT) — 96
Mass Communications Courses (MCM) — 117
Mass Communication Program (MA) — 57
Math-Science Emphasis — 84
Mathematics Courses (MTH) — 118
Medical Terminology Courses (MTR) — 120
Minimester — 13

Natural Resources Management Division (program list) 16
Non-Degree Students — 6, 133
Nontraditional Credit — 135
North Campus — 7
Nursing Courses (NUR) — 120
Nursing Program (NR) — 61

Occupational Therapy Assisting Courses (OCT) — 120
Occupational Therapy Assisting Program (OC) — 62
Orientation — 130
Outdoor Power Equipment Courses (OPE) — 121
Outdoor Power Equipment Program (SM) — 63
Overload Credits — 133

Part-Time Students — 133
Petition to Graduate — 138
Philosophy Courses (PHL) — 121
Physical Education Courses (PED) — 109
Physics Courses (PHS) — 121
Placement Examinations — 3
Plastics/Polymer Technology Courses (PPT) — 121
Plastics & Polymer Technology Program (PT) — 64
Plumbing Courses (PLH) — 123
Plumbing Program (PL) — 65
Political Science Courses (PSC) — 124
Practical Nursing Courses (NUR) — 124
Practical Nursing Program (NU) — 66
Pre-Law Emphasis — 85
Pre-Medical Emphasis — 85
Pre-Theological Emphasis — 86
President's Message — 1
Print Media Emphasis (PM) — 59
Printing Program (GP) — 67
Probation, Academic — 141
Psychology Courses (PSY) — 124
Public Relations Emphasis (PR) — 60
Publications — 132

THE WILLIAMSPORT AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS

ACADEMIC CENTER, ROOM 104
1005 WEST THIRD STREET
WILLIAMSPORT, PENNSYLVANIA 17701-5799

All Offices: (717) 326-3761
Admissions, Toll-Free: 1-800-FOR-WACC
(1-800-367-9222)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

The Williamsport Area Community College does not discriminate on the basis of age, sex, handicap, race, religion, creed, national origin, veteran status, or political affiliation. Student inquiries concerning Title VI, IX and Section 504 compliance should be directed to the Title VI, IX and Section 504 Coordinator, Lawrence W. Emery, Jr., Room 157-F, LRC, The Williamsport Area Community College, 1005 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701-5799, (717) 327-4765, or to the Director of the Office of Civil Rights, Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, Washington, D.C. 20201.

ALL SECTIONS MUST BE COMPLETED

Social Security Number: _____

Name: _____ (Last) _____ (First) _____ (Middle)

Last name as may appear on other records: _____

Legal Residence: _____

_____

City/State _____ Zip: _____

School District or Residence: _____

County Residence (Penna. Only): _____ Township: _____

Telephone Number: Area Code ( ) _____

In case of emergency contact: _____ Name Phone Number ( ) _____ Area Code

Federal and State Reporting Requirements
Necessitate Completion of the Following Information

Birth Date: ____ — ____ — ____ (Month) — (Date) — (Year)

Sex: Male _____
Female _____

Race:
Black _____(B)
American Indian _____(I)
Asian _____(A)
Hispanic _____(S)
White _____(W)

Provide Prior Educational Experience As Listed:

Type Institution	Code (College Use Only)	Name	City	State	Vo-Tech/ High School Program	Year of Graduation or Last Semester of Attendence	Degree (If Earned)
High School					___ Academic ___ Business ___ General ___ Vocational		
Vo. Tech							
Trade School							
College/ University							
College/ University							

DEGREE/CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

I am applying for the following: (See Table Below)

Program of Study or Emphasis: _____ Degree ____ Non-Degree ____ (See Definition Below)

Second Choice: _____

Semester:

___ Fall (August) ___ Spring (January) ___ May ___ June Year 19 ___

Campus:

___ Williamsport ___ North (Wellsboro)

I will be attending primarily:

_____ Days _____ Evenings _____ Weekends

_____ Full-Time _____ Part-Time

NON-DEGREE

A student who does not wish to pursue a degree or certificate in a specific program is required to have a program emphasis. This emphasis is based upon the courses the student elects to take and the future educational goals of the student.

Table of Programs of Study:

ASSOCIATE DEGREE

BA-Accounting
AR-Advertising Art
AT-Architectural Technology
AF-Automated Manufacturing Technology
AU-Automotive Technology
AD-Aviation Technology
CB-Building Construction Technology
BM-Business Management
CT-Civil Engineering Technology
CS-Computer Information Systems
DH-Dental Hygiene
DD-Diesel Technology
EC-Early Childhood Education*
EL-Electrical Technology
Electronics Technology
- AI-Automation Instrumentation
- BI-Biomedical Electronics
- CM-Computer Automation Maintenance
- EG-Electronics Engineering
- FO-Fiber Optic Communication
- LS-Laser Electronics
- TC-Telecommunications Electronics

ED-Engineering Drafting Technology
FL-Floriculture
FH-Food & Hospitality Management
FR-Forest Technology
GS-General Studies
GA-Graphic Arts
HS-Human Services
HV-HVAC Technology
IL-Industrial Drafting Technology
IS-Individual Studies
Mass Communications
- PM-Print Media
- EM-Electronics Media
- PR-Public Relations Communications

NR-Nursing*
NM-Landscape Nursery Technology
OC-Occupational Therapy Assistant
PS-Plastics & Polymer Technology
RT-Radiography
RM-Retail Management
Secretarial Office Administration
- EX-Executive Secretarial
- LG-Legal Secretarial
- ML-Medical Secretarial

TI-Technical Illustration
TS-Technology Studies
TD-Tool Design Technology
TT-Toolmaking Technology
WA-Welding Technology*
WD-Wood Products
WP-Word Processing

CERTIFICATE

AB-Auto Body Repair
AM-Automotive Mechanics
AC-Aviation Maintenance Technician
BT-Clerical Studies
CO-Computer Operations Technology
Construction Carpentry
- HR-Home Remodeling
- CN-Carpentry

CA-Culinary Arts
DM-Diesel Mechanics
EO-Electrical Occupations
ID-Industrial Drafting
MG-Machinist General
SM-Outdoor Power Equipment
PH-Plumbing
NU-Practical Nursing
GP-Printing
RC-Refrigeration
SO-Service and Operation of Heavy Construction Equipment
ST-Surgical Technology
WE-Welding

*Proposed effective fall 1988

I certify that all information provided is complete and accurate.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Before mailing this application, please be sure that you have:

- Requested your high school transcript (or GED) to be sent to the Office of Admissions.
- Requested all college transcipts and descriptions of courses to be sent to the Office of Admissions.
- Included your check for $15.00 made payable to The Williamsport Area Community College.
- Completed the application. Incomplete applications will delay the acceptance process.

STUDENTS WHO ARE NOT APPLYING FOR AN ASSOCIATE OR CERTIFICATE PROGRAM ARE NOT REQUIRED TO PAY THE APPLICATION FEE OR SUBMIT TRANSCRIPTS. NON-DEGREE STUDENTS ARE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ANY TYPE OF FINANCIAL AID.

By collecting the following information the College can plan programs and services to benefit you and other students. The data collected will not be used in the admissions process and will have no effect on your acceptance at the College. Thank you for your help. (PLEASE CIRCLE THE MOST APPROPRIATE RESPONSE.)

1. What is your primary reason for choosing to enroll at The Williamsport Area Community College?
   A. Low cost
   B. Convenience
   C. Quality of courses and faculty
   D. Choice of courses and program
   E. Other (specify) _____

2. What is your primary goal in attending The Williamsport Area Community College?
   A. Prepare for first job
   B. Retraining
   C. Upgrading current employment skills
   D. To transfer to a four-year institution
   E. Personal interest
   F. Other (specify) _____

3. Do you intend to be employed outside your home while attending The Williamsport Area Community College?
   A. Full-Time
   B. 31-40 Hours Weekly
   C. 21-30 Hours Weekly
   D. 11-20 Hours Weekly
   E. 1-10 Hours Weekly
   F. No, I will not be employed

4. At this time, have you also applied to another college?
   A. Yes
   B. No

5. At this time, have you been accepted at another college?
   A. Yes
   B. No

6. Are you the first person in your immediate family to attend college?
   A. Yes
   B. No

7. Have any other members of your family ever attended The Williamsport Area Community College?
   A. If yes, please specify who_____ (Relation) _____ (Name)
   B. No

8. How many people are in your immediate family, including yourself?_____

9. Please estimate your annual household income. (This information is extremely confidential but is helpful in our marketing plan.)
   A. Less than $5,999
   B. $ 6,000 - 11,999
   C. $12,000 - 18,999
   D. $19,000 - 23,999
   E. $24,000 - 29,999
   F. Above $30,000

10. Please indicate the highest completed educational level for these family members.

Parent/Spouse Highest Education Level	Father	Mother	Spouse
A. Less than high school			
B. High school			
C. Some college			
D. Two-year degree			
E. Four-year degree			
F. MA/MS/MBS or equivalent			
G. PhD/EdD or equivalent			

Radiography Courses (RAD) — 125
Radiography Program (RT) — 68
Real Estate Courses (RES) — 125
Real Estate Exam Preparation — 87
Reenrollment — 4
Refrigeration Program (RC) — 69
Refunds — 9, 140
Registration — 133
Repeating a "D" or "F" Course — 134
Retail Management Courses (MKT) — 125
Retail Management Program (RM) — 70
Retention Data, Student — 6

Satisfactory Academic Progress — 10, 133
Scheduling/Registration — 133
Secondary Vocational Program — 144
Secondary Vocational Programs (program list) — 16
Secretarial & Clerical Studies Courses (CLS & SEC) 126
Secretarial Courses (SEC) — 126
Secretarial Office Administration Program - Executive (EX) — 71
Secretarial Office Administration Program - Legal (LG) — 71
Secretarial Office Administration Program - Medical (ML) — 72
Service and Operation of Heavy Construction Equipment Program (SO) — 73
Service Credit — 6
Social/Cultural/Recreational Activities — 132
Sociology Courses (SOC) — 127
Spanish Courses (SPA) — 127
Special Student — 130, 133
Special Topics Courses — 89
Staff — 152
Student Conduct — 140
Student Government — 132
Student Organizations — 131
Student Retention Data — 6
Student Services — 130
Student Termination — 140
Student Withdrawal — 140
Surgical Technology Courses (SRT) — 127
Surgical Technology Program (ST) — 74
Susquehanna Room — 131

Technical Illustration Program (TI) — 75
Technology Studies Program (TS) — 76
Termination, Withdrawals, Refunds — 140
Tool Design Technology Courses (TDT) — 127
Tool Design Technology Program (TD) — 77
Toolmaking Technology Courses (MTT) — 117
Toolmaking Technology Program (TT) — 78
Tools — 9
Transcripts — 9
Transfer Credit — 5
Transfer from Another Institution — 5
Transfer of Credits to Four-Year Institutions — 6
Transfer Students — 5
Transportation Technology Division (program list) — 16
Tuition and Fees — 8
Tuition Deposit — 3, 8

United States Armed Forces Institute Credit (USAFI) — 6

Veterans Information/Benefits — 12

Weekend College — 13
Welding Courses (WEL) — 128
Welding Program (WE) — 79
Welding Technology Program (WA) — 80
Withdrawal From A Course — 140
Withdrawal From College — 140
Withdrawals and Refunds — 9, 140
Witholding Grades — 135
Wood Products Emphasis (WD) — 49
Word Processing Courses (WDP) — 129
Word Processing Program (WP) — 81
Work and/or Life Experience Credit — 136

COLLEGE CALENDAR 1988-89

FALL SEMESTER 1988

August

Wed. 17	Late Registration
Mon. 22	Convocation
22-23	Semester Preparation: Faculty Preparation Start-Up Activities
Wed. 24	Classes Begin

September

Fri. 2	Last Day to Request Advanced Placement Last Day to Add Classes
Mon. 5	Labor Day Vacation
Tue. 6	Classes Resume
Fri. 16	Last Day to Drop Classes without a Grade Last Day to Drop Classes with Refund (70%)

October

Fri. 14	Fall Vacation — No Classes
Mon. 17	Classes Resume

November

Fri. 4	Last Day to Drop Classes with a "W" Grade
Thu. 24	Thanksgiving Day Vacation
Fri. 25	Thanksgiving Vacation
Mon. 28	Thanksgiving Vacation
Tue. 29	Classes Resume

December

Fri. 16	Last Day of Classes Last Day to Drop Classes

SPRING SEMESTER 1989

January

9-13	Spring Preparation: Faculty Preparation Curriculum/Staff Development Start-Up Activities
Tue. 10	Late Registration
Mon. 16	Classes Begin
Fri. 20	Last Day to Add Classes

February

Fri. 3	Last Day to Drop Classes without a Grade Last Day to Drop Classes with Refund (70%)
Mon. 20	Winter Vacation — No Classes
Tue. 21	Curriculum/Staff Development — No Classes

March

Sun. 12	Open House
Mon. 20	Spring Vacation — No Classes
Tue. 21	Spring Vacation — No Classes
Wed. 22	Spring Vacation — No Classes
Thu. 23	Spring Vacation — No Classes
Fri. 24	Spring Vacation — No Classes
Fri. 31	Last Day to Drop Classes with a "W" Grade

May

Fri. 12	Last Day of Classes Last Day to Drop Classes
Sat. 20	Commencement

For Information On Administrative Deadlines, Check The Appropriate Policy In This Catalog.

ABOUT THE COLLEGE

College Philosophy

We believe in the dignity and worth of all individuals. We believe learning is a lifelong process and that all individuals should have opportunities for lifelong education. We believe education should help individuals develop, to their maximum capacity, technical excellence, occupational proficiency, and academic ability. We believe education should also provide for personal enrichment. To prosper in a complex and changing society, we believe individuals must learn to think independently, value logical and tested conclusions, develop problem solving abilities, and function effectively with other people. We believe that competent performance contributes significantly to individual health and happiness and benefits the organizations and communities in which individuals work and live. We believe the College is an integral part of the community it serves and must respond to identified needs and interests. In delivering education services, we believe there is no substitute for the pursuit of excellence.

College Mission

The Williamsport Area Community College is a public two-year comprehensive community college with strong heritage and continuing emphasis on vocational-technical skills and knowledge. The College serves primarily the state-designated, 10-county Northcentral Pennsylvania area. Because of the extensive commitment to hands-on occupational programming, the College also serves as a regional, national, and international resource.

The College seeks to implement its philosophy by providing:

- quality postsecondary occupational and transfer programs and services for all those who can benefit, including those who have previously discontinued their formal education;
- quality vocational-technical programs and services for area secondary students;
- accessible full and part-time educational opportunities and services which address a wide spectrum of individual needs and abilities through varied formats, schedules, geographic locations, and short-term courses;
- educational programming related to economic and employment realities;
- additional and enriched career options through cooperation with industry, business, professions, government, and other educational institutions;
- comprehensive programs which integrate communications, math, science, humanities, interpersonal skills, reasoning, and physical health and safety;
- opportunity to develop skills needed to enter and succeed in programs;
- continuing opportunities to extend and upgrade skills, knowledge, and interests;
- support for informed decisions using knowledge of abilities, interest, and values realized through testing, evaluation and counseling, as well as instruction;
- opportunities to develop personal, social, and cultural dimensions.

The College affirms that excellence in instruction at reasonable student cost is its highest priority. The College is accountable for its mission within the limitations of its physical and financial resourses.

College Goals

GOAL AREA: Vocational-Technical Education

To offer programming which meets the vocational-technical education needs of students, service area residents, and employers in traditional occupations and emerging career fields.

(continued on other side)

College Offices are open throughout the fall, winter and spring, except on official College holidays, from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. During the summer, College Offices are open 7:30 a.m. until 4 p.m., Monday through Thursday and until 1 p.m. on Fridays.

Please send me an Application for Admission form to
THE WILLIAMSPORT AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Name _____

Address _____ Tel. No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

High School _____ Year of Graduation _____

College(s) _____

I am interested in the _____ Curriculum

I would like further information about _____

Please send me an Application for Admission form to
THE WILLIAMSPORT AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Name _____

Address _____ Tel. No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

High School _____ Year of Graduation _____

College(s) _____

I am interested in the _____ Curriculum

I would like further information about _____

GOAL AREA: General Education

To ensure that students acquire an introductory knowledge of communications and mathematics, and appropriate social sciences, natural sciences and humanities in order to facilitate their acquisition of the skills and knowledge that will enable them to live effectively in society and/or to prepare them for further study.

GOAL AREA: Developmental Education

To identify and assess the basic skill levels of all students and provide program opportunities to ensure that students develop appropriate reading, writing, and mathematics competencies to succeed in college-level studies.

GOAL AREA: Lifelong Education

To instill in students and service area residents an appreciation for learning as a lifelong activity, and to provide programming which meets their vocational, avocational, social, and cultural interests.

GOAL AREA: Counseling and Advising

To provide counseling services which permit the student to enjoy a smooth progression through the recruitment, admissions, career identification, and job placement processes and which employ effective academic advising and provide the opportunity for professional assistance in resolving personal difficulties.

GOAL AREA: Effective Management

To provide appropriate opportunities for all College constituencies to participate actively in institutional decision-making processes, in the accomplishment of institutional objectives and the achievement of College goals.

GOAL AREA: Accessibility and Student Services

To offer programs and services at affordable costs to students and at times and locations which optimize educational accessibility, and which meet the special needs of the College's student population.

GOAL AREA: Staff Development

To contribute to the quality of instruction and institutional operations by providing opportunities for College staff to develop professionally and to advance in their fields through the use of a staff development program based upon the needs of individual staff members.

GOAL AREA: Intellectual Orientation

To provide programming which emphasizes the process skills of inquiry, research, problem definition, problem solution, and which encourages students to embrace new ideas and ways of thinking.

GOAL AREA: Student Personal Development

To develop an atmosphere in which students are encouraged to identify personal goals and to develop the means for achieving them through fostering in the student a sense of self-worth, self-confidence, and self-direction.

GOAL AREA: College Community

To foster an atmosphere of the College as a community where lines of communication are open and candid and where a strong commitment to personal development and to the College's goals is maintained.

GOAL AREA: Instruction

To provide a program of instruction which maintains high standards of academic performance, which is innovative in the implemenation of alternative instructional delivery systems, and which actively seeks to provide the most modern equipment, facilities, and instructional support services for the educational process.

GOAL AREA: Resources

To develop the fiscal, human, and physical resources needed to support the College's programs and services.

GOAL AREA: Physical Plant

To develop and maintain physical facilities that provide an environment that is safe, healthful, and conducive to learning.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 356 WILLIAMSPORT, PA
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Admissions Office
The Williamsport Area Community College
1005 West Third Street
Williamsport, Pennsylvania 17701-9981

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

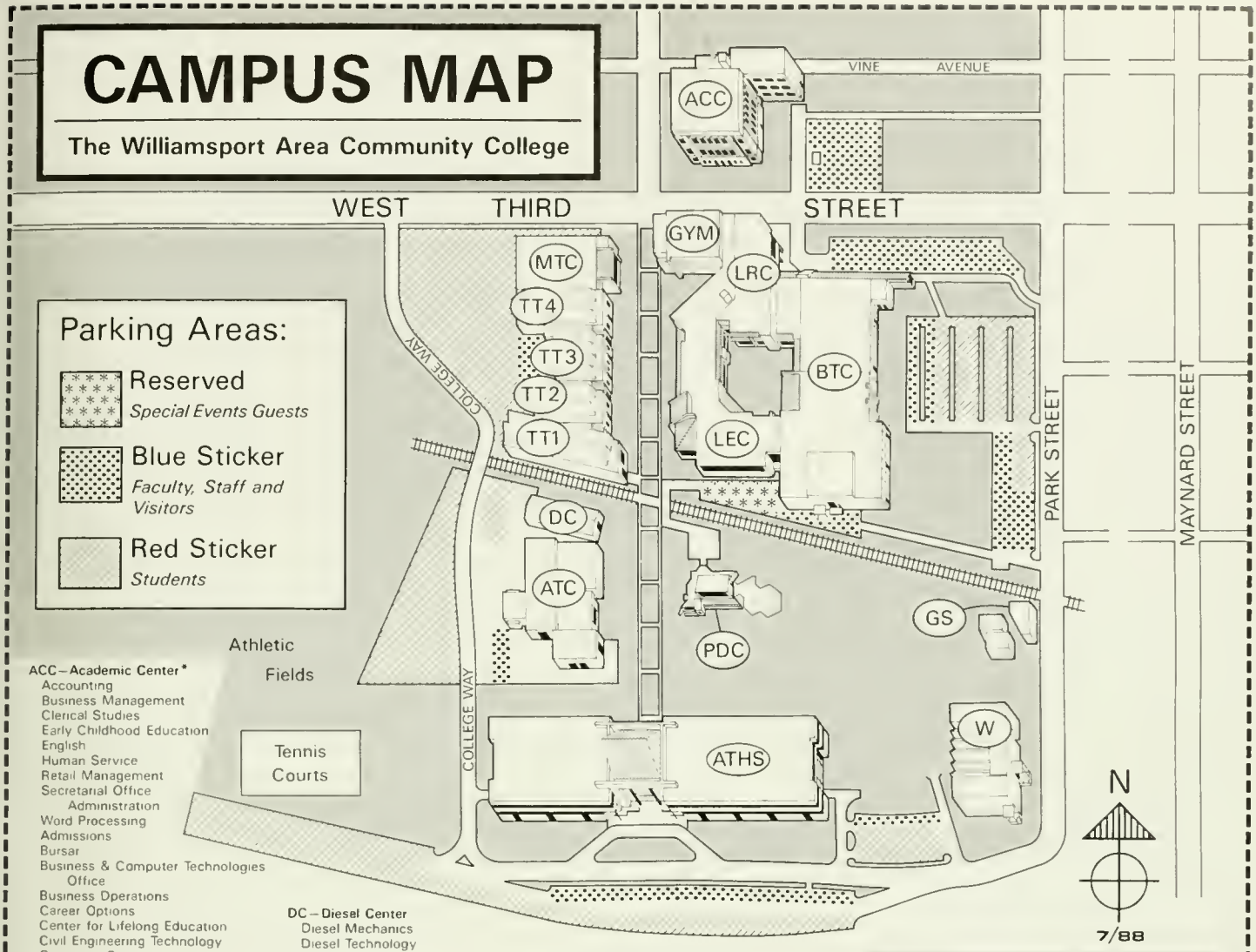
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 356 WILLIAMSPORT, PA
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Admissions Office
The Williamsport Area Community College
1005 West Third Street
Williamsport, Pennsylvania 17701-9981

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

CAMPUS MAP

The Williamsport Area Community College



Parking Areas:

- **Reserved** — *Special Events Guests*
- **Blue Sticker** — *Faculty, Staff and Visitors*
- **Red Sticker** — *Students*

ACC – Academic Center*
- Accounting
- Business Management
- Clerical Studies
- Early Childhood Education
- English
- Human Service
- Retail Management
- Secretarial Office Administration
- Word Processing
- Admissions
- Bursar
- Business & Computer Technologies Office
- Business Operations
- Career Options
- Center for Lifelong Education
- Civil Engineering Technology
- Computer Center
- Financial Aid
- Financial Operations
- Integrated Studies Office
- Purchasing
- Staff and Program Development
- Student Records
- Veterans' Information

ATC – Automotive Trades Center
- Auto Body Repair
- Automotive Service Technician
- Automotive Technology
- Transportation Technology Office

ATHS – Advanced Technology & Health Sciences Center*
- Advertising Art
- Automated Manufacturing
- Computer Information Systems
- Computer Operations Technology
- Dental Hygiene
- Electronics Technology
- Graphic Arts
- Mass Communications
- Occupational Therapy Assistant
- Nursing
- Plastics & Polymer Technology
- Practical Nursing
- Printing
- Radiography
- Surgical Technology
- Technical Illustration
- Academic Computing
- Business & Computer Technologies Office
- In-Plant Production and Mail Services
- Health Sciences Office
- Industrial Technologies Office

BTC – Building Trades Center
- Building Construction Technology
- Construction Carpentry
- HVAC Technology
- Plumbing
- Refrigeration
- Construction Technology Office

DC – Diesel Center
- Diesel Mechanics
- Diesel Technology

ESC – Earth Science Center
- Floriculture
- Forest Technology
- Landscape/Nursery Management
- Outdoor Power Equipment
- Service & Operation of Heavy Construction Equipment
- Natural Resources Management Office

GS – General Services
- Dean, General Services
- Security

GYM – Gymnasium
- Physical Education & Health
- Intramural Athletics & College Activities
- Student Health Services

LEC – Lifelong Education Center
- Computer-Aided Drafting Labs
- Culinary Arts
- Engineering Drafting Technology
- Food & Hospitality Management
- Industrial Drafting
- Le Jeune Chef
- Science Laboratories
- Tool Design Technology
- Recreation Center
- Student Government Office
- Susquehanna Room (Food Service Area)
- WWAS (radio station)
- Administrative Offices
  - President
  - Dean, Academic Affairs
  - Associate Academic Deans
  - Dean, Administration
  - Dean, Development
  - Dean, Educational Research, Planning & Evaluation
  - Dean, Employee & Community Relations
  - Dean, Student Services
  - College Foundation
  - Executive Assistant for Internal Affairs
  - Personnel

LRC – Learning Resources Center*
- Advisement & Career Services
- Architectural Technology
- Bookstore
- College Information & Community Relations
- Cooperative Education
- Developmental Studies & Act 101
- Library
- Mathematics/English Laboratories
- Media Center
- Reading Laboratories
- Tutoring

MTC – Metal Trades Center
- Welding
- Industrial Technology Office

PDC – Professional Development Center

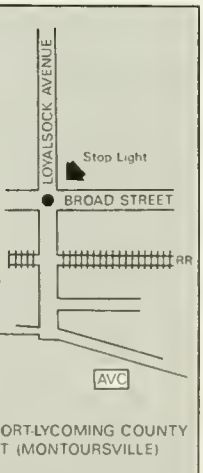
TTC – Technical Trades Center
- Secondary Vocational Programs Office
- **TT1**
- Secondary Automotive
- **TT2 & TT3**
- Electrical Occupations
- Electrical Technology
- **TT4**
- Machine Tool Technology
- Machinist General

W – Warehouse

* Elevators provide access to the upper floors of these buildings. Access to the second floor of the Gymnasium and the Lifelong Education Center is through the second floor of the Learning Resources Center.

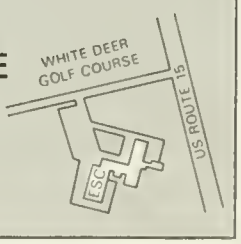
AVIATION CENTER

Located 7 miles east of Main Campus at the Williamsport-Lycoming County Airport.



EARTH SCIENCE CENTER

½ mile off Rt. 15 near Allenwood.



For additional information, contact The Williamsport Area Community College at (717) 326-3761 or toll-free 1-800-367-9222.

The Williamsport Area Community College
1005 West Third Street
Williamsport, PA 17701

Nonprofit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit No. 20
Williamsport, PA 17701

WILLIAMSPORT
AREA
COMMUNITY
COLLEGE

1005 West Third Street • Williamsport, PA 17701-5799